

MPFILTRI®

PASSION TO PERFORM



A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE FIELD
OF HYDRAULIC FILTRATION EQUIPMENT.

Our company started life in 1964, when Bruno Pasotto decided to attempt to cater for the requests of a market still to be fully explored, with the study, design, development, production and marketing of a vast range of filters for hydraulic equipment, capable of satisfying the needs of manufacturers in all sectors. The quality of our products, our extreme competitiveness compared with major international producers and our constant activities of research, design and development has made us a worldwide leader in the field of hydraulic circuit filtering. Present for over 50 years in the market, we have played a truly decisive role in defining our sector, and by now we are a group capable of controlling our entire chain of production, monitoring all manufacturing processes to guarantee superior quality standards and to provide concrete solutions for the rapidly evolving needs of customers and the market.

HYDRAULIC FILTRATION PRODUCTS

1	page	INTRODUCTION
2		INDEX
4		COMPANY PROFILE
8		PRODUCT RANGE
11		CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT
21		FILTER SIZING

30	page	SUCTION FILTERS			up to Q_{max}
33	STRC & MPAC	Submerged suction filter, with bypass or magnetic filter			1000 264
41	SFEX	In-line filter with plastic bowl			100 26
51	SFMC	Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, low flow rate			160 42
61	SFSC	Semi-submerged positive head suction filter, high flow rate			700 185
719		CLOGGING INDICATORS			

72	page	RETURN FILTERS			up to P_{max}	up to Q_{max}
75	RFX	Return filter, tank mounted filter suitable for all mineral oil and water glycol applications	bar	psi	l/min	gpm
85	MPFX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	8	116	900	238
113	MPLX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	1800	476
121	MPTX	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly	8	116	300	79
139	MFBX	Bowl assembly	8	116	700	185
147	MPF	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	8	116	900	238
175	MPT	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly	8	116	300	79
193	MFB	Bowl assembly	8	116	700	185
201	MDH	Heavy industrial applications integrated in the tank - air separation	10	145	500	132
209	MPH	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	3500	925
233	MPI	Tank top semi-immersed filter, standard filter element disassembly	10	145	3500	925
245	FRI	Tank top semi-immersed filter, easy filter element disassembly, it can be used also as in-line filter	20	290	2500	660
261	RF2	Semi-immersed under-head filter, easy filter element disassembly	20	290	615	162
268		ACCESSORIES				
720		CLOGGING INDICATORS				

270	page	RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS			up to P_{max}	up to Q_{max}
273	MRSX	Unique TANK TOP filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on return and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit	bar	psi	l/min	gpm
287	LMP 124 MULTIPORT	Unique IN-LINE filter for mobile machinery, with combined filtration on return and suction to the inlet at the hydrostatic transmissions in closed circuit	80	1160	120	32
722		CLOGGING INDICATORS				

294	page	SPIN-ON FILTERS			up to P_{max}	up to Q_{max}
297	MPS	Low pressure filter, available with single cartridge (CS) for in-line or flange mounting or with two cartridge on the same axis on the opposite sides	bar	psi	l/min	gpm
313	MSH	In-line low and medium pressure filter available with single cartridge (CH)	35	508	195	52
724		CLOGGING INDICATORS				

320 page	LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P _{max}		up to Q _{max}		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
323	LFEX	In-line filter with plastic bowl	16	232	300	79
333	LPH 630	Off-line low pressure filter	10	145	1600	352
341	LMP 110	In-line low & medium pressure filter, low to medium flow rate	80	1160	165	44
349	LMP 112 - 123 MULTIPOINT	In-line filter with Multiport design for multiple choice connection	80	1160	175	46
365	LMP 210 - 211	In-line low & medium pressure filter, low flow rate	60	870	365	96
375	LMP 400 - 401	In-line low & medium pressure filter, high flow rate	60	870	780	206
383	LMP 430 - 431	In-line low & medium pressure filter, high flow rate	60	870	780	206
393	LMP 950 - 951	In-line filter, available with 2 and up to 6 different heads	30	435	2400	634
399	LMP 952 - 953 - 954	In-line low pressure filter specifically designed to be mounted in series	25	363	4500	1189
411	LMD 211	In-line duplex medium pressure filter	60	870	200	53
419	LMD 400 - 401 & 431	In-line duplex low pressure filter	16	232	600	159
435	LMD 951	In-line duplex filter, available with 2 up to 6 different heads	16	232	1200	317
443	Filters featuring filter elements designed according to DIN24550					
445	LDP - LDD	In-line and duplex medium pressure filter	60	870	360	95
455	LMP 900 - 901	In-line low pressure filter	30	435	2000	528
463	LMP 902 - 903	In-line filter specifically designed to be mounted in series	20	290	3000	793
472	ACCESSORIES					
726	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

474 page	HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P _{max}		up to Q _{max}		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
477	FMMX	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate	420	6092	300	79
487	FMM	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate	420	6092	300	79
497	FHA	Filter optimized for use in high pressure operating systems, low flow rate	560	8122	150	40
505	FMP 039	Filter high pressure, low flow rate applications	110	1595	80	21
513	FMP	Filter high pressure, high flow rate applications	320	4641	500	132
525	FHP	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, high flow rate	420	6092	630	166
545	FHM	High pressure filter with intermediate manifold construction	320	4641	400	106
563	FHB	High pressure for block mounting	320	4641	485	128
577	FHF	In-line manifold top mounting according to SAE J2066	350	5076	550	145
587	FHD	In-line duplex high pressure filter	350	5076	250	66
601	HPB	Pressure filter kits for integration in control manifolds	420	6092	300	79
727	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

610 page	STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	up to P _{max}		up to Q _{max}		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
613	FZP	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount	420	6092	160	42
623	FZH	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount for higher pressure	700	10153	80	21
633	FZX	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount up to 1000 bar	1000	14504	10	3
641	FZM	Manifold top mounting	320	4641	70	18
649	FZB	Manifold side mounting	320	4641	70	18
657	FZD	Duplex pressure filter for continuous operation requirements	350	5076	60	16
728	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

668 page	FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE	up to P _{max}		up to Q _{max}		
		bar	psi	l/min	gpm	
671	FMMX	Typical high pressure filter for mobile applications, low flow rate	420	6092	300	79
681	FZP	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount	420	6092	160	42
691	FZH	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount for higher pressure	700	10153	80	21
701	FZX	In-line pressure filter with threaded mount up to 1000 bar	1000	14504	10	3
729	CLOGGING INDICATORS					

709 page	CLOGGING INDICATORS
714	QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE
718	DESIGNATION AND ORDERING CODES
730	TECHNICAL DATA

Our work is based on a skillful interaction between advanced technology and fine workmanship, **customizing products according to specific market requests**, focusing strongly on innovation and quality, and following every step in the manufacturing of both standard and special products, fully respecting customer expectations.

MARKET
LEADER



Our customer-oriented philosophy, which enables us to satisfy all customer requests **rapidly** and **with personalized products**, makes us a **dynamic and flexible enterprise**.

The possibility of constantly controlling and monitoring the entire production process is essential to allow us to guarantee the quality of our products.

WORLDWIDE PRESENCE



Scan or click me!

Our foreign Branches enable us to offer a diversified range of products that allow us to successfully face the aggressive challenge of international competition, and also to maintain a stable presence at a local level.

The Group boasts **9** business branches



TECHNOLOGY

Our constant **quest for excellence in quality and technological innovation** allows us to offer only the best solutions and services for applications in many fields, including general industry, test rigs, lubrication, heavy engineering, renewable energies, naval engineering, offshore engineering, aviation systems, emerging technologies and mobile plant (i.e. tractors, excavators, concrete pumps, platforms).



AND PRODUCTION

Our high level of technological expertise means **we can rely entirely on our own resources, without resorting to external providers.** This in turn enables us to satisfy a growing number of customer requests, also exploiting our constantly updated range of machines and equipment, featuring **fully-automated workstations** capable of **24-hour production.**





SUCTION FILTERS

- Mounting:
- Tank immersed
 - In-Line
 - In tank with shut off valve
 - In tank with flooded suction



RETURN FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Tank top
 - In single and duplex designs



RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Tank top



SPIN-ON FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Tank top



LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Parallel manifold version
 - In single and duplex designs



HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Manifold
 - In single and duplex designs

PRODUCT RANGE

MP Filtri can offer a vast and articulated range of products for the global market, suitable for all industrial sectors using hydraulic equipment.

This includes filters (suction, return, return/suction, spin-on, pressure, stainless steel pressure, ATEX filters) and structural components (motor/pump bell-housings, transmission couplings, damping rings, foot brackets, aluminium tanks, cleaning covers).

We can provide all the skills and solutions required by the modern hydraulics industry to monitor contamination levels and other fluid conditions.

Mobile filtration units and a full range of accessories allow us to supply everything necessary for a complete service in the hydraulic circuits.



STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

- Mounting:
- In-Line
 - Manifold
 - In single and duplex designs



FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

- Mounting:
- In-Line



CONTAMINATION CONTROL SOLUTIONS

- Off-line, in-line particle analyser
- Off-line bottle sampling products
- Fully calibrated using relevant ISO standards
- A wide range of variants to support fluid types and communication protocols
- Mobile Filtration Units with flow rates from 15 l/min up to 200 l/min



POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS

- Aluminium bell-housings for motors from 0.12 kW to 400 kW
- Couplings in Aluminium Cast Iron - Steel
- Damping rings
- Foot bracket
- Aluminium tanks
- Cleaning covers



TANK ACCESSORIES

- Oil filler and air breather plugs
- Optical and electrical level gauges
- Pressure gauge valve selectors
- Pipe fixing brackets
- Pressure gauges



CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT

INDEX

	Page
① HYDRAULIC FLUIDS	12
② FLUIDS CONTAMINATION	12
③ FLUIDS COMPATIBILITY CHART	12
④ EFFECTS OF CONTAMINATION ON HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	13
⑤ MEASURING THE SOLID CONTAMINATION LEVEL	13
⑥ FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES	16
⑦ RECOMMENDED CONTAMINATION CLASSES	17
⑧ TYPES OF FILTERS	17
⑨ FILTER SIZING PARAMETERS	18
⑩ APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOR FILTER DEVELOPMENT	18
⑪ WATER IN HYDRAULIC AND LUBRICATING FLUIDS	19
⑫ THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS zerospark+	20

1 HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

The fluid is the vector that transmits power, energy within an oleodynamic circuit. In addition to transmitting energy through the circuit, it also performs additional functions such as lubrication, protection and cooling of the surfaces.

The classification of fluids used in hydraulic systems is coded in many regulatory references, different Standards.

The most important classification system for hydraulic fluids is the one defined by International Organization for Standardization (ISO), which established a classification system within their standard: "ISO 6743-4 Lubricants, Industrial Oils and Related Products". In particular, the parts of interest for hydraulic fluids are:

- Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L)
- Classifications - Part 4L - Family H (Hydraulic systems)

The ISO 6743-4 classification system can be generally applied to the three primary classes of hydraulic fluids:

- Mineral Oils (i.e.: petroleum) Hydraulic Fluids (i.e.: HH: Mineral lubricants without corrosion inhibitors; HL: HH-type lubricants with oxidation reduction and anticorrosive additives; HM: HL-type lubricants with anti-wear additives; HV: HM-type lubricants with a higher viscosity grade and temperature properties; and others).
- Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluids (HExx), also defined as "Environmentally acceptable hydraulic fluids".
- Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluids (HFxx), which could be further split into: Fire-resistant aqueous fluids (HFAx, HFB; HFC) ; Fire-resistant synthetic anhydrous fluids (HFDx).

The choice of fluid for an hydraulic system must take into account several parameters.

These parameters can adversely affect the performance of an hydraulic system, causing delay in the controls, pump cavitation, excessive absorption, excessive temperature rise, efficiency reduction, increased drainage, wear, jam/block or air intake in the plant.

The main properties that characterize hydraulic fluids and affect their choice are:

- **DYNAMIC VISCOSITY**
It identifies the fluid's resistance to sliding due to the impact of the particles forming it.
- **KINEMATIC VISCOSITY**
It is a widespread formal dimension in the hydraulic field.
It is calculated with the ratio between the dynamic viscosity and the fluid density.
Kinematic viscosity varies with temperature and pressure variations.
- **VISCOSITY INDEX**
This value expresses the ability of a fluid to maintain viscosity when the temperature changes.
A high viscosity index indicates the fluid's ability to limit viscosity variations by varying the temperature.
- **FILTERABILITY INDEX**
It is the value that indicates the ability of a fluid to cross the filter materials.
A low filterability index could cause premature clogging of the filter material.
- **WORKING TEMPERATURE**
Working temperature affects the fundamental characteristics of the fluid.
As already seen, some fluid characteristics, such as cinematic viscosity, vary with the temperature variation.

When choosing a hydraulic oil, must therefore be taken into account of the environmental conditions in which the machine will operate.

- **COMPRESSIBILITY MODULE**
Every fluid subjected to a pressure contracts, increasing its density.
The compressibility module identifies the increase in pressure required to cause a corresponding increase in density.
- **HYDROLYTIC STABILITY**
It is the characteristic that prevents galvanic pairs that can cause wear in the plant/system.
- **ANTIOXIDANT STABILITY AND WEAR PROTECTION**
These features translate into the capacity of a hydraulic oil to avoid corrosion of metal elements inside the system.
- **HEAT TRANSFER CAPACITY**
It is the characteristic that indicates the capacity of hydraulic oil to exchange heat with the surfaces and then cool them.

2 FLUID CONTAMINATION

Whatever the nature and properties of fluids, they are inevitably subject to contamination. Fluid contamination can have two origins:

- **INITIAL CONTAMINATION**
Caused by the introduction of contaminated fluid into the circuit, or by incorrect storage, transport or transfer operations.
- **PROGRESSIVE CONTAMINATION**
Caused by factors related to the operation of the system, such as metal surface wear, sealing wear, oxidation or degradation of the fluid, the introduction of contaminants during maintenance, corrosion due to chemical or electrochemical action between fluid and components, cavitation.
The contamination of hydraulic systems can be of different nature:
- **SOLID CONTAMINATION**
For example rust, slag, metal particles, fibers, rubber particles, paint particles or additives
- **LIQUID CONTAMINATION**
For example, the presence of water due to condensation or external infiltration or acids
- **GASEOUS CONTAMINATION**
For example, the presence of air due to inadequate oil level in the tank, drainage in suction ducts, incorrect sizing of tubes or tanks.

3 FLUID COMPATIBILITY CHARTS

For more detailed information on specific fluid compatibility please refer to the fluid compatibility charts on our website:



Scan or click me!

4 EFFECTS OF CONTAMINATION ON HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

Solid contamination is recognized as the main cause of malfunction, failure and early degradation in hydraulic systems. It is impossible to delete it completely, but it can be effectively controlled by appropriate devices.

CONTAMINATION IN PRESENCE OF LARGE TOLERANCES



CONTAMINATION IN PRESENCE OF NARROW TOLERANCES



Solid contamination mainly causes surface damage and component wear.

- ABRASION OF SURFACES
Cause of leakage through mechanical seals, reduction of system performance, failures.
- SURFACE EROSION
Cause of leakage through mechanical seals, reduction of system performance, variation in adjustment of control components, failures.
- ADHESION OF MOVING PARTS
Cause of failure due to lack of lubrication.
- DAMAGES DUE TO FATIGUE
Cause of breakdowns and components breakdown.

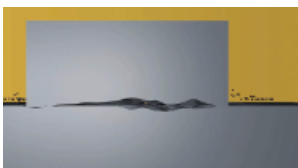
ABRASION



EROSION



ADHESION



FATIGUE



Liquid contamination mainly results in decay of lubrication performance and protection of fluid surfaces.

DISSOLVED WATER

- INCREASING FLUID ACIDITY
Cause of surface corrosion and premature fluid oxidation
- GALVANIC COUPLE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES
Cause of corrosion

FREE WATER - ADDITIONAL EFFECTS

- DECAY OF LUBRICANT PERFORMANCE
Cause of rust and sludge formation, metal corrosion and increased solid contamination
- BATTERY COLONY CREATION
Cause of worsening in the filterability feature

- ICE CREATION AT LOW TEMPERATURES
Cause damage to the surface
- ADDITIVE DEPLETION
Free water retains polar additives

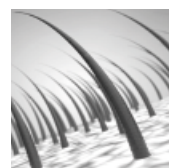
Gaseous contamination mainly results in decay of system performance.

- CUSHION SUSPENSION
Cause of increased noise and cavitation.
- FLUID OXIDATION
Cause of corrosion acceleration of metal parts.
- MODIFICATION OF FLUID PROPERTIES (COMPRESSIBILITY MODULE, DENSITY, VISCOSITY)
Cause of system's reduction of efficiency and of control. It is easy to understand how a system without proper contamination management is subject to higher costs than a system that is provided.
- MAINTENANCE
Increase maintenance activities, spare parts, machine stop costs.
- ENERGY AND EFFICIENCY
Efficiency and performance reduction due to friction, drainage, cavitation.

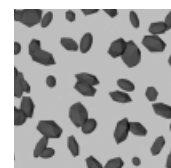
5 MEASURING THE SOLID CONTAMINATION LEVEL

The level of contamination of a system identifies the amount of contaminant contained in a fluid. This parameter refers to a unit volume of fluid. The level of contamination may be different at different points in the system. From the information in the previous paragraphs it is also apparent that the level of contamination is heavily influenced by the working conditions of the system, by its working years and by the environmental conditions.

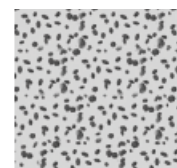
What is the size of the contaminating particles that we must handle in our hydraulic circuit?



HUMAN HAIR (75 µm)



MINIMUM DIMENSION VISIBLE WITH HUMAN EYES (40 µm)



TYPICAL CONTAMINANT DIMENSION IN A HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (4 - 14 µm)

Contamination level analysis is significant only if performed with a uniform and repeatable method, conducted with standard test methods and suitably calibrated equipment. To this end, ISO has issued a set of standards that allow tests to be conducted and express the measured values in the following ways.

- GRAVIMETRIC LEVEL - ISO 4405

The level of contamination is defined by checking the weight of particles collected by a laboratory membrane. The membrane must be cleaned, dried and desiccated, with fluid and conditions defined by the Standard. The volume of fluid is filtered through the membrane by using a suitable suction system. The weight of the contaminant is determined by checking the weight of the membrane before and after the fluid filtration.



CLEAN MEMBRANE



CONTAMINATED MEMBRANE

CONTAMINATION MANAGEMENT

- CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE - ISO 4406

The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles of certain dimensions per unit of volume of fluid. Measurement is performed by Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

Following the count, the contamination classes are determined, corresponding to the number of particles detected in the unit of fluid.

The most common classification methods follow ISO 4406 and SAE AS 4059 (Aerospace Sector) regulations.

NAS 1638 is still used although obsolete.

Classification example according to ISO 4406

The International Standards Organization standard ISO 4406 is the preferred method of quoting the number of solid contaminant particles in a sample. The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles of certain dimensions per unit of volume of fluid. The measurement is performed by Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

The numbers represent a code which identifies the number of particles of certain sizes in 1ml of fluid. Each code number has a particular size range. The first scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 4 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ per millilitre of fluid; The second scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 6 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ per millilitre of fluid; The third scale number represents the number of particles equal to or larger than 14 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ per millilitre of fluid.

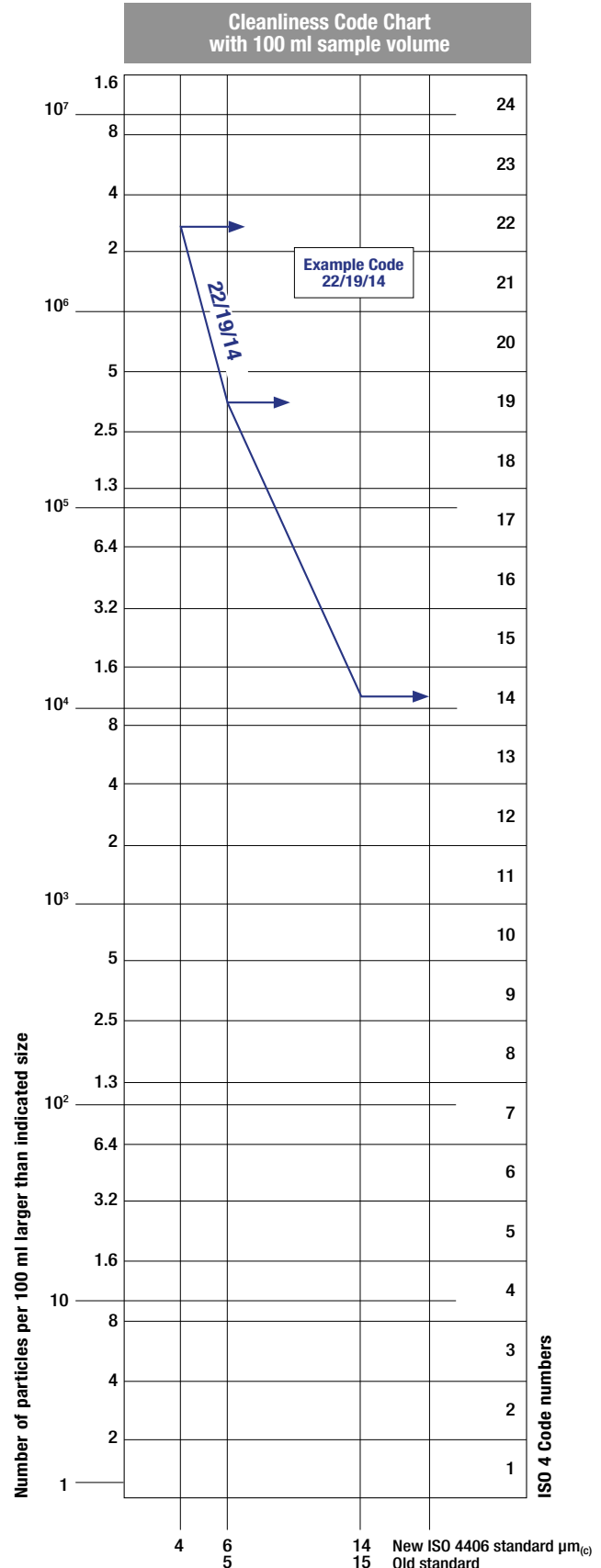
ISO 4406 - Allocation of Scale Numbers

Class	Number of particles per ml	
	Over	Up to
28	1 300 000	2 500 000
27	640 000	1 300 000
26	320 000	640 000
25	160 000	320 000
24	80 000	160 000
23	40 000	80 000
22	20 000	40 000
21	10 000	20 000
20	5 000	10 000
19	2 500	5 000
18	1 300	2 500
17	640	1 300
16	320	640
15	160	320
14	80	160
13	40	80
12	20	40
11	10	20
10	5	10
9	2.5	5
8	1.3	2.5
7	0.64	1.3
6	0.32	0.64
5	0.16	0.32
4	0.08	0.16
3	0.04	0.08
2	0.02	0.04
1	0.01	0.02
0	0	0.01

- > 4 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ = 350 particles
 - > 6 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ = 100 particles
 - > 14 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ = 25 particles
- 16 / 14 / 12

ISO 4406 Cleanliness Code System

Microscope counting examines the particles differently to Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP) and the code is given with two scale numbers only. These are at 5 μm and 15 μm equivalent to the 6 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ and 14 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ of Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).



- CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE
SAE AS4059-1 and SAE AS4059-2

Classification example according to SAE AS4059 - Rev. G

The code, prepared for the aerospace industry, is based on the size, quantity, and particle spacing in a 100 ml fluid sample. The contamination classes are defined by numeric codes, the size of the contaminant is identified by letters (A-F).

This SAE Aerospace Standard (AS) defines cleanliness levels for particulate contamination of hydraulic fluids and includes methods of reporting data relating to the contamination levels. Tables 1 and 2 below provide differential and cumulative particle counts respectively for counts obtained by an automatic particle counter, e.g. LPA3.

Table 1 - Class for differential measurement

Class	Dimension of contaminant Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml (3)				
	5-15 µm	15-25 µm	25-50 µm	50-100 µm	>100 µm (1)
	6-14 µm(c)	14-21 µm(c)	21-38 µm(c)	38-70 µm(c)	>70 µm(c) (2)
00	125	22	4	1	0
0	250	44	8	2	0
1	500	89	16	3	1
2	1 000	178	32	6	1
3	2 000	356	63	11	2
4	4 000	712	126	22	4
5	8 000	1 425	253	45	8
6	16 000	2 850	506	90	16
7	32 000	5 700	1 012	180	32
8	64 000	11 400	2 025	360	64
9	128 000	22 800	4 050	720	128
10	256 000	45 600	8 100	1 440	256
11	512 000	91 200	16 200	2 880	512
12	1 024 000	182 400	32 400	5 760	1 024

6 - 14 µm(c) = 15 000 particles
14 - 21 µm(c) = 2 200 particles
21 - 38 µm(c) = 200 particles
38 - 70 µm(c) = 35 particles
> 70 µm(c) = 3 particles
SAE AS4059 REV G - Class 6

(1) Size range, optical microscope, based on longest dimension as measured per AS598 or ISO 4407. (2) Size range CMP calibrated per ISO 11171 or an optical or electron microscope with image analysis software, based on projected area equivalent diameter. (3) Contamination classes and particle count limits are identical to NAS 1638.

Table 2 - Class for cumulative measurement

Class	Dimension of contaminant Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml					
	>1 µm	>5 µm	>15 µm	>25 µm	>50 µm	>100 µm (1)
	>4 µm(c)	>6 µm(c)	>14 µm(c)	>21 µm(c)	>38 µm(c)	>70 µm(c) (2)
000	195	76	14	3	1	0
00	390	152	27	5	1	0
0	780	304	54	10	2	0
1	1 560	609	109	20	4	1
2	3 120	1 217	217	39	7	1
3	6 250	2 432	432	76	13	2
4	12 500	4 864	864	152	26	4
5	25 000	9 731	1 731	306	53	8
6	50 000	19 462	3 462	612	106	16
7	100 000	38 924	6 924	1 224	212	32
8	200 000	77 849	13 849	2 449	424	64
9	400 000	155 698	27 698	4 898	848	128
10	800 000	311 396	55 396	9 796	1 696	256
11	1 600 000	622 792	110 792	19 592	3 392	512
12	3 200 000	1 245 584	221 584	39 184	6 784	1 024

> 4 µm(c) = 45 000 particles
> 6 µm(c) = 15 000 particles
> 14 µm(c) = 1 500 particles
> 21 µm(c) = 250 particles
> 38 µm(c) = 15 particles
> 70 µm(c) = 3 particle
SAE AS4059 REV G cpc* Class 6 6/6/5/5/4/2

* cumulative particle count

(1) Size range, optical microscope, based on longest dimension as measured per AS598 or ISO 4407. (2) Size range, CMP calibrated per ISO 11171 or an optical or electron microscope with image analysis software, based on projected area equivalent diameter. (3) Contamination classes and particle count limits are identical to NAS 1638.

- CLASSES OF CONTAMINATION ACCORDING TO NAS 1638 (January 1964)

The NAS system was originally developed in 1964 to define contamination classes for the contamination contained within aircraft components.

The application of this standard was extended to industrial hydraulic systems simply because nothing else existed at the time.

The coding system defines the maximum numbers permitted of 100 ml volume at various size intervals (differential counts) rather than using cumulative counts as in ISO 4406. Although there is no guidance given in the standard on how to quote the levels, most industrial users quote a single code which is the highest recorded in all sizes and this convention is used on MP Filtri Contamination Monitoring Products (CMP).

The contamination classes are defined by a number (from 00 to 12) which indicates the maximum number of particles per 100 ml, counted on a differential basis, in a given size bracket.

Size Range Classes (in microns)

Class	Maximum Contamination Limits per 100 ml				
	5-15	15-25	25-50	50-100	>100
	5-15 µm	15-25 µm	25-50 µm	50-100 µm	>100 µm
00	125	22	4	1	0
0	250	44	8	2	0
1	500	89	16	3	1
2	1 000	178	32	6	1
3	2 000	356	63	11	2
4	4 000	712	126	22	4
5	8 000	1 425	253	45	8
6	16 000	2 850	506	90	16
7	32 000	5 700	1 012	180	32
8	64 000	11 400	2 025	360	64
9	128 000	22 800	4 050	720	128
10	256 000	45 600	8 100	1 440	256
11	512 000	91 200	16 200	2 880	512
12	1 024 000	182 400	32 400	5 760	1 024

5-15 µm = 42 000 particles
15-25 µm = 2 200 particles
25-50 µm = 150 particles
50-100 µm = 18 particles
> 100 µm = 3 particles
Class NAS 8

- CUMULATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARTICLES SIZE - ISO 4407

The level of contamination is defined by counting the number of particles collected by a laboratory membrane per unit of fluid volume. The measurement is done by a microscope. The membrane must be cleaned, dried and desiccated, with fluid and conditions defined by the Standard. The fluid volume is filtered through the membrane, using a suitable suction system.

The level of contamination is identified by dividing the membrane into a predefined number of areas and by counting the contaminant particles using a suitable laboratory microscope.

MICROSCOPE CONTROL AND MEASUREMENT



Example figure 1 and 2

COMPARISON PHOTOGRAPH'S
1 graduation = 10µm



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



For other comparison photographs for contamination classes see the "Filtration and Particle Analyser Handbook".

Scan or click me!

- CLEANLINESS CODE COMPARISON

Although ISO 4406 standard is being used extensively within the hydraulics industry other standards are occasionally required and a comparison may be requested. The table below gives a very general comparison but often no direct comparison is possible due to the different classes and sizes involved.

ISO 4406	SAE AS4059 Table 2	SAE AS4059 Table 1	NAS 1638
> 4 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ 6 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ 14 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	> 4 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ 6 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$ 14 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	4-6 6-14 14-21 21-38 38-70 >70	5-15 15-25 25-50 50-100 >100
23 / 21 / 18	13A / 12B / 12C	12	12
22 / 20 / 17	12A / 11B / 11C	11	11
21 / 19 / 16	11A / 10B / 10C	10	10
20 / 18 / 15	10A / 9B / 9B	9	9
19 / 17 / 14	9A / 8B / 8C	8	8
18 / 16 / 13	8A / 7B / 7C	7	7
17 / 15 / 12	7A / 6B / 6C	6	6
16 / 14 / 11	6A / 5B / 5C	5	5
15 / 13 / 10	5A / 4B / 4C	4	4
14 / 12 / 09	4A / 3B / 3C	3	3

6 FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES

Various mechanisms such as mechanical stoppage, magnetism, gravimetric deposit, or centrifugal separation can be used to reduce the level of contamination.

The mechanical stoppage method is most effective and can take place in two ways:

- SURFACE FILTRATION

It is by direct interception. The filter prevents particles larger than the pores from continuing in the plant / system. Surface filters are generally manufactured with metal canvases or meshes.

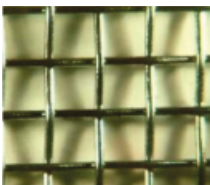
- DEPTH FILTERING

Filters are constructed by fiber interlacing. Such wraps form pathways of different shapes and sizes in which the particles remain trapped when they find smaller apertures than their diameter.

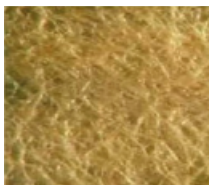
Depth filters are generally produced with papers impregnated with phenolic resins, metal fibers or inorganic fibers.

In inorganic fiber filtration, commonly called microfibre, the filtering layers are often overlapped in order to increase the ability to retain the contaminant.

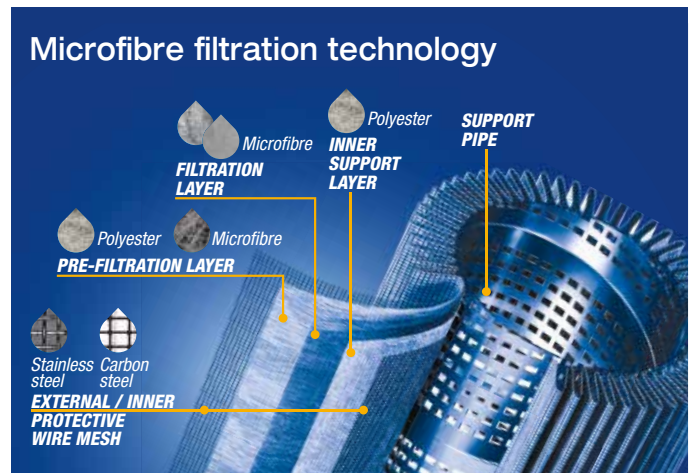
WIRE MESH FILTRATION



PAPER FILTRATION



MICROFIBER FILTRATION



The filtration efficiency of metallic mesh filtrations is defined as the maximum particle size that can pass through the meshes of the filtering grid.

The efficiency of microfibre and paper filtration ($\beta_{x(c)}$) is defined through a lab test called Multipass Test. The efficiency value ($\beta_{x(c)}$) is defined as the ratio between the number of particles of certain dimensions detected upstream and downstream of the filter.

$$\frac{\text{Upstream particles number} > X \mu\text{m}_{(c)}}{\text{Downstream particles number} > X \mu\text{m}_{(c)}} = \beta_{x(c)}$$



Value ($\beta_{x(c)}$)	2	10	75	100	200	1000
Efficiency	50%	90%	98.7%	99%	99.5%	99.9%

Test conditions, such as type of fluid to be used (MIL-H-5606), type of contaminant to be used (ISO MTD), fluid viscosity, test temperature, are determined by ISO 16889.

In addition to the filtration efficiency value during the Multipass test, other important features, such as filtration stability (β stability) and dirt holding capacity (DHC), are also tested.

Poor filtration stability is the cause of the filtering quality worsening as the filter life rises. Low dirt holding capacity causes a reduction in the life of the filter.

Filtration ISO Standard Comparison

$\beta_{x(c)} > 1000$ ISO 16889	$\beta_x > 200$ ISO 4572	MP Filtri Filter media code
5 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	3 μm	A03
7 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	6 μm	A06
10 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	10 μm	A10
16 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	18 μm	A16
21 $\mu\text{m}_{(c)}$	25 μm	A25

7 RECOMMENDED CONTAMINATION CLASSES

Any are the nature and the properties of fluids, they are inevitably subject to contamination. The level of contamination can be managed by using special components called filters.

Hydraulic components builders, knowing the problem of contamination, recommend the filtration level appropriate to the use of their products.

Example of recommended contamination levels for pressures below 140 bar.

Piston pumps with fixed flow rate	•					
Piston pumps with variable flow rate			•			
Vane pumps with fixed flow rate		•				
Vane pumps with variable flow			•			
Engines	•					
Hydraulic cylinders	•					
Actuators					•	
Test benches						•
Check valve	•					
Directional valves	•					
Flow regulating valves	•					
Proportional valves				•		
Servo-valves					•	
Flat bearings			•			
Ball bearings				•		
ISO 4406 CODE	20/18/15	19/17/14	18/16/13	17/15/12	16/14/11	15/13/10
Recommended filtration $\beta_{x(c)} \geq 1.000$	$\beta_{21(c)} > 1000$	$\beta_{15(c)} > 1000$	$\beta_{10(c)} > 1000$	$\beta_{7(c)} > 1000$	$\beta_{7(c)} > 1000$	$\beta_{5(c)} > 1000$
MP Filtri media code	A25	A16	A10	A06	A06	A03

The common classification of filters is determined by their position in the plant.

8 TYPES OF FILTERS

Suction filters

They are positioned before the pump and are responsible for protecting the pump from dirty contaminants. It also provides additional flow guidance to the pump suction line.

Being subject to negligible working pressures are manufactured with simple and lightweight construction.

They are mainly produced with gross grade surface filtrations, mainly $60 \div 125 \mu\text{m}$.

They can be equipped with a magnetic filter for retaining ferrous particles.

They are generally placed under the fluid head to take advantage of the piezometric thrust of the fluid and reduce the risk of cavitation.

There are two types of suction filters:

- IMMERSION FILTERS

Simple filter element screwed on the suction pipe

- FILTERS WITH CONTAINER

Container filters that are more bulky, but provide easier maintenance of the tank

Delivery (or Pressure) filters

They are positioned between the pump and most sensitive regulating and controlling components, such as servo valves or proportional valves, and are designed to ensure the class of contamination required by the components used in the circuit.

Being subjected to high working pressures are manufactured with more robust and articulated construction. In particular situations of corrosive environments or aggressive fluids can be made of stainless steel.

They are mainly produced with filtering depths of $3 \div 25 \mu\text{m}$.

They can be manufactured with in-line connections, with plate or flange connections or directly integrated into the circuit control blocks / manifolds.

They can also be manufactured in duplex configuration to allow the contaminated section to be maintained even when the plant / system is in operation without interruption of the working cycle.

Return filters

They are positioned on the return line to the tank and perform the task of filtering the fluid from particles entering the system from the outside or generated by the wear of the components.

They are generally fixed to the reservoir (for this reason also called top tank mounted), positioned semi-immersed or completely immersed.

The positioning of the return filters must guarantee in all operating conditions that the fluid drainage takes place in immersed condition; this is to avoid creating foams in the tank that can cause malfunctions or cavitation in the pumps.

For the sizing of the return filters, account must be taken of the presence of accumulators or cylinders that can make the return flow considerably greater than the pump suction flow rate.

Being subject to contained working pressures are manufactured with simple and lightweight construction.

Normally it is possible to extract the filter element without disconnecting the filter from the rest of the system.

Combined filters

They are designed to be applied to systems with two or more circuits. They are commonly used in hydrostatic transmission machines where they have a dual filtration function of the return line and suction line of the hydrostatic transmission pump.

The filter is equipped with a valve that keeps the 0.5 bar pressure inside the filter. A portion of the fluid that returns to the tank is filtered by the return filter element, generally produced with absolute filtration, and returns to the transmission booster pump.

Only excess fluid returns to the tank through the valve.

The internal pressure of the filter and the absolute filtration help to avoid the cavitation phenomenon inside the pump.

Off-line filters

They are generally used in very large systems / plants, placed in a closed circuit independent from the main circuit. They remain in operation regardless of the operation of the main circuit and are crossed by a constant flow rate.

They can also be manufactured in duplex configuration to allow the contaminated section to be maintained even when the unit is in operation without interruption of the work cycle.

Venting filters

During the operation of the plants, the fluid level present in the reservoir changes continuously.

The result of this continuous fluctuation is an exchange of air with the outside environment.

The venting filter function, positioned on the tank, is to filter the air that enters the tank to compensate for fluid level variations.

9 FILTER SIZING PARAMETERS

The choice of the filter system for an hydraulic system is influenced by several factors.

It is necessary to consider the characteristics of the various components present in the plant and their sensitivity to contamination.

It is also necessary to consider all the tasks that the filter will have to do within the plant:

- FLUID PROTECTION FROM CONTAMINATION
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC COMPONENTS SENSITIVE TO CONTAMINATION
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC PLANTS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL WASTE
- PROTECTION OF OLEODYNAMIC PLANTS FROM CONTAMINATION CAUSED BY COMPONENTS' FAILURES

The advantages of proper positioning and sizing of the filters are

- MORE RELIABILITY OF THE SYSTEM
- LONGER LIFE OF THE FLUID COMPONENTS
- REDUCTION OF STOP TIME
- REDUCTION OF FAILURE CASUALTIES

Each hydraulic filter is described by general features that identify the possibility of use in different applications.

- **MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE (P_{max})**

The maximum working pressure of the filter must be greater than or equal to the pressure of the circuit section in which it will be installed.

- **PRESSURE DROP (ΔP)**

The pressure drop depends on a number of factors, such as the working circuit temperature, the fluid viscosity, the filter element cleaning condition.

- **WORKING TEMPERATURE (T)**

The working temperature deeply affect the choice of materials. Excessively high or low temperatures may adversely affect the strength of the materials or the characteristics of the seals.

- **FILTRATION EFFICIENCY (%) / FILTRATION RATIO ($\beta_{x(c)}$)**

Filtration efficiency is the most important parameter to consider when selecting a filter.

When choosing the filtration performances, the needs of the most sensitive components in the system must be considered.

- **FLUID TYPE**

The type of fluid influences the choice of filters in terms of compatibility and viscosity. It is always mandatory to check the filterability.

- **PLACEMENT IN THE PLANT**

The position of the filter in the system conditions the efficiency of all filter performances.

10 APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOR FILTER DEVELOPMENT

In order to obtain unique criteria for development and verification of the filters performance, specific regulations for the filters and filter elements testing have been issued by ISO. These norms describe the target, the methodology, the conditions and the presentation methods for the test results.

ISO 2941

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of collapse/burst pressure rating

This Standard describes the method for testing the collapse / burst resistance of the filter elements.

The test is performed by crossing the contaminated fluid filter element at a predefined flow rate. The progressive clogging of the filter element, determined by contamination, causes an increase in differential pressure.

ISO 2942

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of fabrication integrity and determination of the first bubble point

This Standard describes the method to verify the integrity of the assembled filter elements.

It can be used to verify the quality of the production process or the quality of the materials by verifying the pressure value of the first bubble point.

ISO 2943

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Verification of material compatibility with fluids

This Standard describes the method to verify the compatibility of materials with certain hydraulic fluids.

The test is carried out by keeping the element (the material sample) immersed in the fluid under high or low temperature conditions for a given period of time and verifying the retention of the characteristics.

ISO 3723

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Method for end load test

This Standard describes the method for verifying the axial load resistance of the filter elements.

After performing the procedure described in ISO 2943, the designed axial load is applied to the filter element. To verify the test results, then the test described in ISO 2941 is performed.

ISO 3968

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filters -- Evaluation of differential pressure versus flow characteristics

This Standard describes the method for checking the pressure drop across the filter.

The test is carried out by crossing the filter from a given fluid and by detecting upstream and downstream pressures.

Some of the parameters defined by the Standard are the fluid, the test temperature, the size of the tubes, the position of the pressure detection points.

ISO 16889

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filters -- Multi-pass method for evaluating filtration performance of a filter element

This Standard describes the method to check the filtration characteristics of the filter elements.

The test is performed by constant introduction of contaminant (ISO MTD). The characteristics observed during the test are the filtration efficiency and the dirty holding capacity related to the differential pressure.

ISO 23181

Hydraulic fluid power -- Filter elements -- Determination of resistance to flow fatigue using high viscosity fluid

This Standard describes the method for testing the fatigue resistance of the filter elements. The test is carried out by subjecting the filter to continuous flow variations, thus differential pressure, using a high viscosity fluid.

ISO 11170

Hydraulic fluid power -- Sequence of tests for verifying performance characteristics of filter elements

The Standard describes the method for testing the performance of filter elements. The protocol described by the regulations provides the sequence of all the tests described above in order to verify all the working characteristics (mechanical, hydraulic and filtration).

ISO 10771-1

Hydraulic fluid power -- Fatigue pressure testing of metal pressure-containing envelopes -- Test method

This Standard describes the method to check the resistance of the hydraulic components with pulsing pressure.

It can be applied to all metal components (excluding tubes) subject to cyclic pressure used in the hydraulic field.

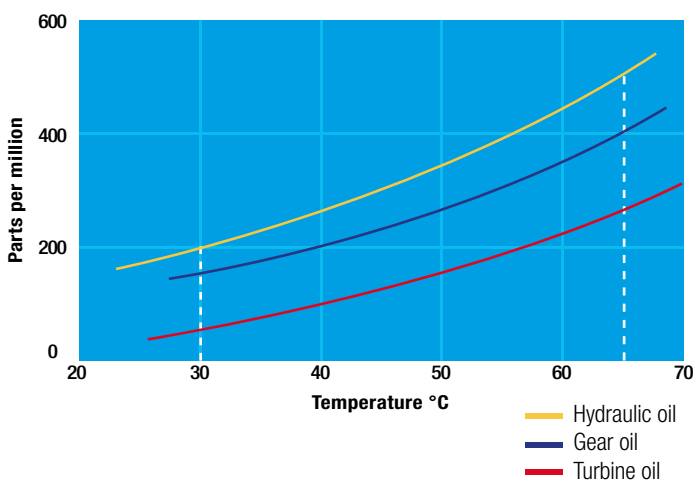
11 WATER IN HYDRAULIC AND LUBRICATING FLUIDS

Water Content

In mineral oils and non aqueous resistant fluids water is undesirable. Mineral oil usually has a water content of 50-300 ppm (@40°C) which it can support without adverse consequences.

Once the water content exceeds about 300ppm the oil starts to appear hazy. Above this level there is a danger of free water accumulating in the system in areas of low flow. This can lead to corrosion and accelerated wear.

Similarly, fire resistant fluids have a natural water which may be different to mineral oil.



Saturation Levels

Since the effects of free (also emulsified) water is more harmful than those of dissolved water, water levels should remain well below the saturation point.

However, even water in solution can cause damage and therefore every reasonable effort should be made to keep saturation levels as low as possible.

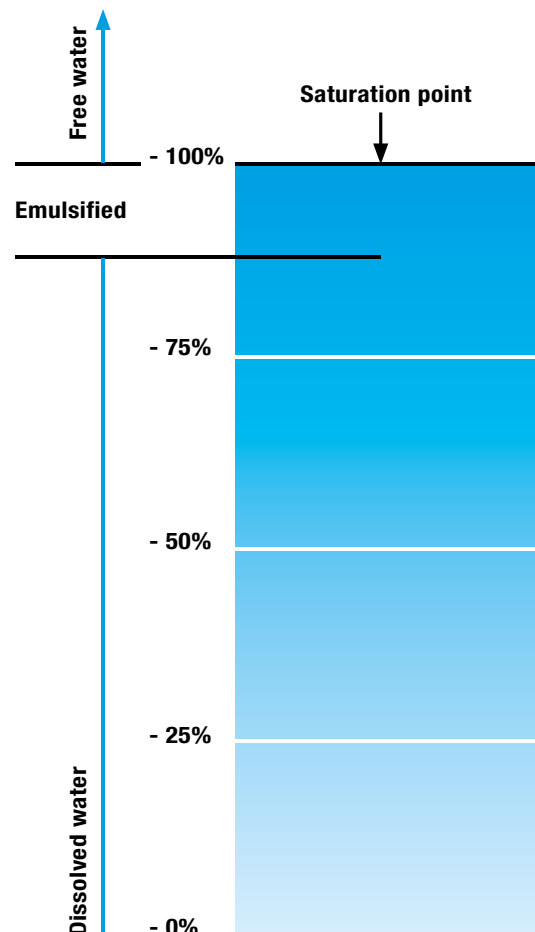
There is no such thing as too little water. As a guideline, we recommend maintaining saturation levels below 50% in all equipment.

TYPICAL WATER SATURATION LEVEL FOR NEW OILS

Examples:

Hydraulic oil @ 30°C = 200 ppm = 100% saturation

Hydraulic oil @ 65°C = 500 ppm = 100% saturation



WATER REMOVAL

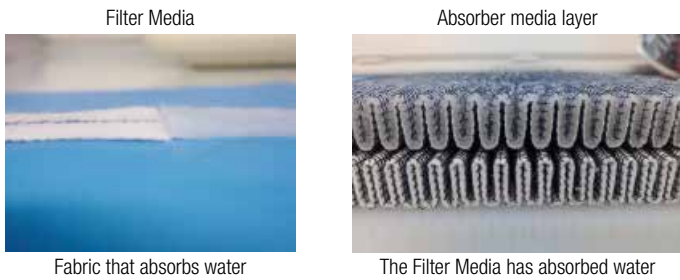
Water is present everywhere, during storage, handling and servicing.

MP Filtri filter elements feature an absorbent media which protects hydraulic systems from both particulate and water contamination.

MP Filtri's filter element technology is available with inorganic microfiber media with a filtration rating 25 µm (therefore identified with media designation WA025), providing absolute filtration of solid particles to $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$.

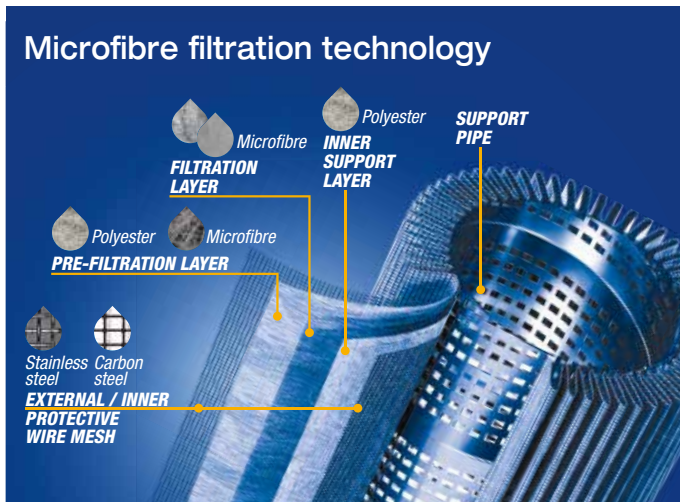
Absorbent media is made by water absorbent fibres which increase in size during the absorption process.

Free water is thus bonded to the filter media and completely removed from the system (it cannot even be squeezed out).



Fabric that absorbs water

The Filter Media has absorbed water



By removing water from your fluid power system, you can prevent such key problems as:

- corrosion (metal etching)
- loss of lubricant power
- accelerated abrasive wear in hydraulic components
- valve-locking
- bearing fatigue
- viscosity variance (reduction in lubricating properties)
- additive precipitation and oil oxidation
- increase in acidity level
- increased electrical conductivity (loss of dielectric strength)
- slow/weak response of control systems



Scan or click me!

For more details please refer to our dedicate brochure "WATER REMOVAL"

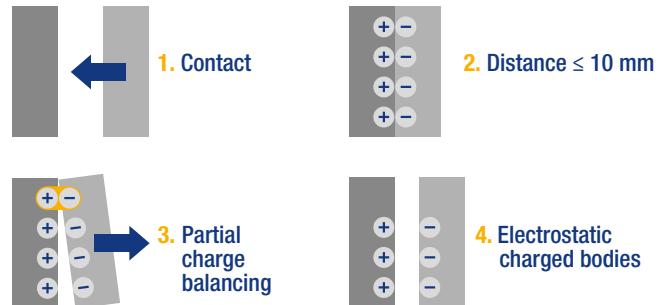
12 THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS



zerospark is a specialist solution designed to solve the problem of electrostatic discharge inside hydraulic filters. Caused by the electrical charge build-up due to the passage of oil through the filters, this can result in damage to filter elements, oils and circuit components. It can even cause fire hazards in environments where flammable materials are present.

THE TRIBOELECTRIC EFFECT

The body with the most electronegativity strips electrons from the other, generating a build-up of a net negative charge on itself. The other body is charged by the same amount but with the opposite sign, giving rise to very high potential differences. These, if not dissipated, can give rise to electrostatic discharges.



Scan or click me!

For more details please refer to our dedicate brochure "ZEROSPARK"

FILTER SIZING

INDEX

	Page
CALCULATION	22
FILTERS SIZING SOFTWARE	29

FILTER SIZING Calculation

THE CORRECT FILTER SIZING HAS TO BE BASED ON THE TOTAL PRESSURE DROP DEPENDING ON THE APPLICATION.

FOR EXAMPLE, THE MAXIMUM TOTAL PRESSURE DROP ALLOWED BY A NEW AND CLEAN RETURN FILTER HAS TO BE IN THE RANGE 0.4 - 0.6 bar / 5.80 - 8.70 psi.

The pressure drop calculation is performed by adding together the value of the housing with the value of the filter element. The pressure drop Δp_c of the housing is proportional to the fluid density (kg/dm^3 / lb/ft^3). The filter element pressure drop Δp_e is proportional to its viscosity (mm^2/s / SUS), the corrective factor Y have to be used in case of an oil viscosity different than $30 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$ (cSt) / 150 SUS.

Sizing data for single filter element, head at top

Δp_c = Filter housing pressure drop [bar / psi]

Δp_e = Filter element pressure drop [bar / psi]

Y = Corrective factor Y (see correspondent table), depending on the filter type, on the filter element size, on the filter element length and on the filter media

Q = flow rate (l/min - gpm)

V1 reference oil viscosity = $30 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$ (cSt) / 150 SUS

V2 = operating oil viscosity in mm^2/s (cSt) / SUS

Filter element pressure drop calculation with an oil viscosity different than $30 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$ (cSt) / 150 SUS

International system:

$$\Delta p_e = Y : 1000 \times Q \times (V2:V1)$$

Imperial system:

$$\Delta p_e = Y : 17.2 \times Q \times (V2:V1)$$

$$\Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} = \Delta p_c + \Delta p_e$$

Verification formula

$$\Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} \leq \Delta p_{\text{max allowed}}$$

Maximum total pressure drop (Δp_{max}) allowed by a new and clean filter

Filter family	Δp_{max}	
	[bar]	[psi]
Suction	0.08 bar	1.15 psi
Return	0.50 bar	7.25 psi
Return - Suction (*)	1.50 bar	22.00 psi
Low & Medium Pressure/Duplex	0.70 bar	10.15 psi
High Pressure Pressure/Duplex	1.50 bar	22.00 psi
Stainless Steel	1.50 bar	22.00 psi
ATEX	1.50 bar	22.00 psi

(*)The suction flow rate should not exceed 30% of the return flow rate

Filter pressure drop calculation example

Application data:

Selected filter: tank top return filter - MPT110 series with bypass valve and G 1 1/4" inlet connection.

Selected filter element: **MF100 length 4**

Required filtration efficiency = **25 μm** absolute filtration with microfibre

Pressure Pmax = 10 bar / 145.03 psi

Flow rate Q = 120 l/min / 31.7 gpm

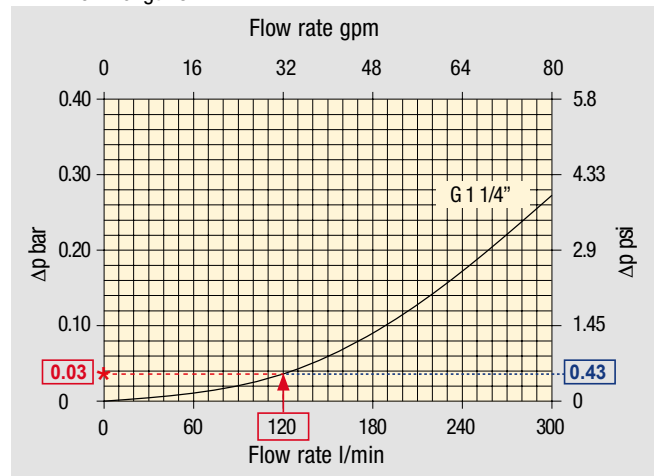
Viscosity V2 = $46 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$ (cSt) / 216 SUS

Oil density = $0.86 \text{ kg}/\text{dm}^3$ / $53.68 \text{ lb}/\text{ft}^3$

Calculation:

Δp_c = **0.03 bar / 0.43 psi** (see graphic below)

MPT 110 - Length 3 - 4



Filter housings Δp pressure drop.

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of $0.86 \text{ kg}/\text{dm}^3$ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

Filter element	Absolute filtration H Series					Nominal filtration N Series			
	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P(00)10	P(00)25	M(00)25 M(00)60 M(00)90	
Return filters	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	4.40	
MF 020	2	29.20	24.12	8.00	7.22	5.00	3.33	2.85	2.00
	3	22.00	19.00	6.56	5.33	4.33	1.68	1.44	1.30
MF 030	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	3.40
MF 030	1	28.20	24.40	8.67	8.17	6.88	4.62	3.96	1.25
MF 100	2	17.33	12.50	6.86	5.70	4.00	3.05	2.47	1.10
MF 100	3	10.25	9.00	3.65	3.33	2.50	1.63	1.32	0.96
	4	6.10	5.40	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.19	0.96	0.82

$$\Delta p_e = (2.00 : 1000) \times 120 \times (46 : 30) = 0.37 \text{ bar}$$

$$\Delta p_e = (2.00 : 17.2) \times 32 \times (216 : 150) = 5.36 \text{ psi}$$

$$\checkmark \Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} = 0.03 + 0.37 = 0.4 \text{ bar}$$

$$\checkmark \Delta p_{\text{Tot.}} = 0.43 + 5.36 = 5.79 \text{ psi}$$

The selection is correct because the total pressure drop value is inside the admissible range for top tank return filters.

In case the max allowed total pressure drop is not verified, it is necessary to repeat the calculation changing the filter and/or filter element length/size.

SUCTION FILTERS

Filter element		Nominal filtration Filter element ΔP Series : A - C					
Type	Length	P0010	P0025	M0025	M0060	M0090	M0250
SMC 250	10	0.65	0.20	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.03
SSC 503	10	-	-	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.11
SSC 504	10	-	-	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.08
SSC 505	10	-	-	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.18
SSC 510	10	-	-	0.18	0.14	0.14	0.14
SSC 535	10	-	-	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05
SSC 540	10	-	-	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
FEX 060	10	4.58	3.22	1.02	0.89	0.63	0.63
	20	1.97	1.38	0.62	0.45	0.29	0.29
FEX 110	10	1.33	1.12	0.22	0.18	0.14	0.14
	20	0.90	0.76	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.09

RETURN FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter element ΔP Series: H					Nominal filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N		
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25 - M60 - M90
MF 020	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	4.40
	2	29.20	24.12	8.00	7.22	5.00	3.33	2.85	2.00
	3	22.00	19.00	6.56	5.33	4.33	1.68	1.44	1.30
MFX 030 MF 030	1	74.00	50.08	20.00	16.00	9.00	6.43	5.51	3.40
MF 100 MF 100	1	28.20	24.40	8.67	8.17	6.88	4.62	3.96	1.25
	2	17.33	12.50	6.86	5.70	4.00	3.05	2.47	1.10
	3	10.25	9.00	3.65	3.33	2.50	1.63	1.32	0.96
	4	6.10	5.40	2.30	2.20	2.00	1.19	0.96	0.82
MF 180 MF 180	1	3.67	3.05	1.64	1.56	1.24	1.18	1.06	0.26
	2	1.69	1.37	0.68	0.54	0.51	0.43	0.39	0.12
MF 190 MF 190	2	1.69	1.37	0.60	0.49	0.44	0.35	0.31	0.11
MF 400 MF 400	1	3.20	2.75	1.39	1.33	1.06	0.96	0.87	0.22
	2	2.00	1.87	0.88	0.85	0.55	0.49	0.45	0.13
	3	1.90	1.60	0.63	0.51	0.49	0.39	0.35	0.11
MF 750 MF 750	1	1.08	0.84	0.49	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.06
MLX 250	2	3.00	3.04	1.46	1.25	1.17	-	-	M25
									0.20
MLX 660	2	1.29	1.26	0.52	0.44	0.38	-	-	M25
									0.10
CU 025		78.00	48.00	28.00	24.00	9.33	9.33	8.51	1.25
CU 040		25.88	20.88	10.44	10.00	3.78	3.78	3.30	1.25
CU 100		15.20	14.53	5.14	4.95	2.00	2.00	0.17	1.10
CU 250		3.25	2.55	1.55	1.35	0.71	0.71	0.59	0.25
CU 630		1.96	1.68	0.85	0.72	0.24	0.42	0.36	0.09
CU 850		1.06	0.84	0.42	0.33	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.04

TO BE CONTINUED >>

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm²/s

FILTER SIZING Corrective factor

RETURN FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter element ΔP Series: H					Nominal filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N			
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25 - M60 - M90	
MR 250	2	3.61	4.08	1.81	1.71	1.35	-	-	M25 0.55	
	4	2.10	1.70	1.14	0.77	0.53	-	-	0.60	
MR 100	1	19.00	17.00	6.90	6.30	4.60	2.94	2.52	1.60	
	2	11.70	10.80	4.40	4.30	3.00	2.94	2.52	1.37	
	3	7.80	6.87	3.70	3.10	2.70	2.14	1.84	1.34	
	4	5.50	4.97	2.60	2.40	2.18	1.72	1.47	1.34	
	5	4.20	3.84	2.36	2.15	1.90	1.60	1.37	1.34	
MR 250	1	5.35	4.85	2.32	1.92	1.50	1.38	1.20	0.15	
	2	4.00	3.28	1.44	1.10	1.07	0.96	0.83	0.13	
	3	2.60	2.20	1.08	1.00	0.86	0.77	0.64	0.12	
	4	1.84	1.56	0.68	0.56	0.44	0.37	0.23	0.11	
MR 630	1	3.10	2.48	1.32	1.14	0.92	0.83	0.73	0.09	
	2	2.06	1.92	0.82	0.76	0.38	0.33	0.27	0.08	
	3	1.48	1.30	0.60	0.56	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.08	
	4	1.30	1.20	0.48	0.40	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.08	
	5	0.74	0.65	0.30	0.28	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.04	
MR 850	1	0.60	0.43	0.34	0.25	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.03	
	2	0.37	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.03	
	3	0.27	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02	
	4	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	

RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration		
Type	Length	A10	A16	A25
RSX 116	1	5.12	4.33	3.85
	2	2.22	1.87	1.22
RSX 165 RSX 166	1	2.06	1.75	1.46
	2	1.24	1.05	0.96
	3	0.94	0.86	0.61

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N							
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25 - M60 - M90
CU 110	1	16.25	15.16	8.75	8.14	5.87	2.86	2.65	0.14
	2	12.62	10.44	6.11	6.02	4.16	1.60	1.49	0.12
	3	8.57	7.95	5.07	4.07	2.40	1.24	1.15	0.11
	4	5.76	4.05	4.05	2.36	1.14	0.91	0.85	0.05

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm²/s

LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N - W					Nominal filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N		
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	P10	P25	M25
CU 110	1	16.25	15.16	8.75	8.14	5.87	2.86	2.65	0.14
	2	12.62	10.44	6.11	6.02	4.15	1.60	1.49	0.12
	3	8.57	7.95	5.07	4.07	2.40	1.24	1.15	0.11
	4	5.76	4.05	2.80	2.36	1.14	0.91	0.85	0.05
CU 210	1	5.30	4.80	2.00	1.66	1.32	0.56	0.43	0.12
	2	3.44	2.95	1.24	1.09	0.70	0.42	0.35	0.09
	3	2.40	1.70	0.94	0.84	0.54	0.33	0.23	0.05
DN	016	7.95	7.20	3.00	2.49	1.98	0.84	0.65	0.18
	025	5.00	4.53	1.89	1.57	1.25	0.53	0.41	0.11
	040	3.13	2.66	1.12	0.98	0.63	0.38	0.32	0.08
CU 400	2	3.14	2.55	1.46	1.22	0.78	0.75	0.64	0.19
	3	2.15	1.70	0.94	0.78	0.50	0.40	0.34	0.10
	4	1.60	1.28	0.71	0.61	0.40	0.34	0.27	0.08
	5	1.00	0.83	0.47	0.34	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.06
	6	0.82	0.58	0.30	0.27	0.17	0.22	0.18	0.105
CU 900	1	0.86	0.63	0.32	0.30	0.21	-	-	0.05
CU 950	2	1.03	0.80	0.59	0.40	0.26	-	-	0.05
	3	0.44	0.40	0.27	0.18	0.15	-	-	0.02
MR 630	7	0.88	0.78	0.36	0.34	0.16	0.12	0.96	0.47

HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N - R					Nominal filtration Filter El. ΔP Series: N
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25
HP 010 HP 011	1	332.71	250.07	184.32	152.36	128.36	-
	2	220.28	165.56	74.08	59.13	37.05	-
	3	123.24	92.68	41.48	33.08	20.72	-
	4	77.76	58.52	28.37	22.67	16.17	-
HP 039	2	70.66	53.20	25.77	20.57	14.67	4.90
	3	36.57	32.28	18.00	13.38	8.00	2.90
	4	26.57	23.27	12.46	8.80	5.58	2.20
HP 050 HPX 050	1	31.75	30.30	13.16	12.3	7.29	1.60
	2	24.25	21.26	11.70	9.09	4.90	1.40
	3	17.37	16.25	8.90	7.18	3.63	1.25
	4	12.12	10.75	6.10	5.75	3.08	1.07
	5	7.00	6.56	3.60	3.10	2.25	0.80
HP 065	1	58.50	43.46	23.16	19.66	10.71	1.28
	2	42.60	25.64	16.22	13.88	7.32	1.11
	3	20.50	15.88	8.18	6.81	3.91	0.58
HP 135	1	20.33	18.80	9.71	8.66	4.78	2.78
	2	11.14	10.16	6.60	6.38	2.22	1.11
	3	6.48	6.33	3.38	3.16	2.14	1.01
HP 150 HPX 150	1	17.53	15.91	7.48	6.96	5.94	1.07
	2	8.60	8.37	3.54	3.38	3.15	0.58
	3	6.53	5.90	2.93	2.79	2.12	0.49

TO BE CONTINUED >>

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm²/s

FILTER SIZING Corrective factor

HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N - R					Nominal filtration Filter El. ΔP Series: N
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25
HP 320	1	10.88	9.73	5.02	3.73	2.54	1.04
	2	4.40	3.83	1.75	1.48	0.88	0.71
	3	2.75	2.11	1.05	0.87	0.77	0.61
	4	2.12	1.77	0.98	0.78	0.55	0.47
HP 500	1	4.44	3.67	2.30	2.10	1.65	0.15
	2	3.37	2.77	1.78	1.68	1.24	0.10
	3	2.22	1.98	1.11	1.09	0.75	0.08
	4	1.81	1.33	0.93	0.86	0.68	0.05
	5	1.33	1.15	0.77	0.68	0.48	0.04
HP 325	1	3.65	2.95	2.80	1.80	0.90	0.38
	2	2.03	1.73	1.61	1.35	0.85	0.36
	3	1.84	1.42	1.32	1.22	0.80	0.35

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: S - H - U				
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25
HP 010 HP 011	1	424.58	319.74	235.17	194.44	163.78
	2	281.06	211.25	94.35	75.45	47.26
	3	130.14	97.50	43.63	34.82	21.81
	4	109.39	82.25	36.79	29.37	18.40
HP 039	2	73.00	57.00	28.00	24.00	17.20
	3	40.90	36.33	21.88	18.80	11.20
	4	31.50	28.22	17.22	9.30	6.70
HP 050 HPX 050	1	47.33	34.25	21.50	20.50	14.71
	2	29.10	25.95	10.04	10.90	5.88
	3	20.85	19.50	10.68	8.61	4.36
	4	14.55	12.90	7.32	6.90	3.69
	5	9.86	9.34	6.40	4.80	2.50
HP 135	1	29.16	25.33	13.00	12.47	5.92
	2	14.28	11.04	7.86	7.90	4.44
	3	8.96	7.46	4.89	4.16	3.07
HP 320	1	13.00	12.19	6.80	6.40	3.32
	2	6.45	5.31	3.01	2.89	1.73
	3	4.13	3.14	1.90	1.78	1.17
	4	3.17	2.71	1.80	1.70	1.10
HP 500	1	9.70	8.81	4.55	4.47	2.80
	2	5.46	4.63	2.88	2.68	2.20
	3	3.90	3.74	2.22	2.07	1.53
	4	3.10	2.84	1.56	1.53	1.02
	5	1.93	1.83	1.14	1.08	0.69

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm²/s

STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N - R					Nominal filtration Filter El. ΔP Series: N
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25
HP 010 HP 011	1	332.71	250.07	184.32	152.36	128.36	-
	2	220.28	165.56	74.08	59.13	37.05	-
	3	123.24	92.68	41.48	33.08	20.72	-
	4	77.76	58.52	28.37	22.67	16.17	-
HP 039	2	70.66	53.20	25.77	20.57	14.67	4.90
	3	36.57	32.28	18.00	13.38	8.00	2.90
	4	26.57	23.27	12.46	8.80	5.58	2.20
HP 050	1	31.75	30.30	13.16	12.3	7.29	1.60
	2	24.25	21.26	11.70	9.09	4.90	1.40
	3	17.37	16.25	8.90	7.18	3.63	1.25
	4	12.12	10.75	6.10	5.75	3.08	1.07
	5	7.00	6.56	3.60	3.10	2.25	0.80
HP 135	1	20.33	18.80	9.71	8.66	4.78	2.78
	2	11.14	10.16	6.60	6.38	2.22	1.11
	3	6.48	6.33	3.38	3.16	2.14	1.01

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: S - H - U				
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25
HP 010 HP 011	1	424.58	319.74	235.17	194.44	163.78
	2	281.06	211.25	94.35	75.45	47.26
	3	130.14	97.50	43.63	34.82	21.81
	4	109.39	82.25	36.79	29.37	18.40
HP 039	2	73.00	57.00	28.00	24.00	17.20
	3	40.90	36.33	21.88	18.80	11.20
	4	31.50	28.22	17.22	9.30	6.70
HP 050	1	47.33	34.25	21.50	20.50	14.71
	2	29.10	25.95	10.04	10.90	5.88
	3	20.85	19.50	10.68	8.61	4.36
	4	14.55	12.90	7.32	6.90	3.69
	5	9.86	9.34	6.40	4.80	2.50
HP 135	1	29.16	25.33	13.00	12.47	5.92
	2	14.28	11.04	7.86	7.90	4.44
	3	8.96	7.46	4.89	4.16	3.07

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.
Reference oil viscosity 30 mm²/s

FILTER SIZING Corrective factor

FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: N - R					Nominal filtration Filter El. ΔP Series: N
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25
HP 010 HP 011	1	332.71	250.07	184.32	152.36	128.36	-
	2	220.28	165.56	74.08	59.13	37.05	-
	3	123.24	92.68	41.48	33.08	20.72	-
	4	77.76	58.52	28.37	22.67	16.17	-
HP 039	2	70.66	53.20	25.77	20.57	14.67	4.90
	3	36.57	32.28	18.00	13.38	8.00	2.90
	4	26.57	23.27	12.46	8.80	5.58	2.20
HPX 050	1	31.75	30.30	13.16	12.3	7.29	1.60
	2	24.25	21.26	11.70	9.09	4.90	1.40
	3	17.37	16.25	8.90	7.18	3.63	1.25
	4	12.12	10.75	6.10	5.75	3.08	1.07
	5	7.00	6.56	3.60	3.10	2.25	0.80
HP 135	1	20.33	18.80	9.71	8.66	4.78	2.78
	2	11.14	10.16	6.60	6.38	2.22	1.11
	3	6.48	6.33	3.38	3.16	2.14	1.01
HP 150	1	17.53	15.91	7.48	6.96	5.94	1.07
	2	8.60	8.37	3.54	3.38	3.15	0.58
	3	6.53	5.90	2.93	2.79	2.12	0.49

Filter element		Absolute filtration Filter Element ΔP Series: S - H - U				
Type	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25
HP 010 HP 011	1	424.58	319.74	235.17	194.44	163.78
	2	281.06	211.25	94.35	75.45	47.26
	3	130.14	97.50	43.63	34.82	21.81
	4	109.39	82.25	36.79	29.37	18.40
HP 039	2	73.00	57.00	28.00	24.00	17.20
	3	40.90	36.33	21.88	18.80	11.20
	4	31.50	28.22	17.22	9.30	6.70
HPX 050	1	47.33	34.25	21.50	20.50	14.71
	2	29.10	25.95	10.04	10.90	5.88
	3	20.85	19.50	10.68	8.61	4.36
	4	14.55	12.90	7.32	6.90	3.69
	5	9.86	9.34	6.40	4.80	2.50
HP 135	1	29.16	25.33	13.00	12.47	5.92
	2	14.28	11.04	7.86	7.90	4.44
	3	8.96	7.46	4.89	4.16	3.07

Corrective factor Y to be used for the filter element pressure drop calculation. The values depend to the filter size and length and to the filter media.

Filters sizing software

The web-based software program will allow you to select the most suitable MP Filtri's Filters, in accordance with your process design requirements.

The program will automatically check your input design process prior to propose you the acceptable solutions and create an output in PDF report style format.

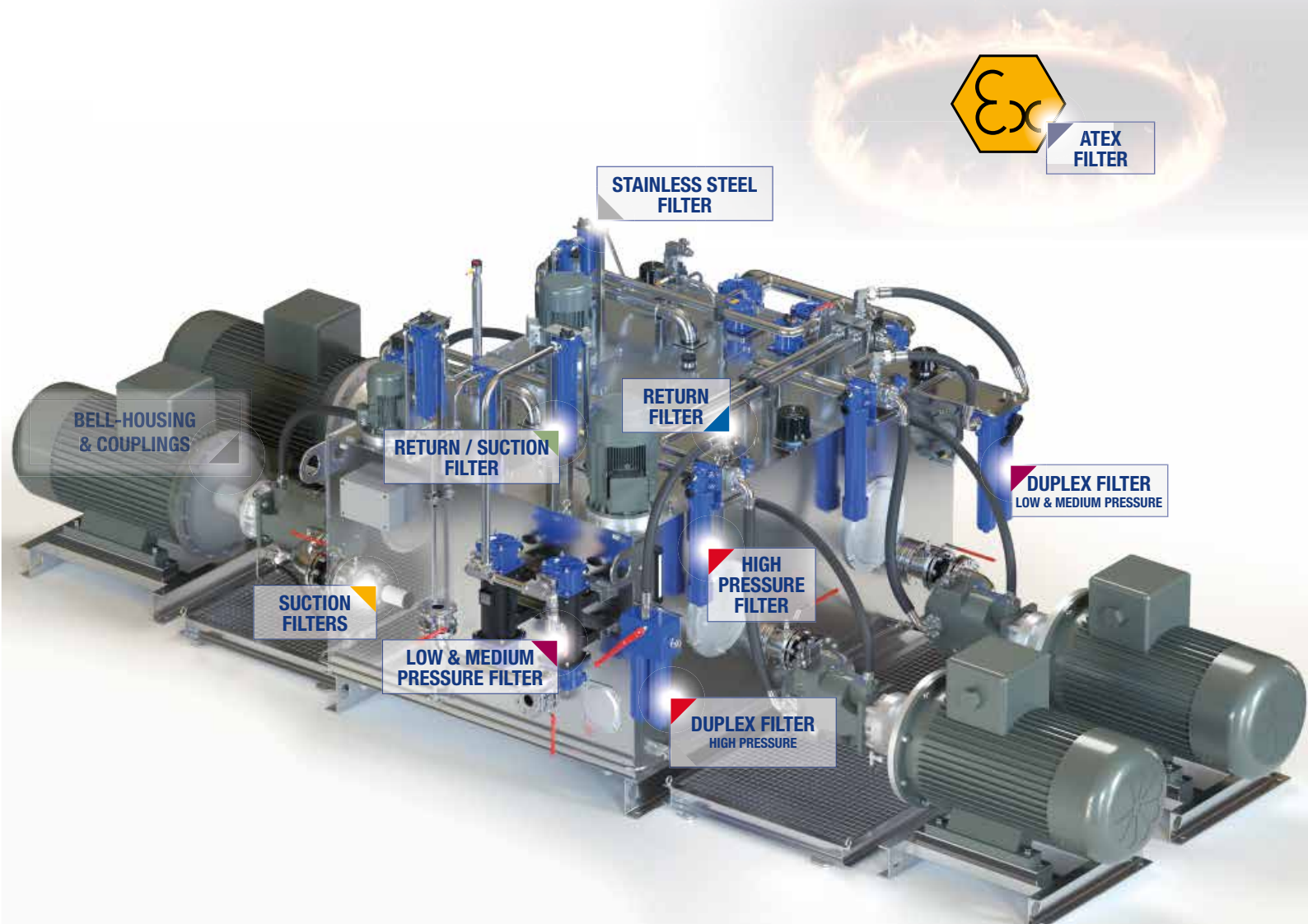
The MP Filtri Selection Tool software program is easy to use with a flexible fast design method and provides improved layout formats with full descriptions.

The web-based tool is available at MP Filtri website at following link: <https://www.mpfiltri.com/tools/>

The related, complete user guide is available as Manual and downloadable from the "Download" section of MP Filtri website, as well as scanning the following QR code



Scan or click me!



Return filters are used as process and safety filters to protect pumps and hydraulic circuits from contamination as per ISO 4406.

They are available in 8 families:

- **MPFX-MPF tank top semi-immersed filter with external / internal oil flow; standard filter element disassembly**
- **MPLX tank top semi-immersed filter completely interchangeable with Pall 8420 & 8520, with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly**
- **MPTX-MPT tank top semi-immersed filter with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly without any specific tool**
- **MFBX-MFB element and bowl assembly with optional cover and hold-down spring for dirtbox or molded tank applications**
- **MPH tank top semi-immersed filter with internal / external oil flow, therefore keeping the dirt inside the bowl and not on the filter element; standard filter element disassembly, magnetic filter as option**
- **MPI semi-immersed filter element specifically designed to be mounted directly on the oil tank; magnetic filter as option**
- **FRI, the oldest tank top semi-immersed return filter manufactured by MP FILTRI, with external / internal oil flow; available in the single or duplex versions with outlet connection, it can be used also as in-line filter**
- **RF2 semi-immersed filter with shut-off valve for side tank mounting, with external / internal oil flow; easy filter element disassembly without any specific tool.**

FILTER SIZING

For the proper calculation see pag. 22

Return filters



RFEX ELIXIR®	page 75
MPFX	85
MPLX	113
MPTX	121
MFBX	139
MPF	147
MPT	175
MFB	193

MDH	page 201
MPH	209
MPI	233
FRI	245
RF2	261
ACCESSORIES	268
INDICATORS	720-721



THE **X** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean.
Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri:
this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal
that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and
higher system reliability.

RFEX series

with **MYCLEAN** FEX Filter Element



- **Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.**
- **Safety of constant quality protection & reliability**

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as RFEX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1

RFEX series

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar) - Flow rate up to 260 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 1.6 MPa (16 bar)
Flow rate up to 260 l/min

RFEX is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination. They are mounted in line to limit aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4" and SAE connections up to 1 5/8", for a maximum flow rate of 260 l/min
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical, axial and radial pressure gauges
- MYclean interface connection for the filter element, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

Common applications:

- Light Industrial equipment
- Mobile application

Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Bypass valve: Polyamide - Steel
- Bowl: Polyamide

Bypass valve

Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series N: 8 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

Standard NBR series A

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

RFEX filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]	Volumes [dm ³]
RFEX 060	1.00	0.60
RFEX 080	1.15	0.80
RFEX 110	1.90	1.60
RFEX 160	2.10	2.00

Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style S	Style B
RFEX 060	•	•
RFEX 080	•	•
RFEX 110	•	•
RFEX 160	•	•

OUT

IN

OUT

IN

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter element design - N Series							
Filter series	A10	A16	A25	M60	M90	P10	P25
RFX 060	60	61	64	87	89	62	77
RFX 080	69	70	75	91	92	79	93

Filter series	A10	A16	A25	M60	M90	P10	P25
RFX 110	141	153	172	250	252	186	196
RFX 160	166	168	191	255	256	207	215

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

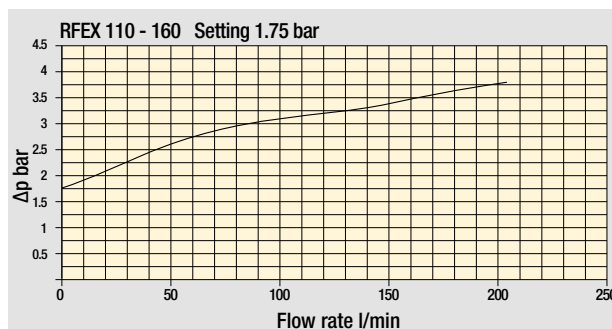
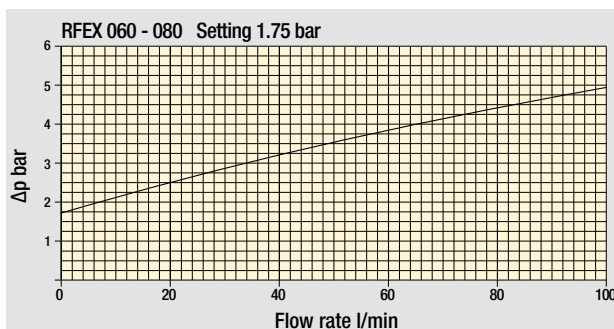
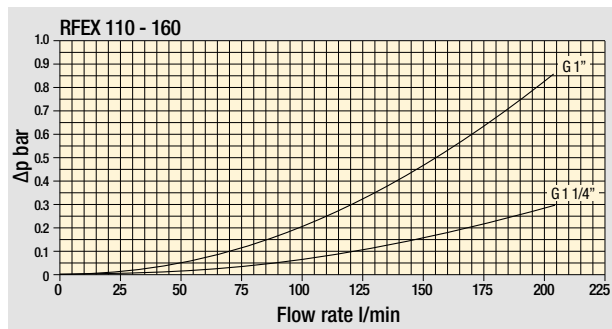
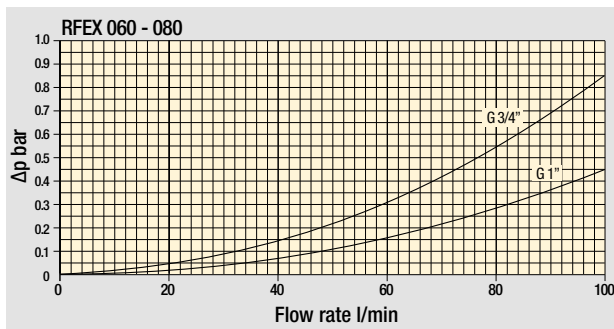
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Pressure drop

Filter housings
 Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve
pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968.
 Δp varies proportionally with density.

RFEX RFEX060 - RFEX080

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size Configuration example: **RFEX060** **B** **A** **A** **6** **A10** **N** **P01**

RFEX060 Filter featuring  Filter Element

RFEX080 Filter featuring  Filter Element

Bypass valve

S Without bypass

B 1.75 bar

Seals and treatments

A NBR

Connections

A G 3/4"

B G 1"

C 3/4" NPT

D 1" NPT

E SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN

F SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN

Connection for clogging indicator

6 With plugged connections

Filtration rating

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

Element Δp

N 8 bar

Execution


P01 MP Filtri standard


Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size

Configuration example: **FEX060** **A10** **A** **N** **P01**

FEX060 Filter Element with  feature

FEX080 Filter Element with  feature

Filtration rating

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

Seals and treatments

A NBR

Element Δp

N 8 bar

Execution

P01 MP Filtri standard

Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BEA Electrical pressure indicator

BEM Electrical pressure indicator

BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

BVA Axial pressure gauge

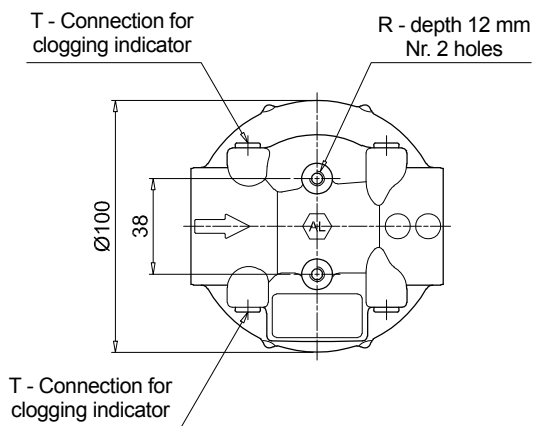
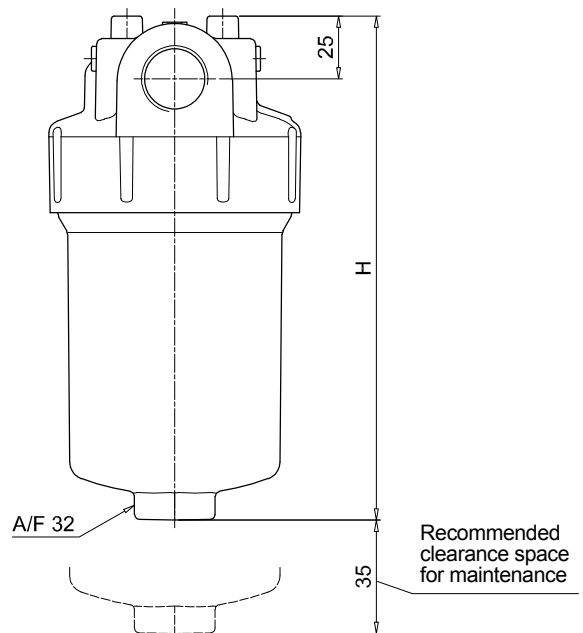
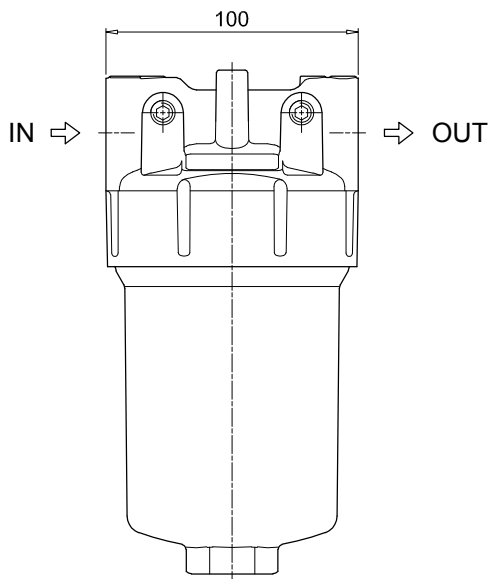
BVR Radial pressure gauge

BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset

BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

Filter size	H [mm]	
060	202	
080	265	

Connections	T	R
A	G 1/8"	M6
B	G 1/8"	M6
C	1/8" NPT	1/4" UNC
D	1/8" NPT	1/4" UNC
E	1/8" NPT	1/4" UNC
F	1/8" NPT	1/4" UNC



RFEX RFEX110 - RFEX160

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size Configuration example: **RFEX110** **B** **A** **A** **6** **A10** **N** **P01**

RFEX110 Filter featuring  Filter Element

RFEX160 Filter featuring  Filter Element

Bypass valve

S Without bypass

B 1.75 bar

Seals and treatments

A NBR

Connections

A G 1"

B G 1 1/4"

C 1" NPT

D 1 1/4" NPT

E SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN

F SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN

Connection for clogging indicator

6 With plugged connections

Filtration rating

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp

N 8 bar

Execution


P01 MP Filtri standard


Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size

Configuration example: **FEX110** **A10** **A** **N** **P01**

FEX110 Filter Element with  feature

FEX160 Filter Element with  feature

Filtration rating

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals and treatments

A NBR

Element Δp

N 8 bar

Execution

P01 MP Filtri standard

Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BEA Electrical pressure indicator

BEM Electrical pressure indicator

BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

BVA Axial pressure gauge

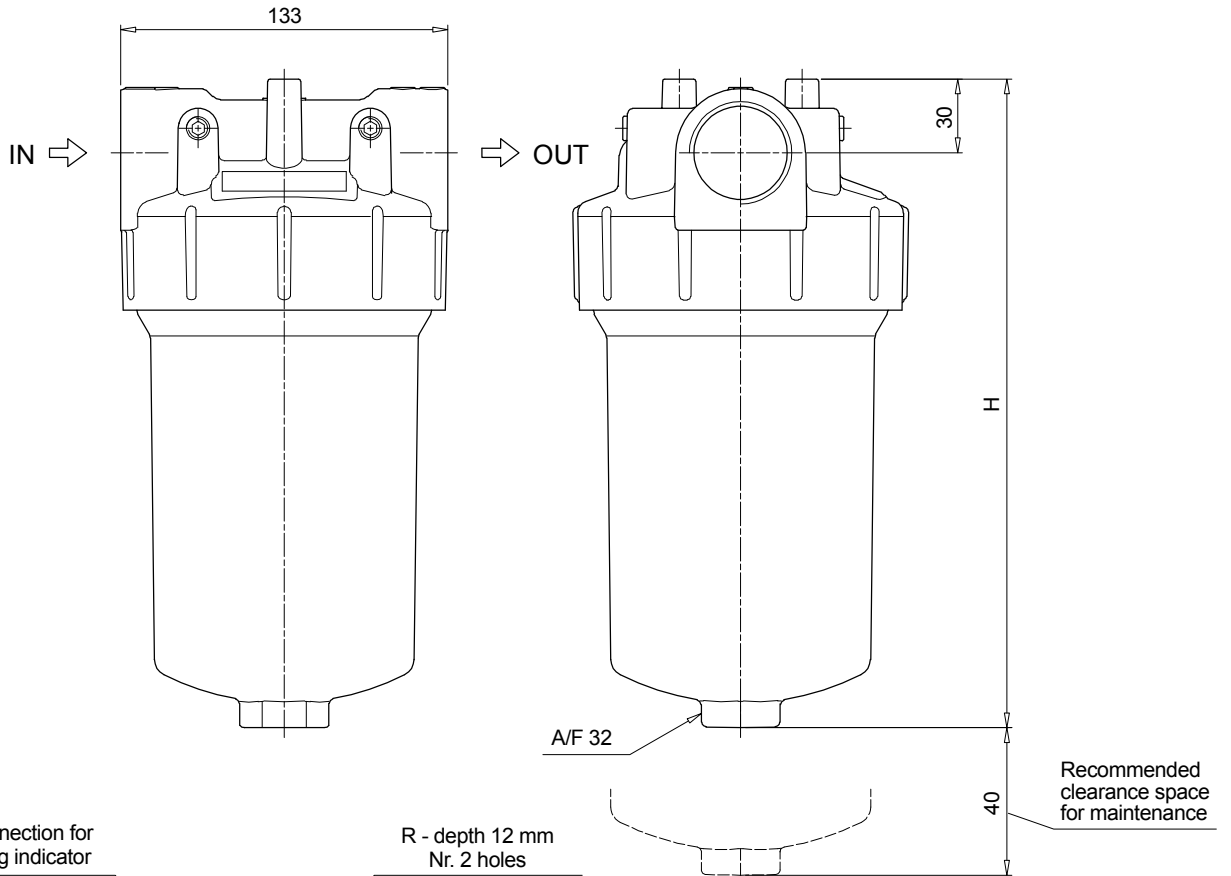
BVR Radial pressure gauge

BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset

BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

Filter size	H [mm]	
110	266	
160	315	

Connections	T	R
A	G 1/8"	M8
B	G 1/8"	M8
C	1/8" NPT	5/16" UNC
D	1/8" NPT	5/16" UNC
E	1/8" NPT	5/16" UNC
F	1/8" NPT	5/16" UNC



T - Connection for clogging indicator

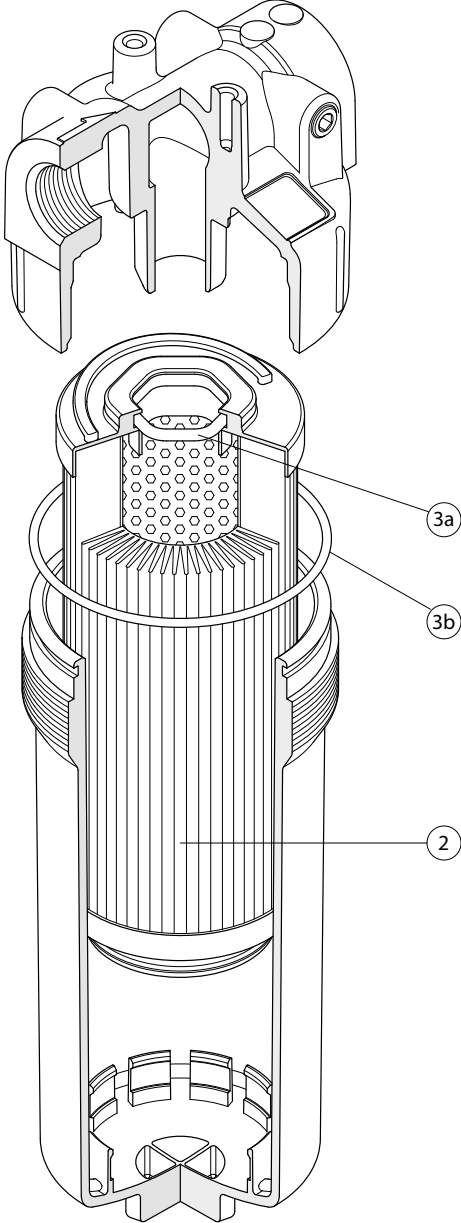
R - depth 12 mm
Nr. 2 holes

T - Connection for clogging indicator

Recommended clearance space for maintenance

RFEX SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3b)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR
RFEX 060-080	See order table	02050771
RFEX 110-160		02050772



THE X CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean.
Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri:
this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal
that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and
higher system reliability.

MPFX series

with MYCLEAN MFX Filter Element



- Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.
- Safety of constant quality protection & reliability

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as MPFX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1



TOGETHER WITH MYCLEAN, AS OPTION, MPFX SERIES CAN BE PROVIDED WITH

zerospark®
THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS

THE Z CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS



Zerospark® is a specialist solution designed to solve the problem of electrostatic discharge inside hydraulic filters. Caused by the electrical charge build-up due to the passage of oil through the filters, this can result in damage to filter elements, oils and circuit components. It can even cause fire hazards in environments where flammable materials are present.

MPFX series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 900 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)
Flow rate up to 900 l/min

MPFX is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 2" and flanged connections up to 2", for a maximum flow rate of 900 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 4 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators
- MYclean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

Common applications:

- Light Industrial equipment
- Mobile application

Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover
 Polyamide: MPFX 030-100-104-110
 Aluminium: MPFX 181-182-184-191-192-194-400-410-450-451-750
- Bowl: Polyamide

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) ±10%
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) ±10%

Δp element type

- Microfiber filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPFX filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm ³]					
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MPFX 030		0.40	-	-	-		0.29	-	-	-
MPFX 100		0.61	0.64	0.67	0.74		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
MPFX 104		0.82	0.96	1.02	1.25		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
MPFX 110		0.64	0.68	0.71	0.78		-	-	-	-
MPFX 181		2.20	3.00	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
MPFX 182		2.30	3.10	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
MPFX 184		2.55	3.45	-	-		2.65	4.45	-	-
MPFX 191		-	3.00	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
MPFX 192		-	3.10	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
MPFX 194		-	3.45	-	-		-	4.45	-	-
MPFX 400		3.35	3.65	3.90	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPFX 410		3.55	3.85	4.10	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPFX 450-451		3.95	4.25	4.50	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPFX 750		6.30	-	-	-		8.45	-	-	-

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPFX 030	1	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
MPFX 100-104-110	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
MPFX 181-182-184	1	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	2	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
MPFX 191-192-194	2	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598
MPFX 400	1	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390
	2	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645
	3	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703
MPFX 410	1	146	167	277	285	325	512	341	357
	2	226	239	396	402	485	644	503	519
	3	236	269	462	497	505	653	539	553
MPFX 450-451	1	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390
	2	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645
	3	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703
MPFX 750	1	392	465	623	700	769	929	804	819

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

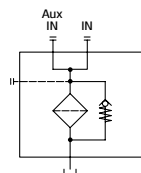
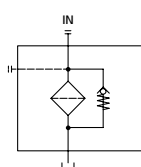
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols

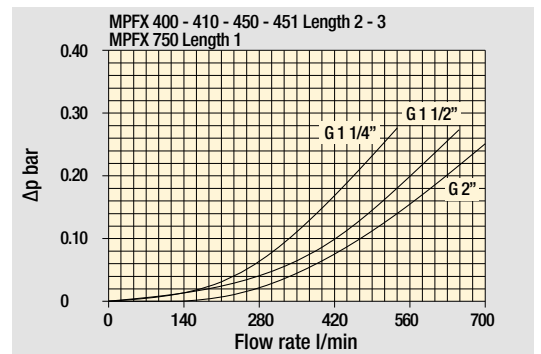
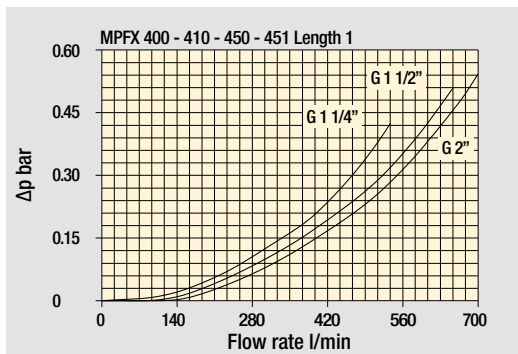
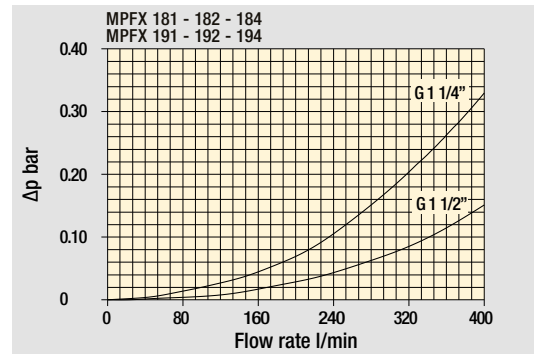
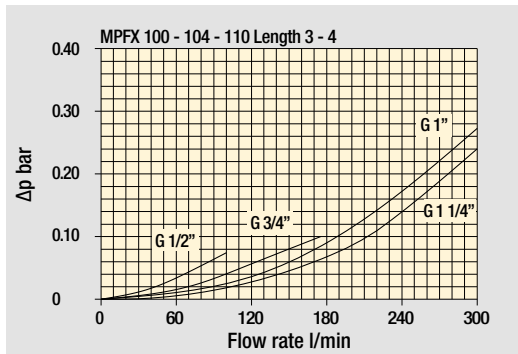
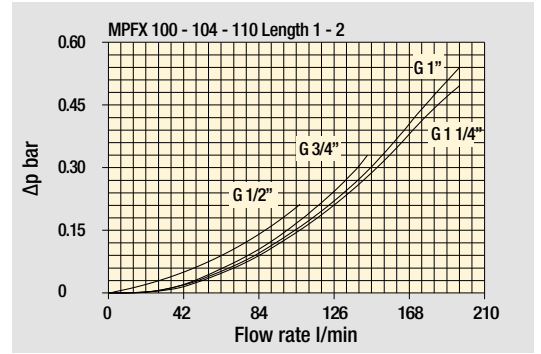
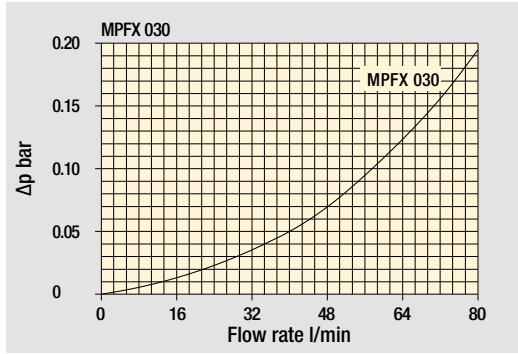
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections
MPFX 030	●	-
MPFX 100	●	-
MPFX 104	●	-
MPFX 110	-	●
MPFX 181	●	-
MPFX 182	-	●
MPFX 184	●	●
MPFX 191	●	-
MPFX 192	●	-
MPFX 194	●	●
MPFX 400	●	-
MPFX 410	-	●
MPFX 450	●	-
MPFX 451	-	●
MPFX 750	●	-



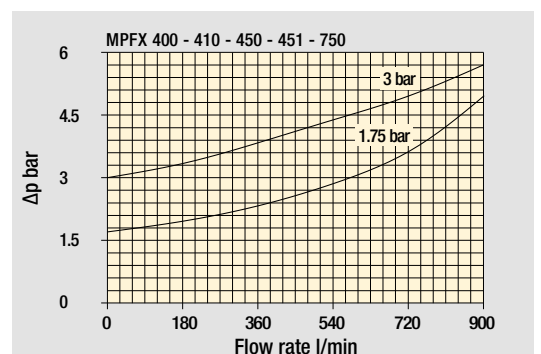
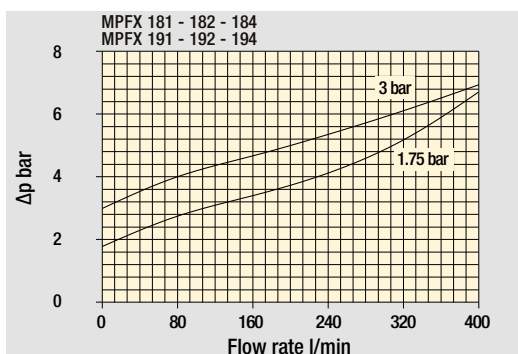
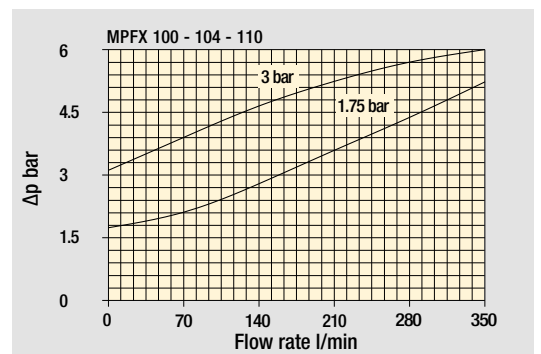
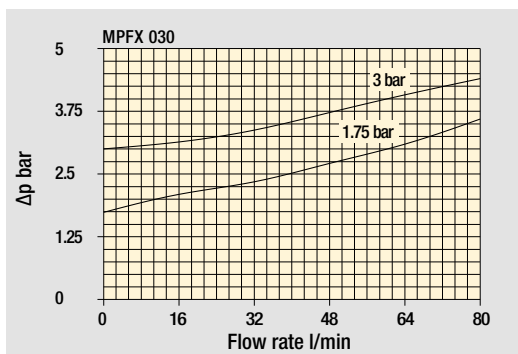
MPFX GENERAL INFORMATION

Pressure drop

Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop

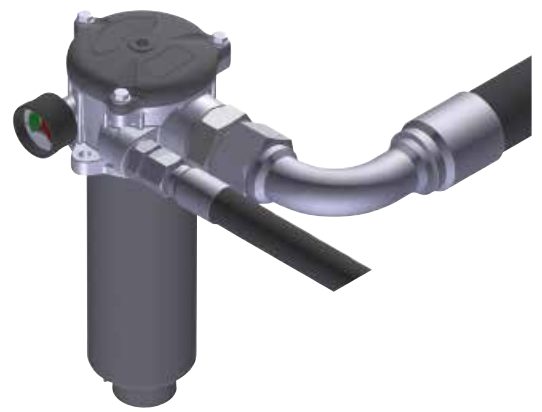


The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

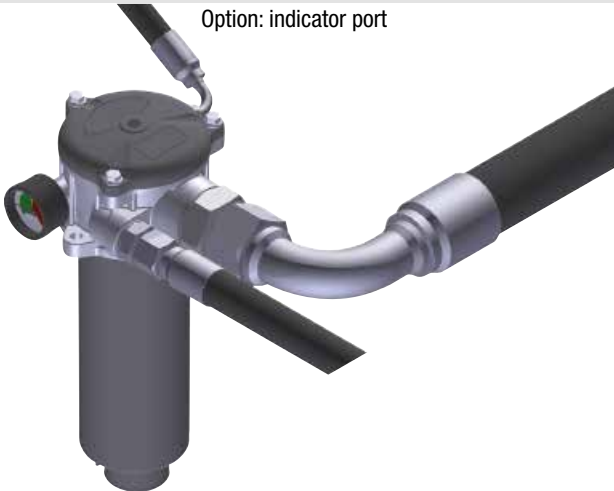
Standard - Single IN port



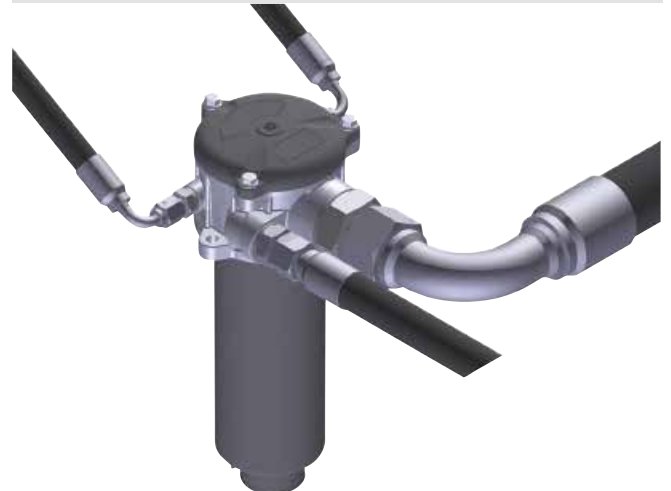
Double IN port
Option: double indicator port



Double IN port - Drain port
Option: indicator port



Double IN port - Double drain port



MPFX MPFX030

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size
MPFX030 Filter featuring **MY CLEAN** Filter Element

Configuration example 1: **MPFX030** **1** **V** **G1** **M25** **N** **B** **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **MPFX030** **1** **A** **G4** **A10** **H** **E** **P01**

Length
1

Seals and treatments
A NBR
V FPM
W NBR head anodized
Z FPM head anodized

Connections
G1 G 1/2"
G4 1/2" NPT
G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF

Filtration rating (filter media)
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm **M25** Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm **M60** Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm **M90** Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
B 1.75 bar

Executions
 Base **zereSpark***
P01 **Z01*** MP Filtri standard
Pxx **Zxx*** Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size
MFXX030 Filter Element with **MY CLEAN** feature

Configuration example 1: **MFXX030** **1** **M25** **N** **V** **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **MFXX030** **1** **A10** **H** **B** **E** **P01**

Element length
1

Filtration rating (filter media)
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm **M25** Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm **M60** Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm **M90** Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm **P10** Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm **P25** Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals
B NBR
V FPM

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
- 1.75 bar

Executions
 Base **zereSpark***
P01 **Z01*** MP Filtri standard
Pxx **Zxx*** Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

- BVA** Axial pressure gauge
- BVR** Radial pressure gauge
- BVP** Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
- BVQ** Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

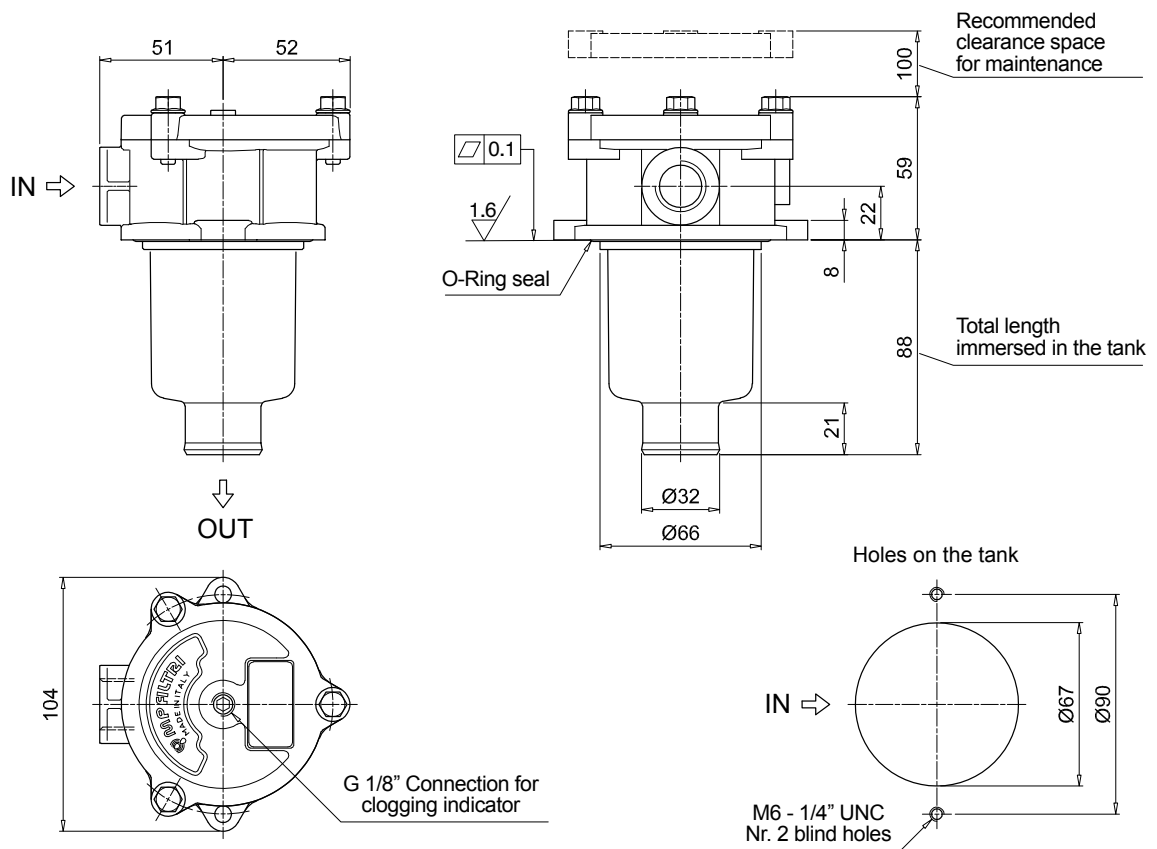
- BEA** Electrical pressure indicator
- BEM** Electrical pressure indicator
- BLA** Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

- TE** Extension tube
- T5** Filler plug M30x1.5

MPFX030



MPFX MPFX100 - MPFX104

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPFX100	2	W	G3	A06	H	B	P01
MPFX100 MPFX104 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 2:	MPFX104	4	A	G8	P10	N	E	P01

Length
1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Seals and treatments
A NBR
V FPM
W NBR head anodized
Z FPM head anodized

Connections	Size 100	Size 104	Connections	Size 100	Size 104
G1 G 1/2"	•	•	G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	•	•
G2 G 3/4"	•	•	G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	•	•
G3 G 1"	•	•	G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	•	•
G4 1/2" NPT	•	•			
G5 3/4" NPT	•	•			
G6 1" NPT	•	•			

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions	
	Base	zérospark*
E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPFX100	2	A06	H	B	P01
MPFX100 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature	Configuration example 2:	MPFX100	4	P10	N	B	E

Element length
1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions	
		Base	zérospark*
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

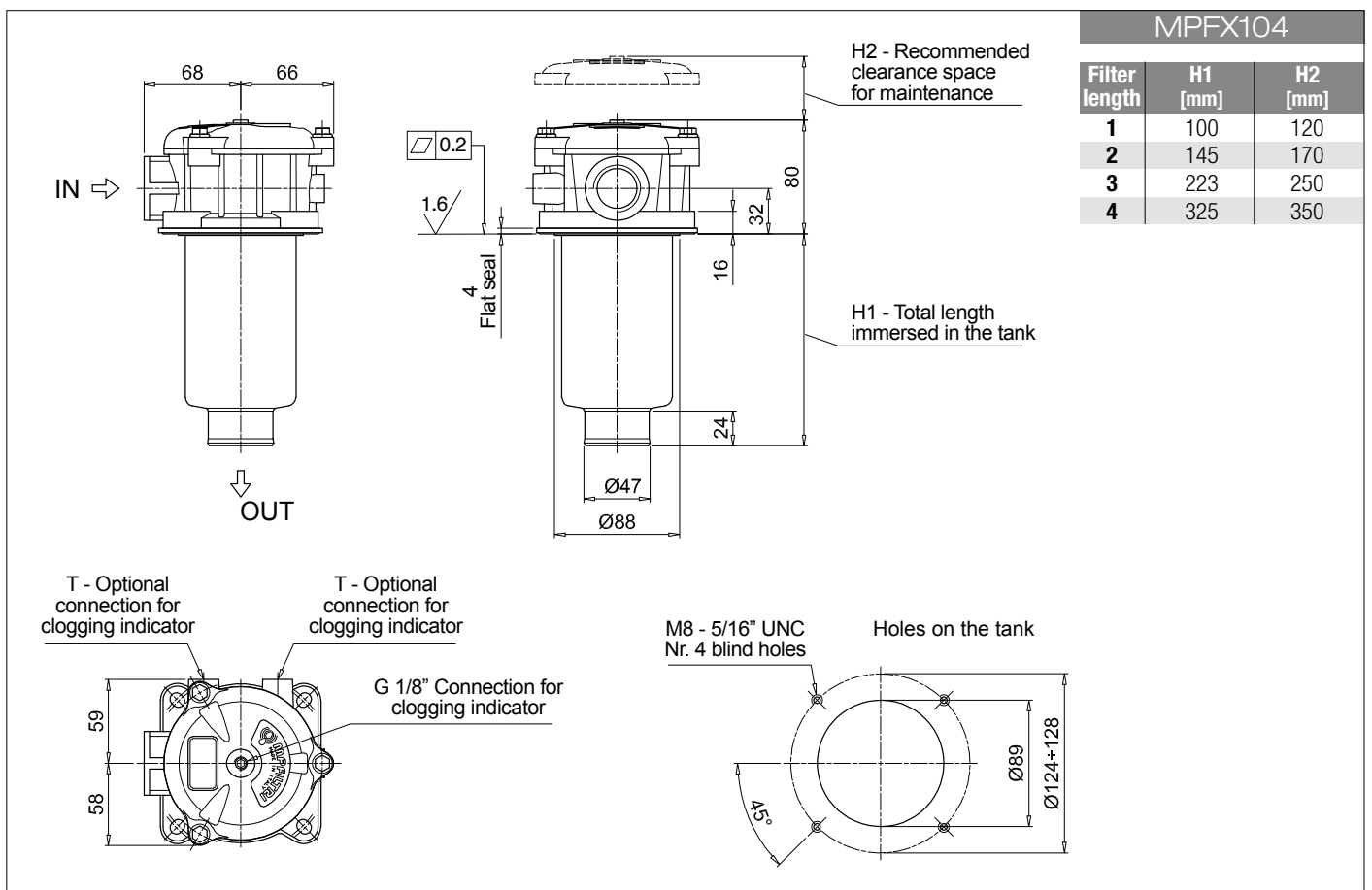
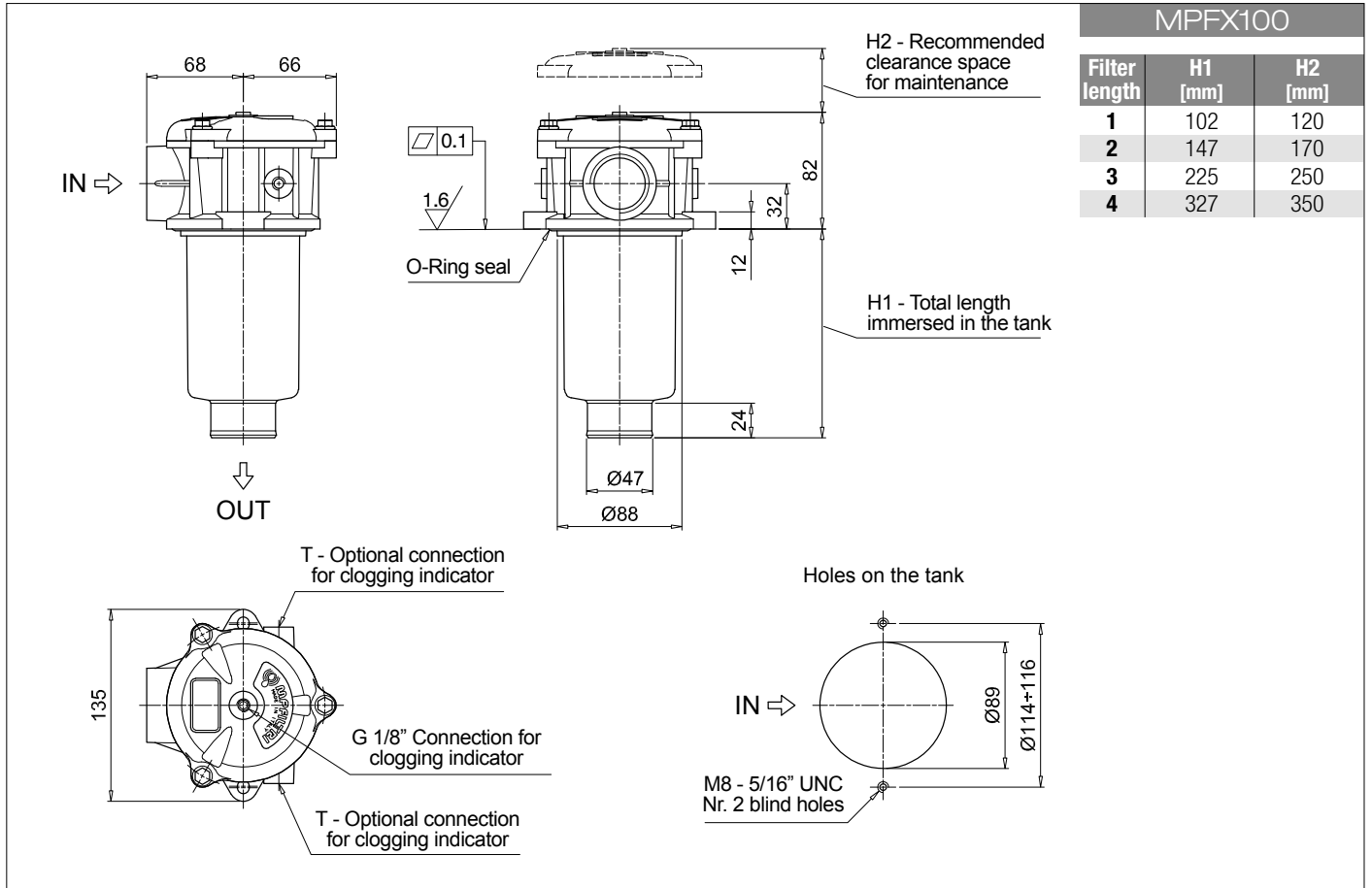
* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	See page 720-721
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset		

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TE Extension tube	T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	See page 268
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	DPT Dipstick	



MPFX MPFX110

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPFX110 3 Z G4 2 M25 H B P01												
MPFX110 Filter featuring MY CLEAN Filter Element			Configuration example 2: MPFX110 4 A G8 1 P10 N E P01												
Length			1 2 3 4												
Seals and treatments			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>A NBR</td> <td>W NBR head anodized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V FPM</td> <td>Z FPM head anodized</td> </tr> </table>									A NBR	W NBR head anodized	V FPM	Z FPM head anodized
A NBR	W NBR head anodized														
V FPM	Z FPM head anodized														
Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2	Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2										
G1 G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF										
G2 G 3/4"			G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN												
G3 G 1"	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT	G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	G 3/8"	G 1/2"										
G4 1/2" NPT			G10 G 1 1/4"												
G5 3/4" NPT			G11 1 1/4" NPT												
G6 1" NPT			G12 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF										
Aux connection - see previous table															
1 Aux size 1									2 Aux size 2						
Filtration rating (filter media)															
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm									M25 Wire mesh 25 µm						
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm									M60 Wire mesh 60 µm						
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm									M90 Wire mesh 90 µm						
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm									P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm									P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions		
	Base	zereospark*	
E 3 bar	P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MFx100 3 M25 H V P01								
MFx100 Filter Element with MY CLEAN feature			Configuration example 2: MFx100 4 P10 N B E P01								
Element length			1 2 3 4								
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm									M25 Wire mesh 25 µm		
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm									M60 Wire mesh 60 µm		
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm									M90 Wire mesh 90 µm		
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm									P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm		
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm									P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm		

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions		
		Base	zereospark*	
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

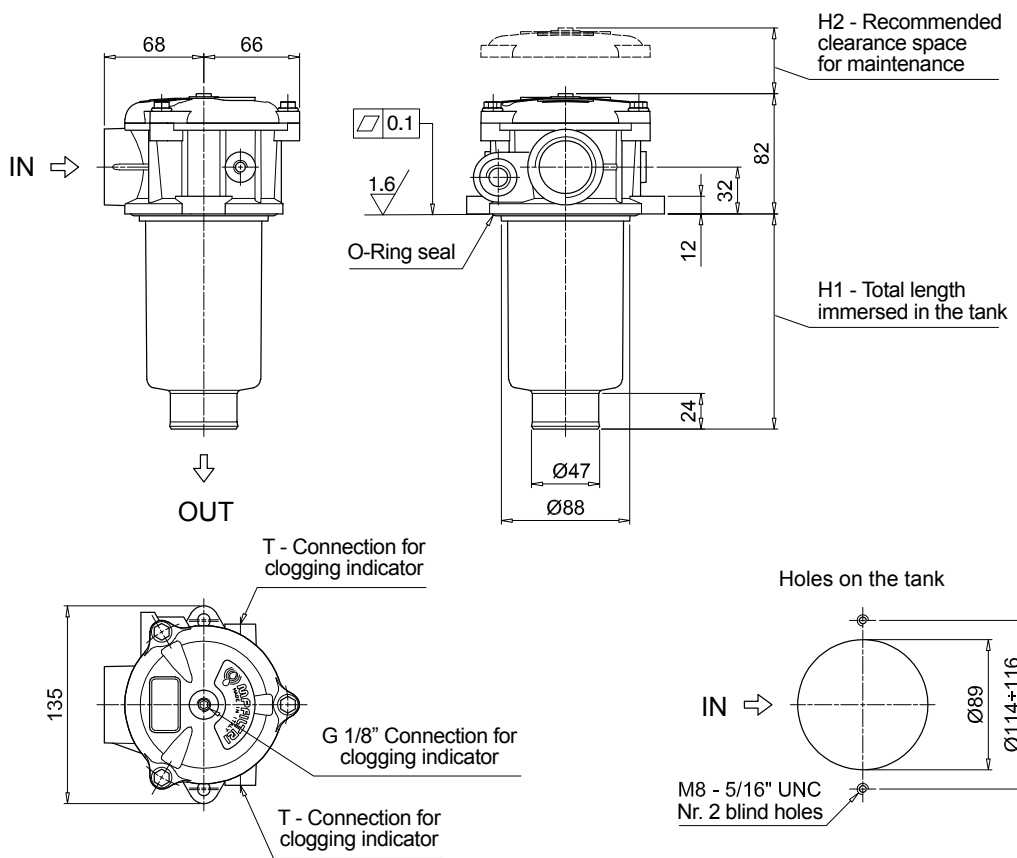
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	T5 Filler plug M30x1.5
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	DPT Dipstick

MPFX110		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	102	120
2	147	170
3	225	250
4	327	350

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT
G10	G 1/8"
G11-G12	1/8" NPT



MPFX MPFX181 - MPFX191

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPFX181		1	A	G1	A25	H	E	P01
MPFX181 MPFX191 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element		Configuration example 2: MPFX191		2	V	G2	P10	N	B	P01

Length	Size 181	Size 191
1	•	-
2	•	•

Seals and treatments	
A NBR	B NBR flat seal on head
V FPM	D FPM flat seal on head
W NBR head anodized	L NBR head anodized, flat seal on head
Z FPM head anodized	M FPM head anodized, flat seal on head

Connections	
G1 G 1 1/4"	G5 1 1/2" NPT
G2 G 1 1/2"	G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G4 1 1/4" NPT	G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	
E 3 bar	
B 1.75 bar	

Executions		
Base	zerospark⁺	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MFX180		1	A25	H	B	E	P01
MFX180 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature		Configuration example 2: MFX180		2	P10	N	V		P01

Element length	1	2
1	•	•
2	•	•

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	
B NBR	
V FPM	

Bypass valve	
E 3 bar	
- 1.75 bar	

Executions		
Base	zerospark⁺	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

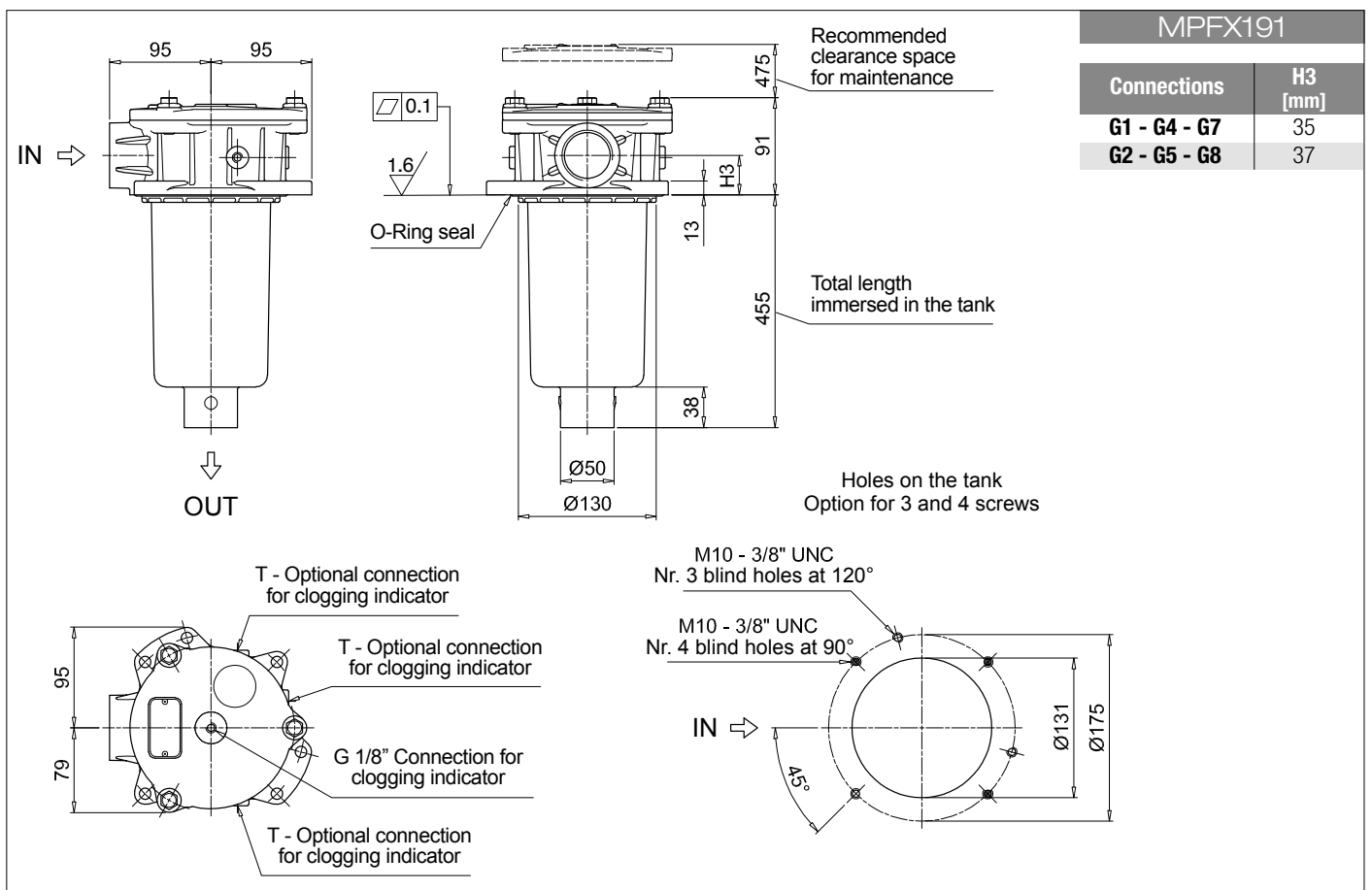
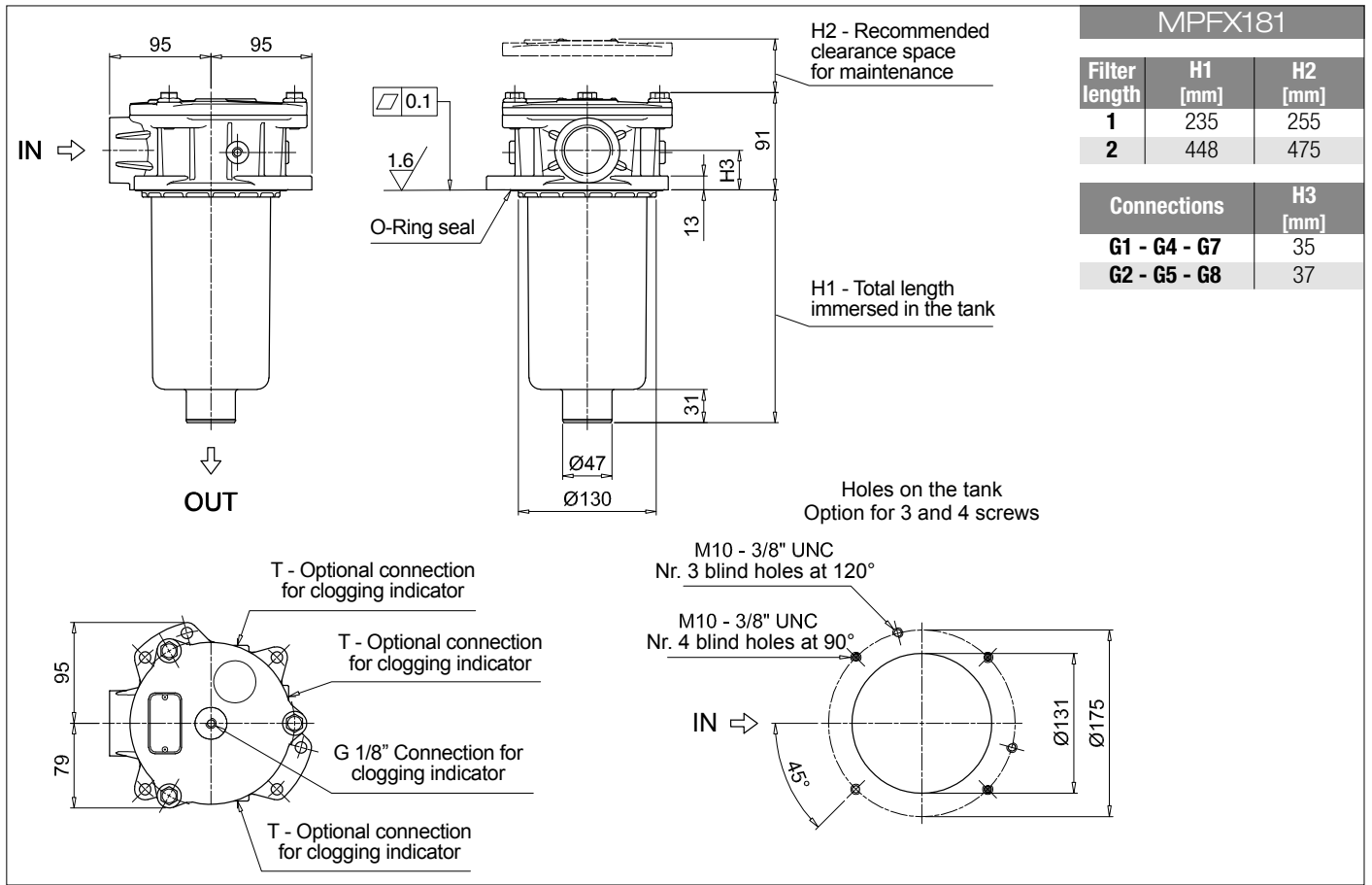
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5



MPFX MPFX182 - MPFX192

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPFX182	1	A	G1	1	A25	H	E	P01
MPFX182 MPFX192 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 2:	MPFX192	2	V	G4	2	P10	N	B	P01

Length	Size 182	Size 192
1	•	-
2	•	•

Seals and treatments	
A NBR	B NBR flat seal on head
V FPM	D FPM flat seal on head
W NBR head anodized	L NBR head anodized, flat seal on head
Z FPM head anodized	M FPM head anodized, flat seal on head

Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2
G1 G 1 1/4"	G 1/2"	G 3/4"
G4 1 1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 8 - 3/16" - 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN

Aux connection - see previous table	
1 Aux size 1	2 Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions	
	Base	zerospark ⁺
E 3 bar	P01	Z01 * MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx * Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 1:	MFX180	1	A25	H	B	E	P01
MFX180 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature	Configuration example 2:	MFX180	2	P10	N	V		P01

Element length	
1	2

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions	
		Base	zerospark ⁺
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01 * MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx * Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

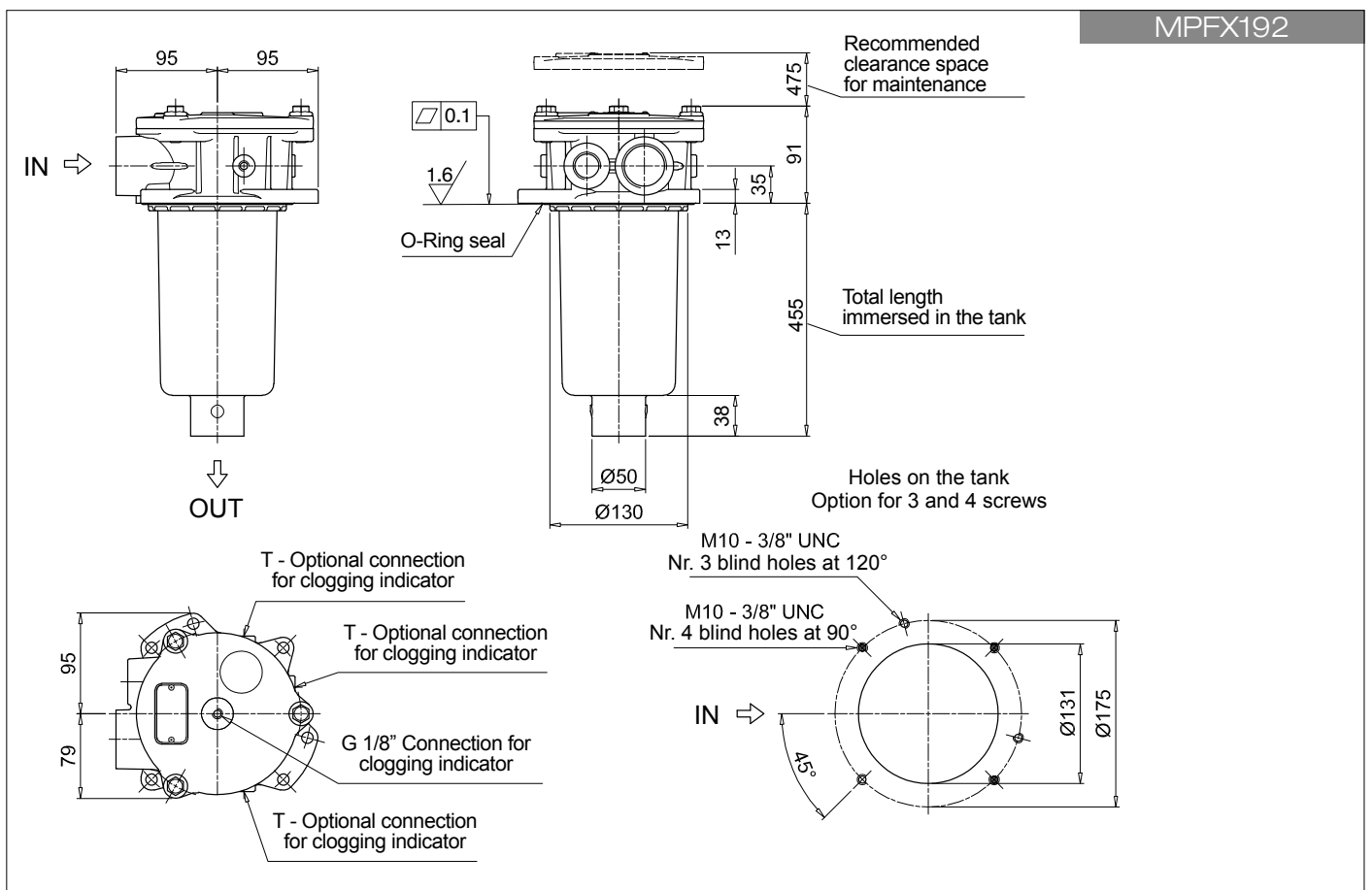
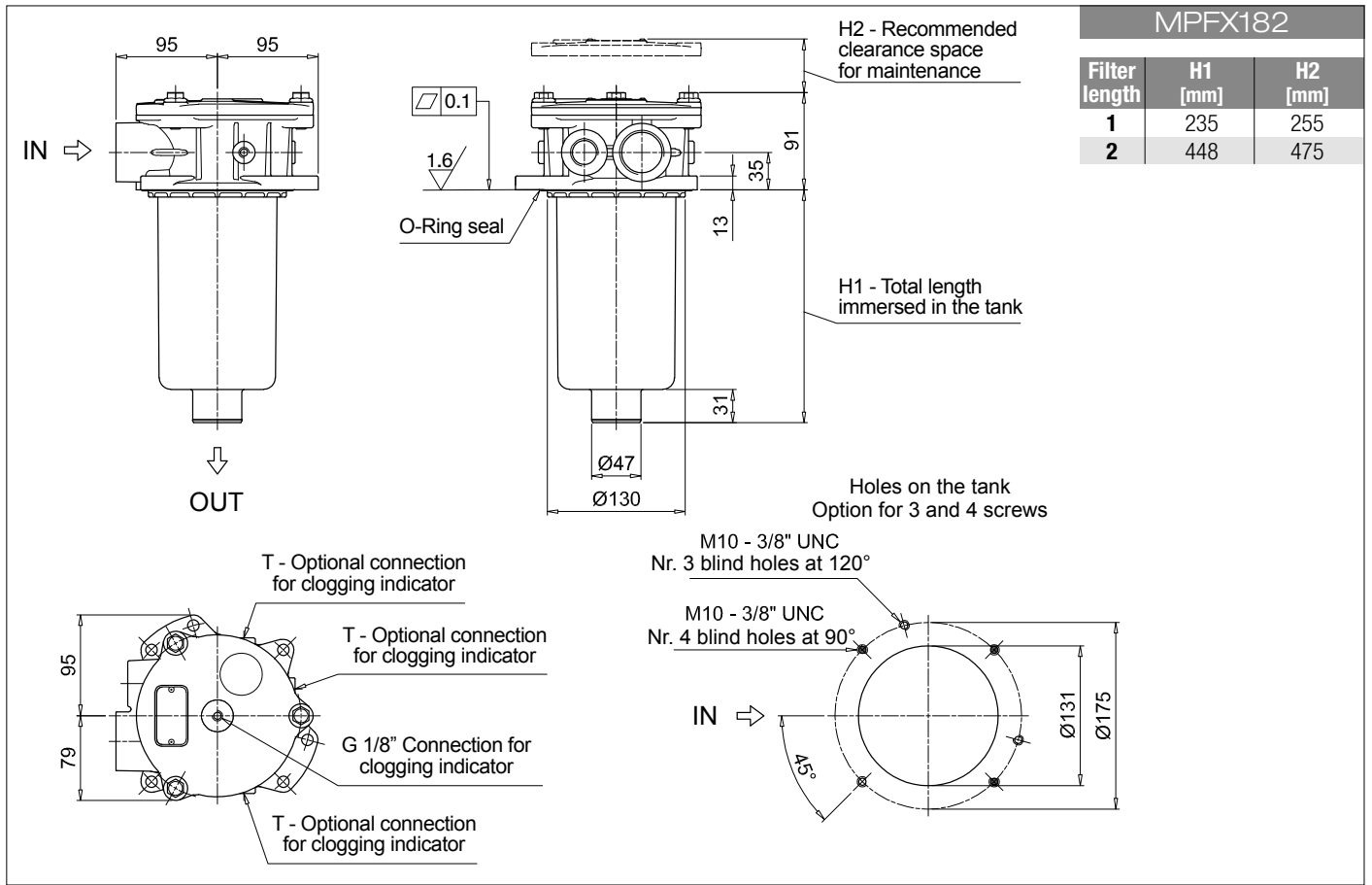
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5



MPFX MPFX184 - MPFX194

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPFX184 1 A G1 A25 H E P01									
MPFX184 MPFX194 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element		Configuration example 2: MPFX194 2 V F3 P10 N B P01									
Length	Size 184	Size 194									
1	•	-									
2	•	•									
Seals and treatments											
A NBR	W NBR	head anodized									
V FPM	Z FPM	head anodized									
Main Connections		Rear connections		Main Connections		Rear connections					
G1 G 1 1/4"	-	G13 G 1 1/2"	-	G14 G 1 1/2"	G 1 1/4"						
G2 G 1 1/4"	G 1 1/4"	G15 1 1/2" NPT	-	G16 1 1/2" NPT	1 1/4" NPT						
G4 1 1/4" NPT	-	F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-	F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-						
G5 1 1/4" NPT	1 1/4" NPT	F3 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	F4 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC						
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	-										
G8 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN										
G10 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	-										
G11 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN										
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions	
	Base	zerospark*
E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MFX180 1 A25 H B E P01									
MFX180 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature		Configuration example 2: MFX180 2 P10 N V P01									
Element length											
1	2										
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions	
		Base	zerospark*
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

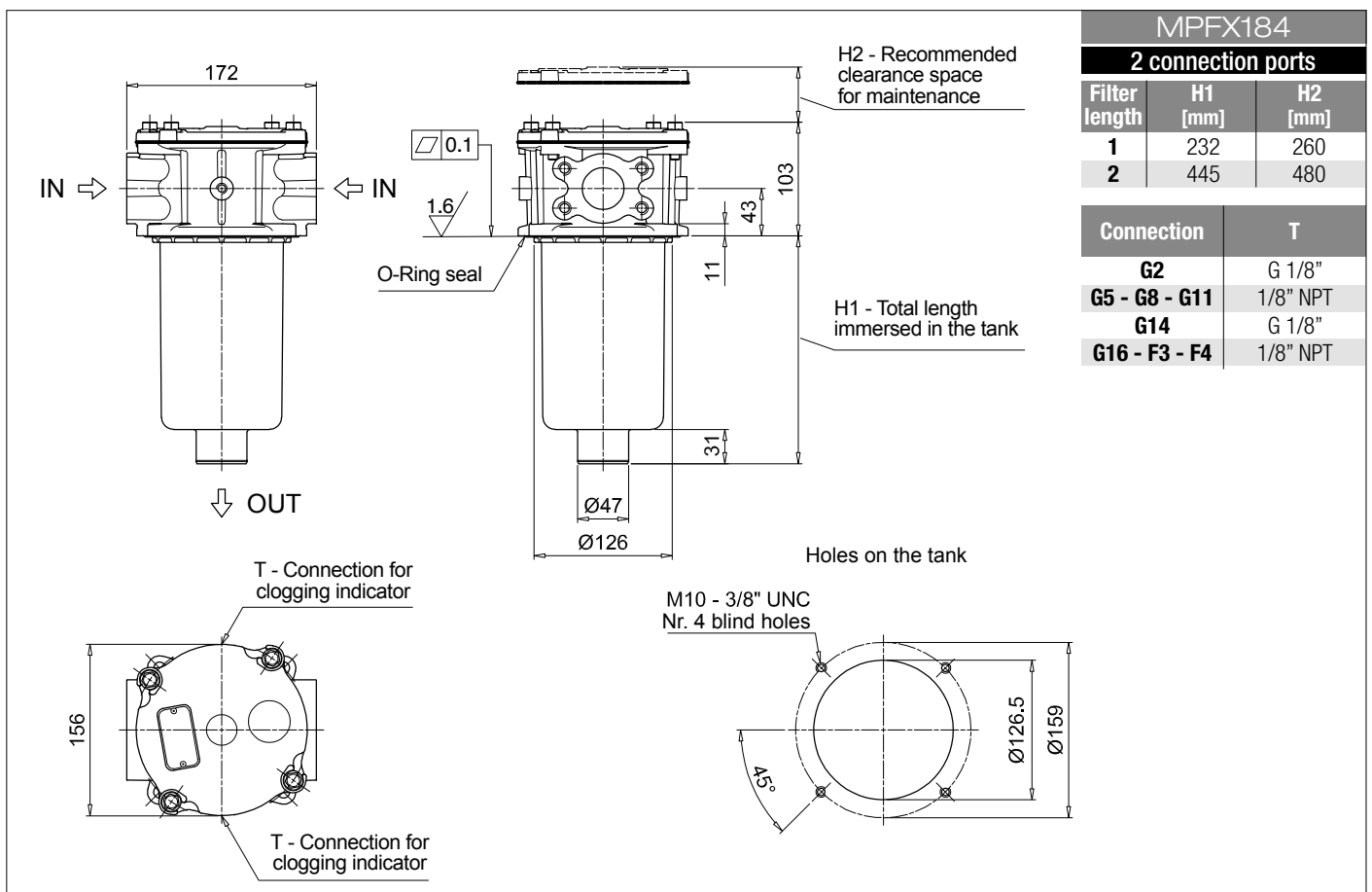
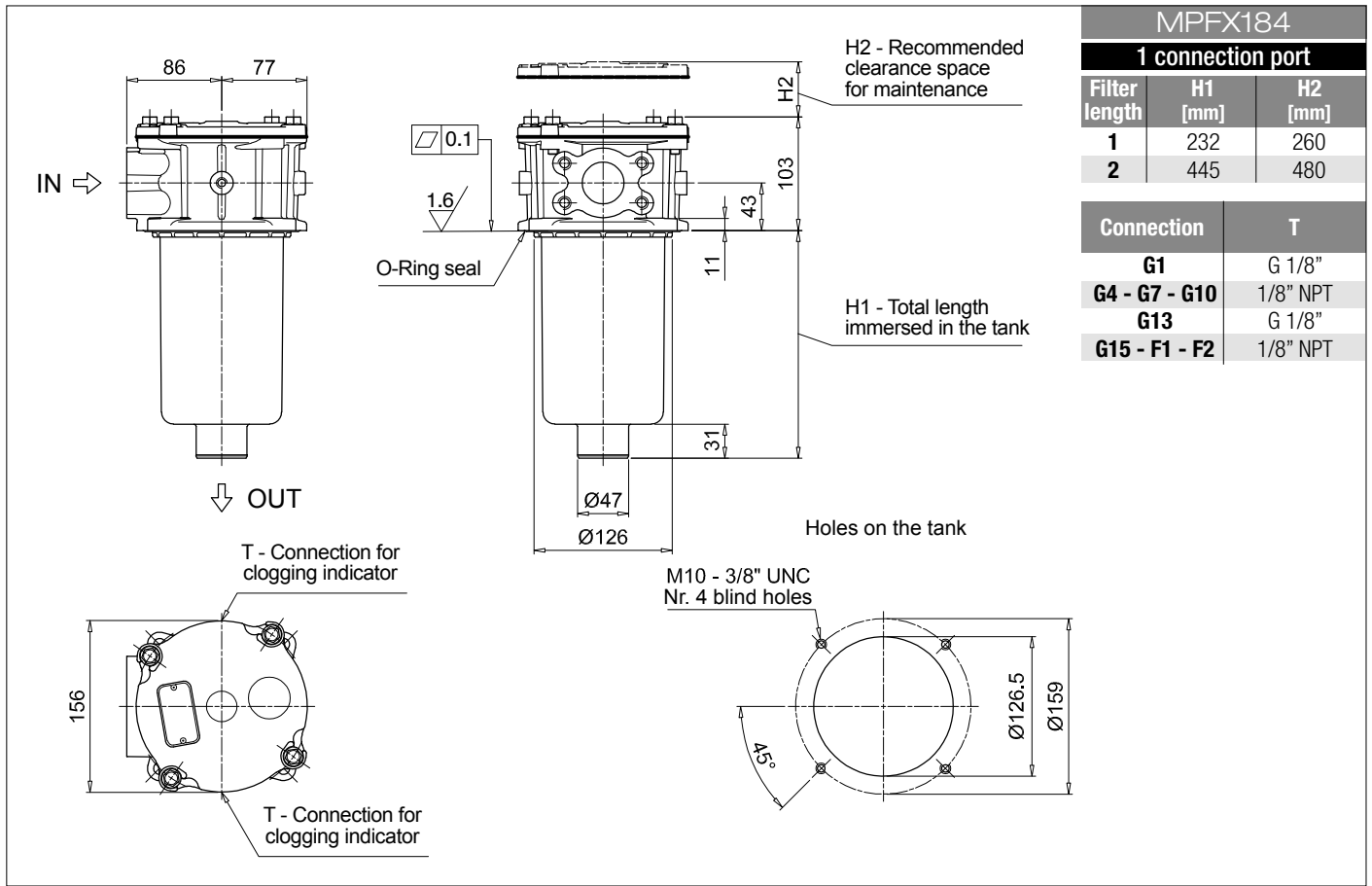
BVA Axial pressure gauge	
BVR Radial pressure gauge	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

BEA Electrical pressure indicator	
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

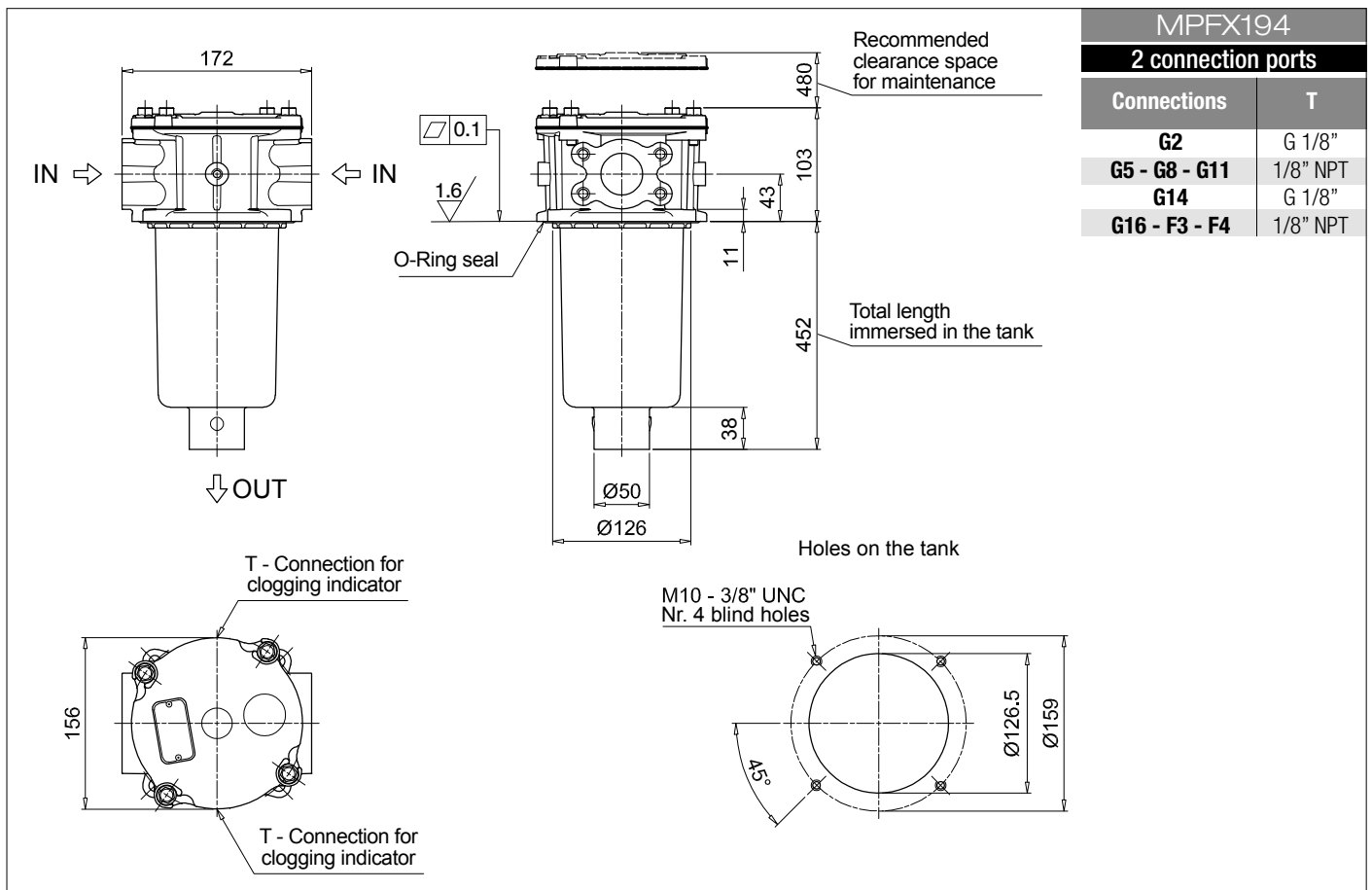
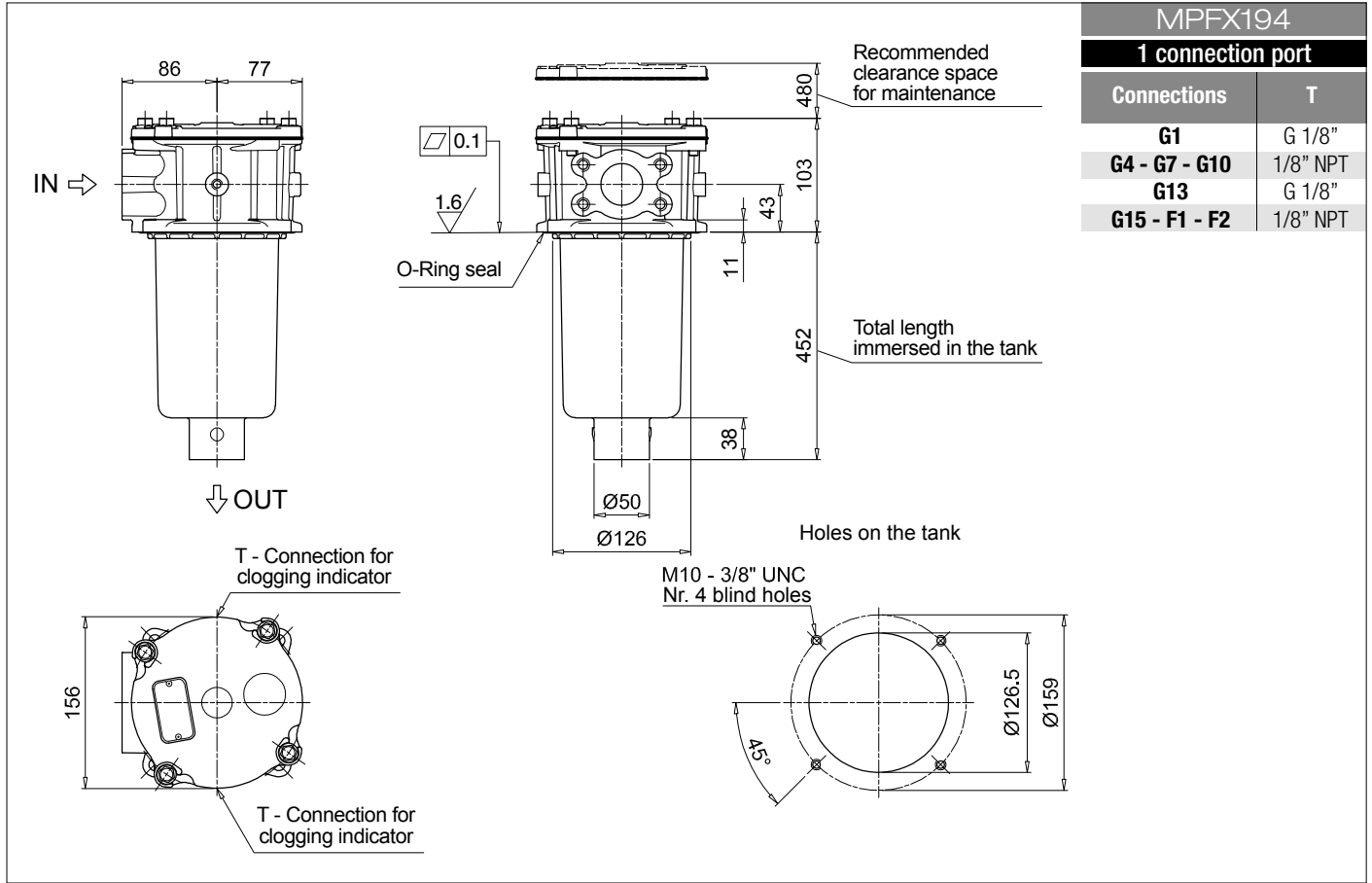
See page 268

TE Extension tube	
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	



MPFX MPFX184 - MPFX194

Dimensions



MPFX MPFX400

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size MPFX400 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 1: MPFX400 1 A G9 A25 H B P01
	Configuration example 2: MPFX400 2 V G4 P10 N E P01
Length 1 2 3	
Seals and treatments A NBR V FPM W NBR head anodized Z FPM head anodized	
Connections G1 G 1 1/4" G6 2" NPT G2 G 1 1/2" G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN G3 G 2" G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN G4 1 1/4" NPT G9 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN G5 1 1/2" NPT	
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm	

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions	
	Base	zereospark*
E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size MFx400 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature	Configuration example 1: MFx400 1 A25 H B P01
	Configuration example 2: MFx400 2 P10 N V E P01
Element length 1 2 3	
Filtration rating (filter media) A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm M25 Wire mesh 25 µm A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm M60 Wire mesh 60 µm A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm M90 Wire mesh 90 µm A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm	

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions	
		Base	zereospark*
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

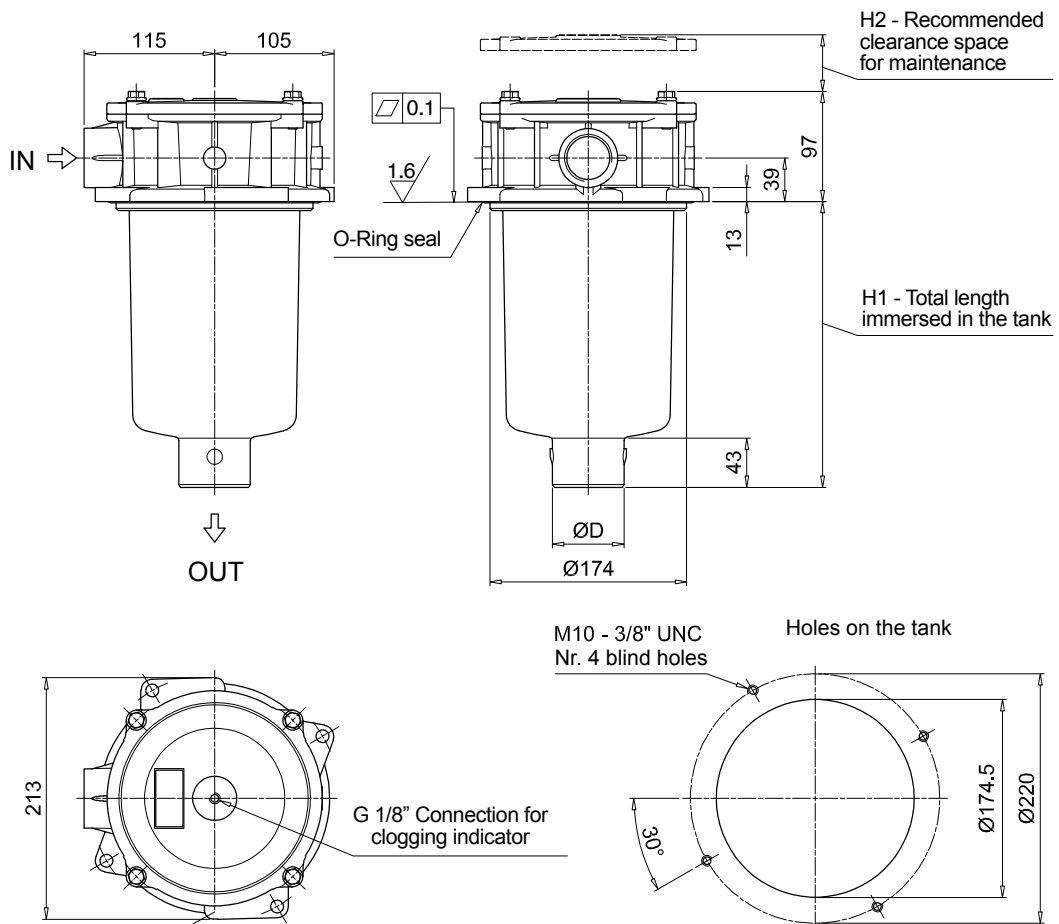
BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

T5 Filler plug M30x1.5

MPFX400			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]
1	187	210	50
2	252	270	63
3	300	315	63



MPFX MPFX410

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size
MPFX410 Filter featuring **MY CLEAN** Filter Element

Configuration example 1: **MPFX410** | 1 | V | G4 | 1 | P10 | N | E | P01
 Configuration example 2: **MPFX410** | 1 | A | G1 | 1 | A25 | H | B | P01

Length
 1 | 2 | 3

Seals and treatments
A NBR
V FPM
W NBR head anodized
Z FPM head anodized

Main Connections		Aux size 1
G1	G 1 1/4"	G 1"
G4	1 1/4" NPT	1" NPT
G7	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN

Aux connection - see previous table
 1 Aux size 1

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	Executions	
	Base	zereospark*
E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size
MFx400 Filter Element with **MY CLEAN** feature

Configuration example 1: **MFx400** | 1 | P10 | N | V | E | P01
 Configuration example 2: **MFx400** | 1 | A25 | H | B | P01

Element length
 1 | 2 | 3

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Executions	
		Base	zereospark*
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01	Z01* MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx	Zxx* Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

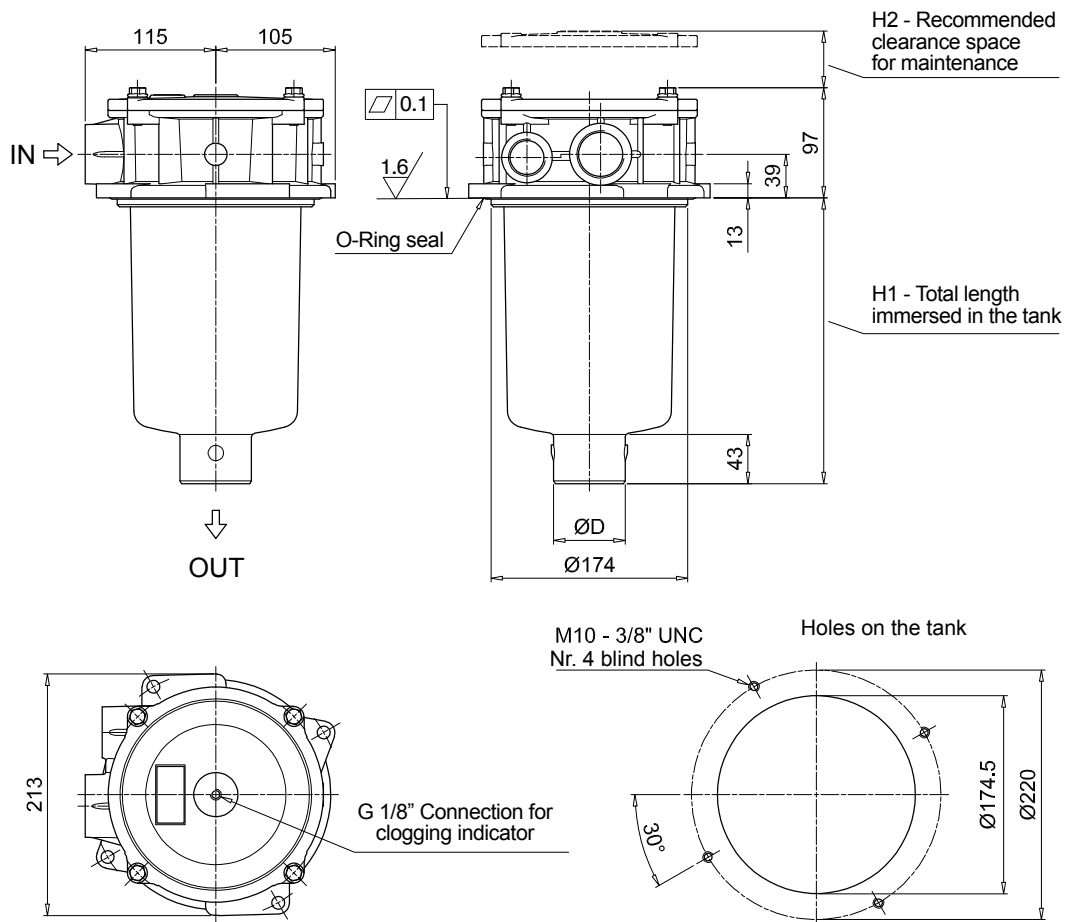
BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

T5 Filler plug M30x1.5

MPFX410			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]
1	187	210	50
2	252	270	63
3	300	315	63



MPFX MPFX450 - MPFX451 - MPFX750

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size				Configuration example 1: MPFX450 1 A G1 A25 H B P01								
MPFX450 MPFX451 MPFX750				Configuration example 2: MPFX750 1 V F2 P10 N E P01								
Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element												
Length				MPFX 450	MPFX 451	MPFX 750						
1				•	•	•						
2				•	•	-						
3				•	•	-						
Seals and treatments												
A NBR		W NBR head anodized										
V FPM		Z FPM head anodized										
Connections				Aux (only size 451)								
G1 G 2"				G 3/4"								
G4 2" NPT				3/4" NPT								
G7 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN				SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN								
F1 2" SAE 3000 psi/M				G 3/4"								
F2 2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC				3/4" NPT								
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
Element Δp				Filter media			Bypass valve					
N 10 bar				Axx	Mxx	Pxx	E 3 bar		Base zereospark*			
H 10 bar				•	-	-	B 1.75 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
									Pxx Customized			
									* Not for Mxx filter media			

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size				Configuration example 1: MFx400 1 A25 H B P01								
MFx400 MFx750				Configuration example 2: MFx750 1 P10 N V E P01								
Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature												
Element length				MPFX 450	MPFX 451	MPFX 750						
1				•	•	•						
2				•	•	-						
3				•	•	-						
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
Element Δp				Filter media			Seals					
N 10 bar				Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR		Base zereospark*			
H 10 bar				•	-	-	V FPM		P01 MP Filtri standard			
							E 3 bar		Pxx Customized			
							- 1.75 bar		* Not for Mxx filter media			

CLOGGING INDICATORS

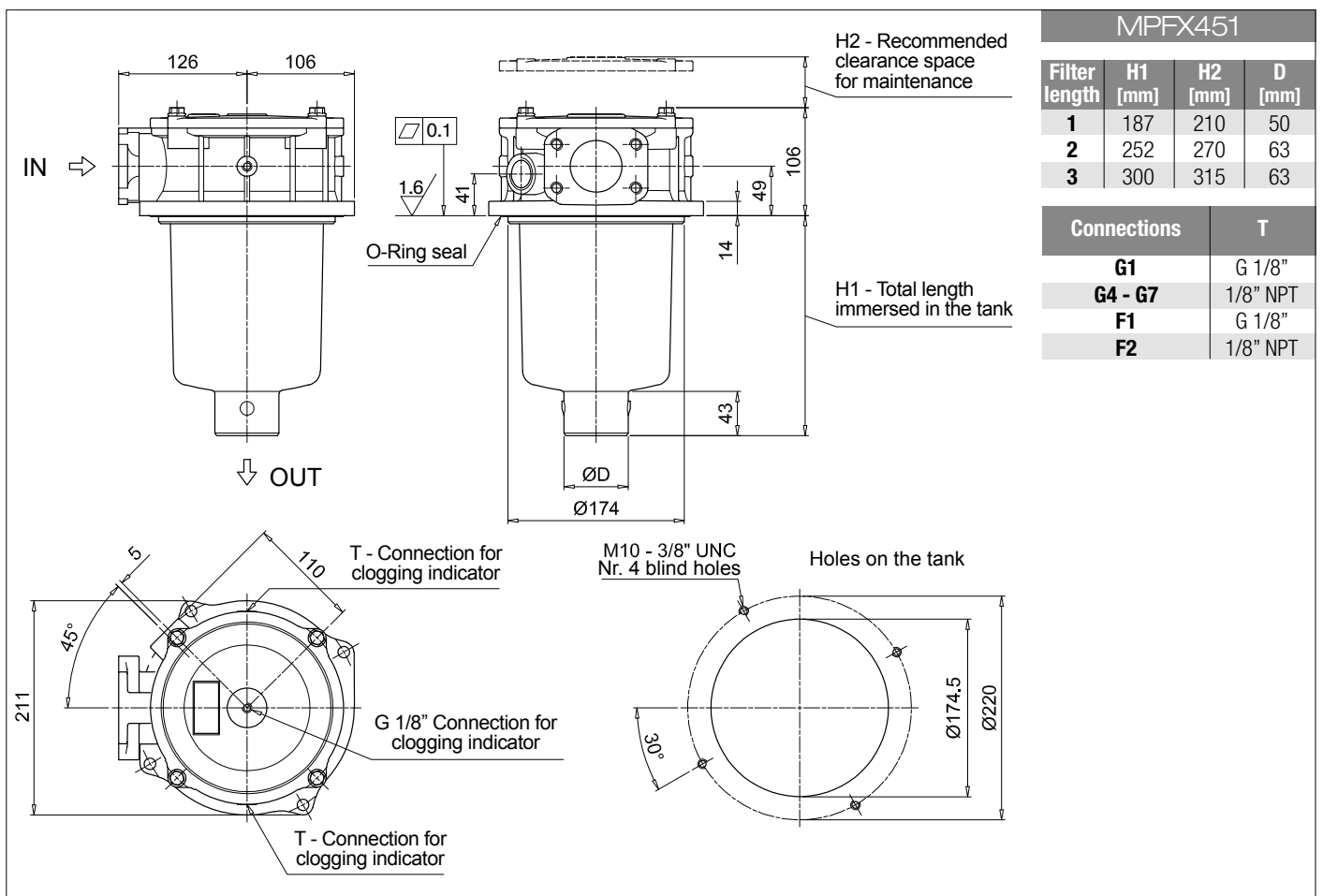
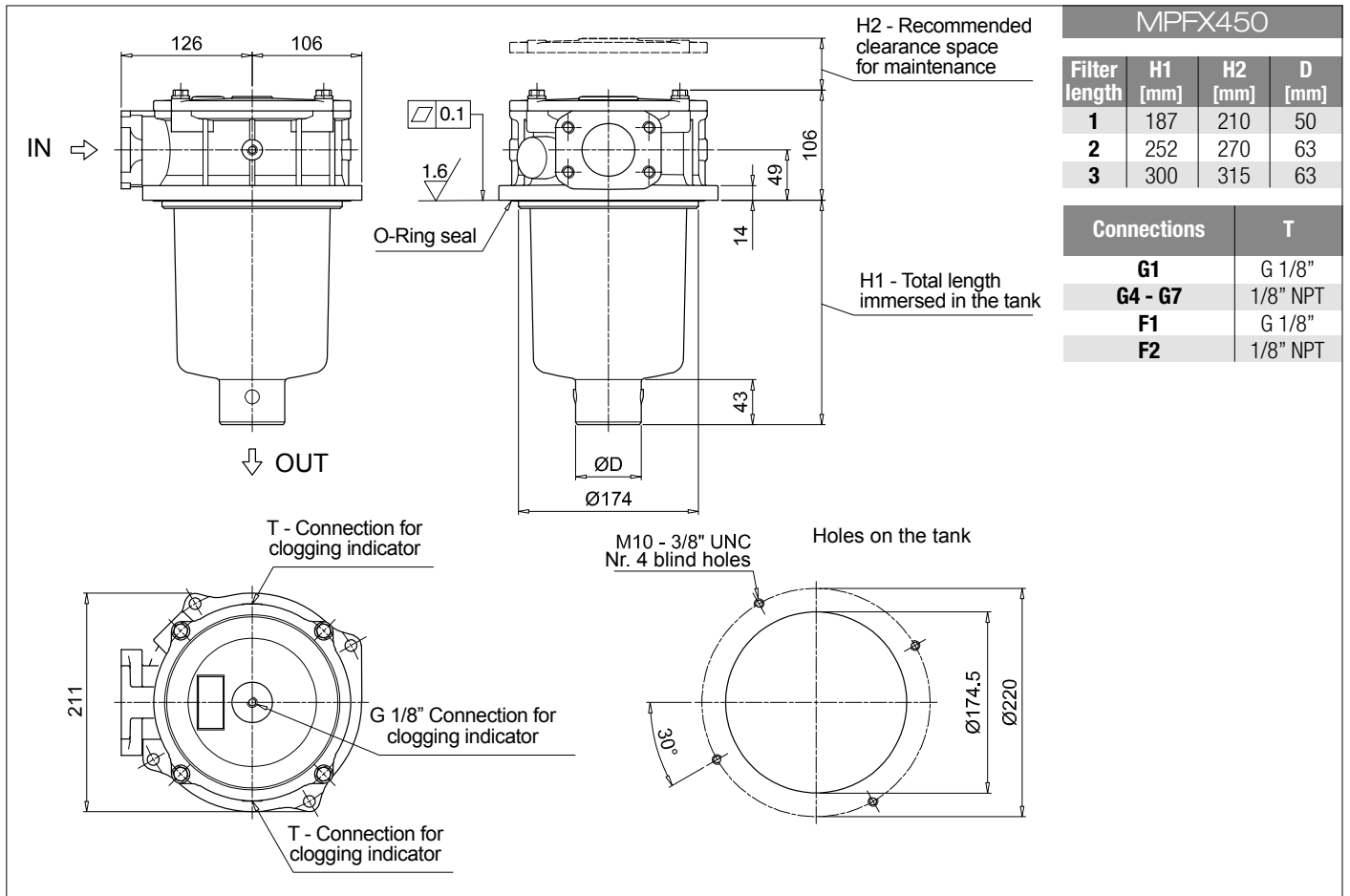
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator	See page 720-721
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

T5 Filler plug M30x1.5

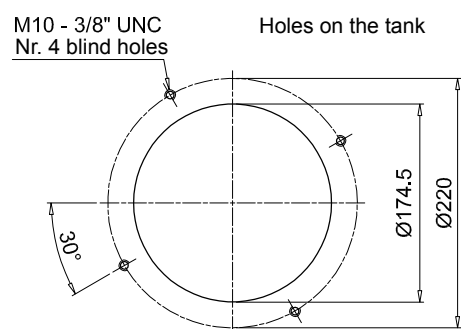
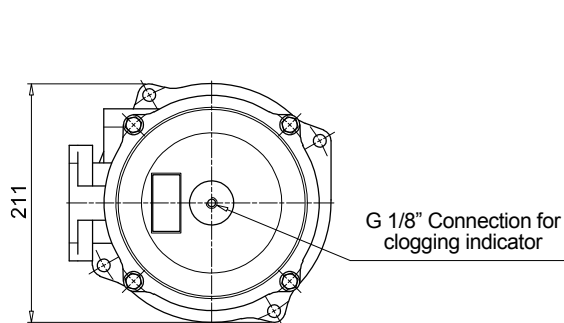
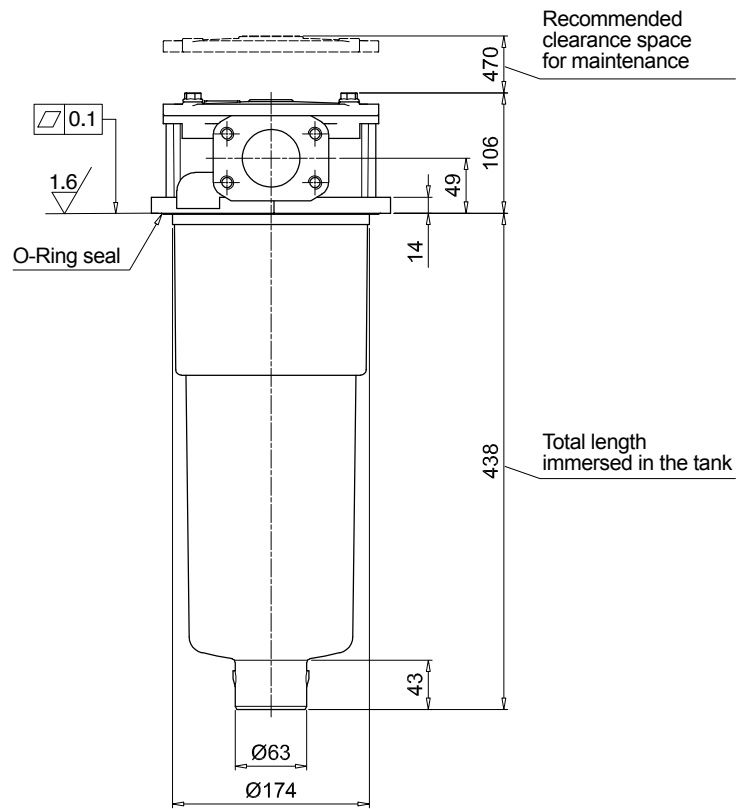
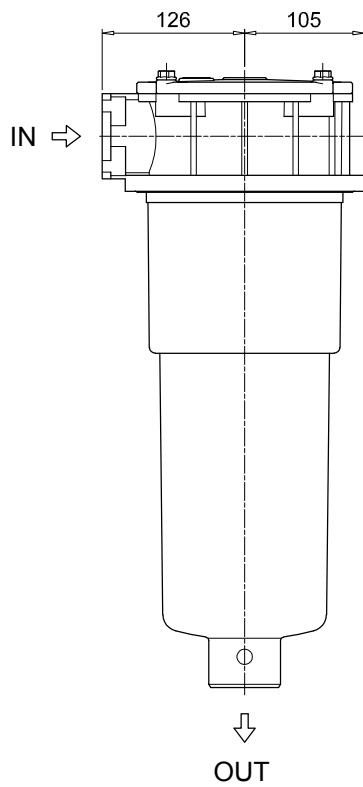
See page 268



MPFX MPFX450 - MPFX451 - MPFX750

Dimensions

MPFX750



MPFX 100

MPFX 181

O-RING SEAL

	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPFX 030	See order table	02050675	02050676
MPFX 100-110		02050677	02050678
MPFX 181-182		02050681	02050682
MPFX 184		02050685	02050686
MPFX 191-192		02050683	02050684
MPFX 194		02050687	02050688
MPFX 400-410		02050695	02050696
MPFX 450-451		02050697	02050698
MPFX 750		02050699	02050700

MPFX 104

MPFX 181

FLAT SEAL

	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPFX 104	See order table	02050679	02050680
MPFX 181-182		02050691	02050692
MPFX 191-192		02050691	02050692



THE **X** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean.
Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri:
this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal
that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and
higher system reliability.

MPLXseries

with **MYCLEAN** MLX Filter Element



- **Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.**
- **Safety of constant quality protection & reliability**

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as MPLX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1

MPLX series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 1800 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)
Flow rate up to 1800 l/min

MPLX is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

Completely interchangeable with Pall 8420 & 8520, they are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Flanged connections up to 3", for a maximum flow rate of 1800 l/min
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators
- MYclean interface connection for the filter element, to protect the product against non-original spare parts

Common applications:

- Heavy duty industrial equipment
- Heavy duty mobile equipment

Filter housing materials

- Head: Anodized aluminium
- Cover: Anodized aluminium
- Bowl: Phosphatized steel
- Bypass valve: Steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 450 kPa (4.5 bar) \pm 10%

Δp element type

- Microfiber filter elements: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN.

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPLX filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm ³]	
	Length	2	Length	2
MPLX 250		8.95		2.90
MPLX 660		20.20		11.00

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - N Series						
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10 P25
MPLX 250	2	157	155	281	312	325	583	392
MPLX 660	2	376	384	820	925	1018	1732	1332

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

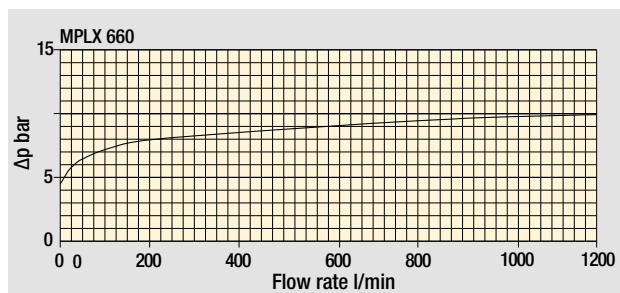
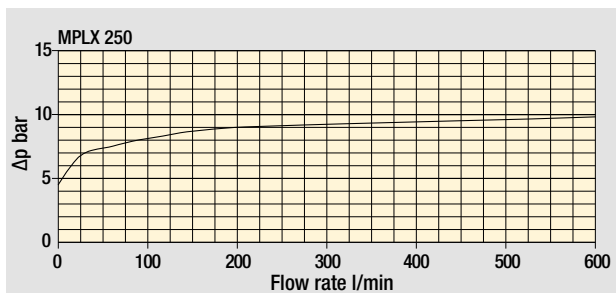
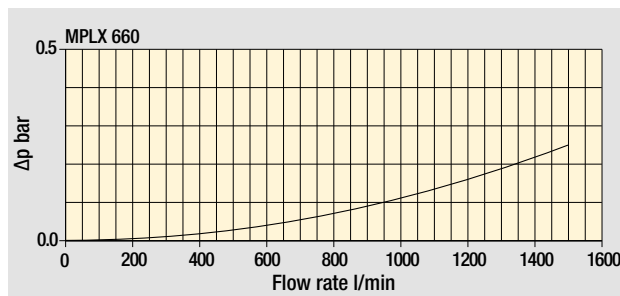
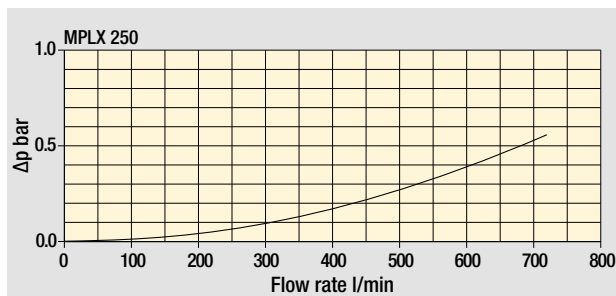
You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection + Diff. indic.
MPLX 250	●
MPLX 660	●

Pressure drop

Filter housings
 Δp pressure drop




Bypass valve
pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.


MPLX MPLX250 - MPLX660

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1: MPLX250 2 D S V A 6 M25 P01											
MPLX250 MPLX660 Filter featuring  Filter Element	Configuration example 2: MPLX660 2 D D A B 6 A10 P01											
Length	2											
By-pass valve	D 4.5 bar											
Diffuser	S Without diffuser D With standard diffuser											
Seals and treatments	A NBR V FPM											
Connections	MPLX250	MPLX660										
A	2" SAE 3000 psi/M	3" SAE 3000 psi/M										
B	2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC										
Connection for differential pressure indicator	6 With plugged connection											
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </table>		A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
	Execution											
	P01 MP Filtri standard											
	Pxx Customized											

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 1: MLX250 2 M25 V P01											
MLX250 MLX660 Filter Element with  feature	Configuration example 2: MLX660 2 A10 A P01											
Element length	2											
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </table>		A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Seals and treatments	A NBR V FPM											
	Execution											
	P01 MP Filtri standard											
	Pxx Customized											

CLOGGING INDICATORS

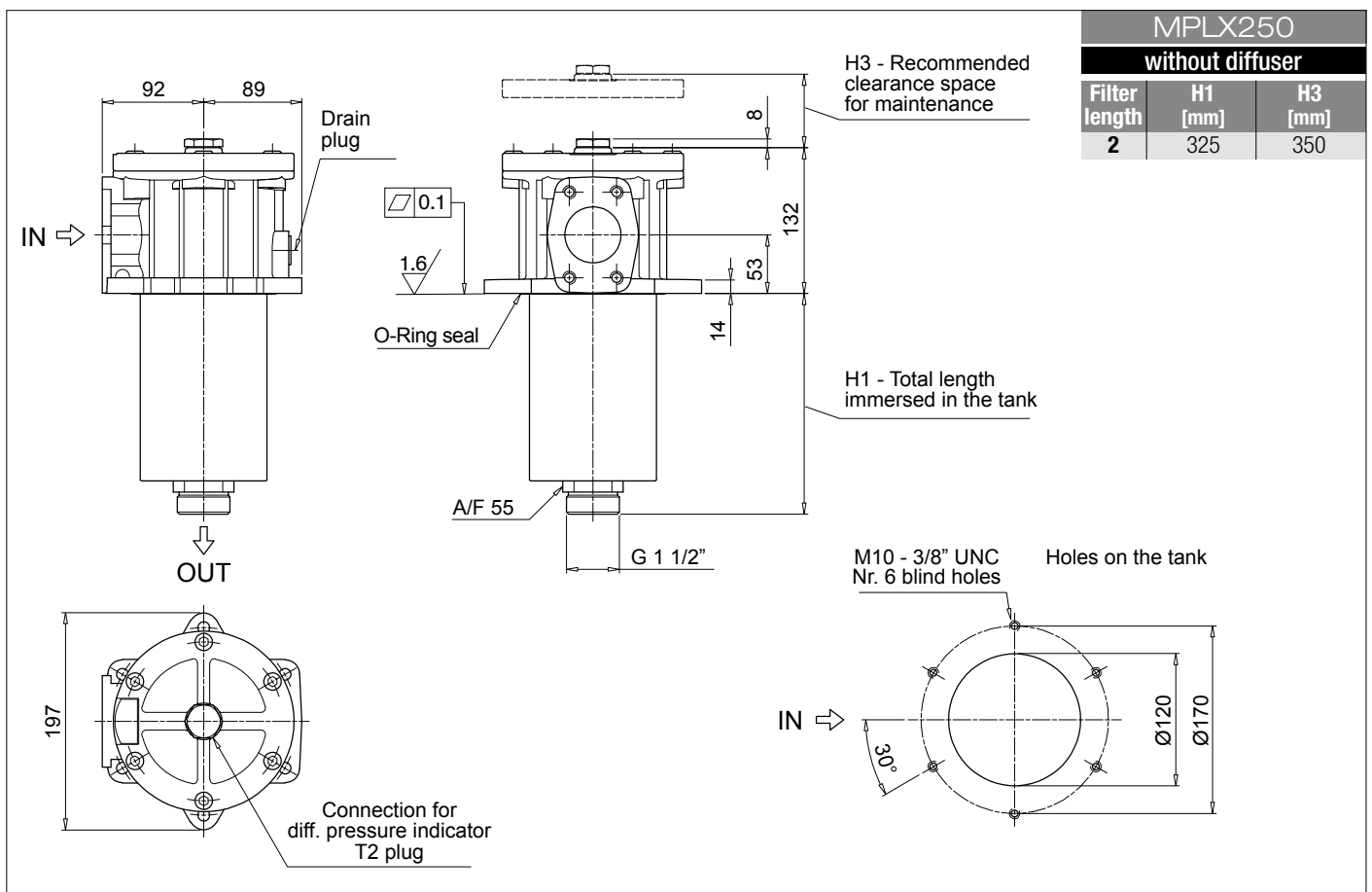
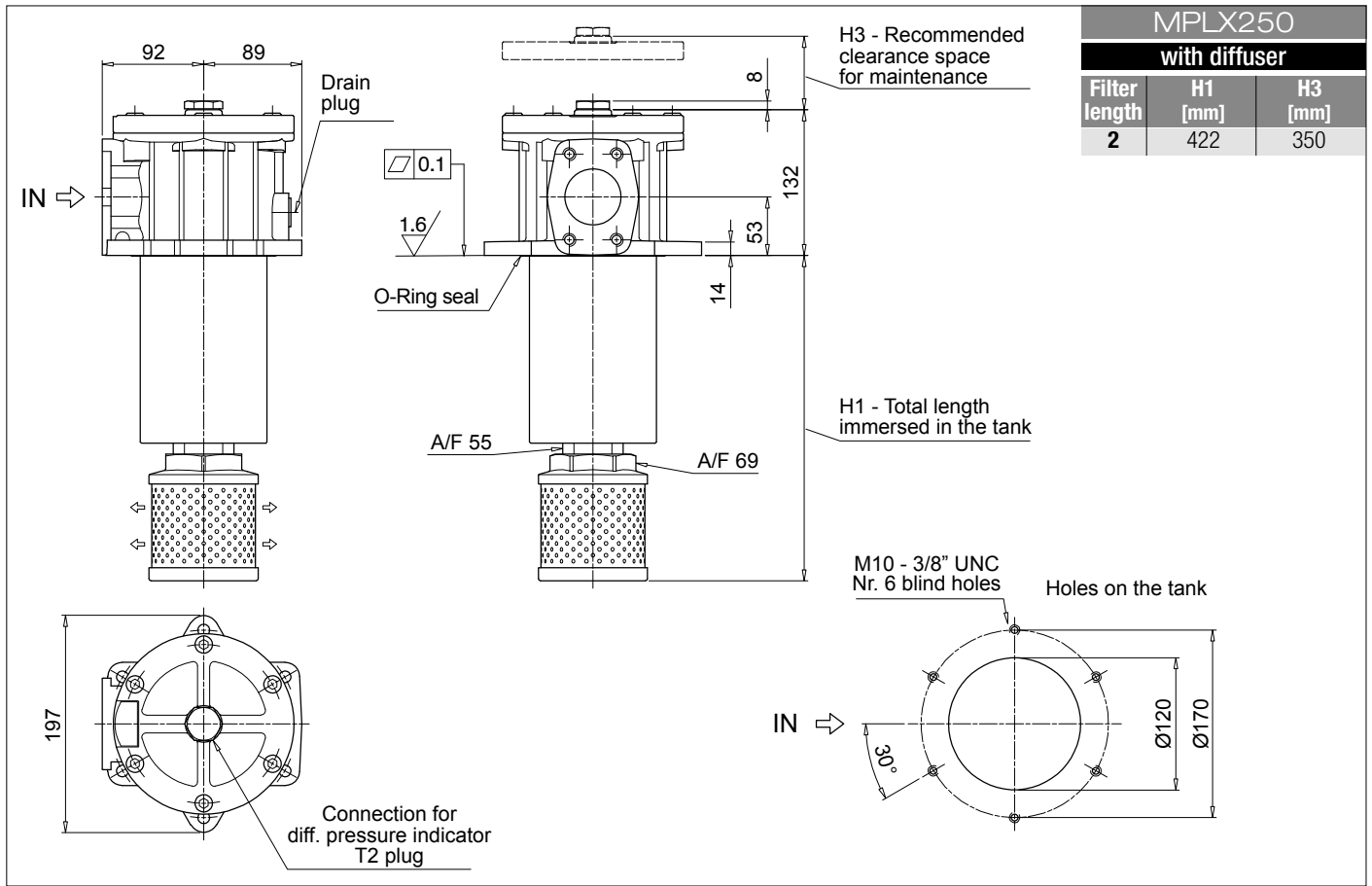
See page 720-721

DEA Electrical differential pressure indicator	DLE Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator
DEM Electrical differential pressure indicator	DTA Electronic differential pressure indicator
DEU Electrical differential pressure indicator	DVA Visual differential pressure indicator
DLA Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator	DVM Visual differential pressure indicator

PLUGS

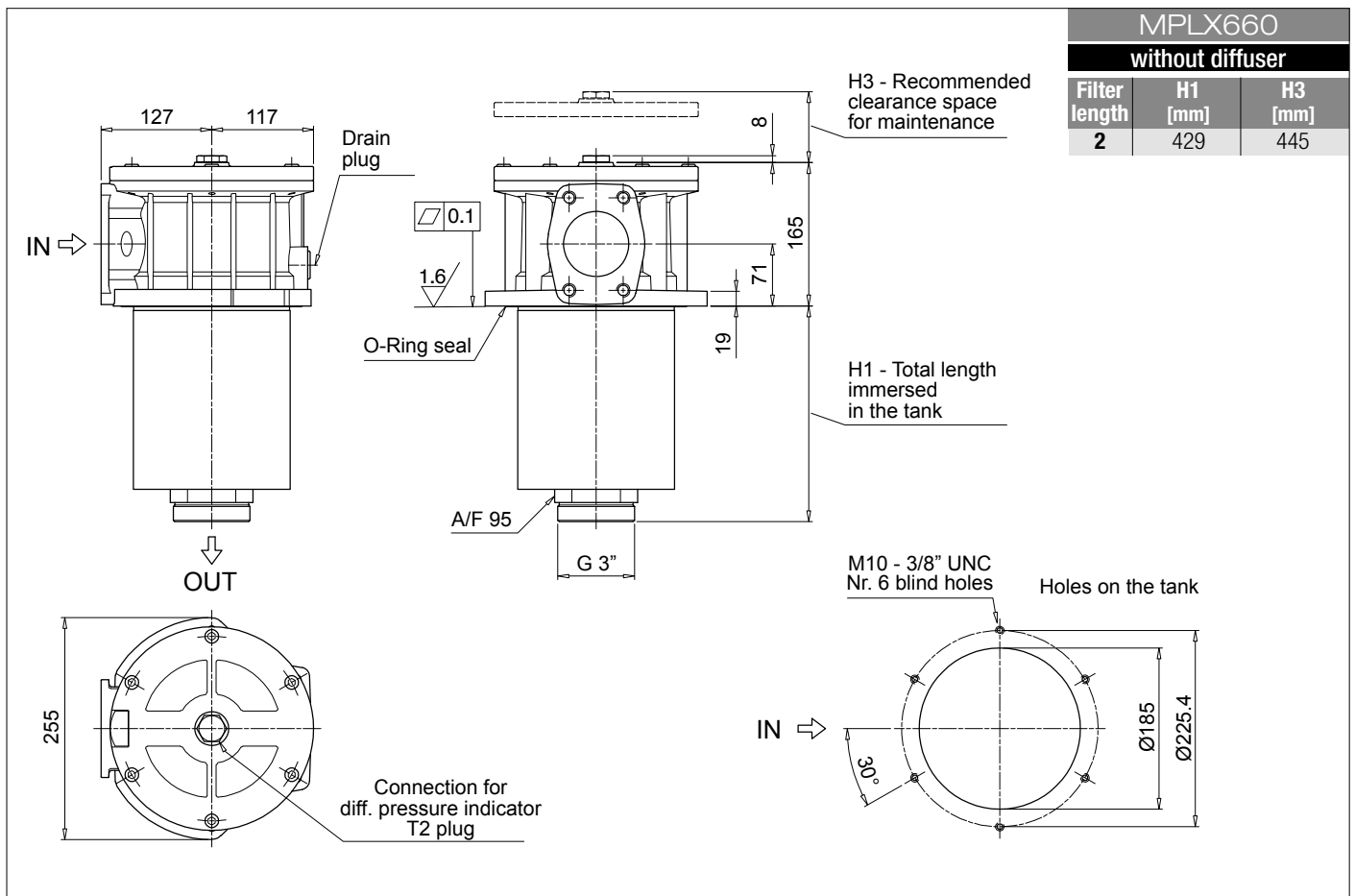
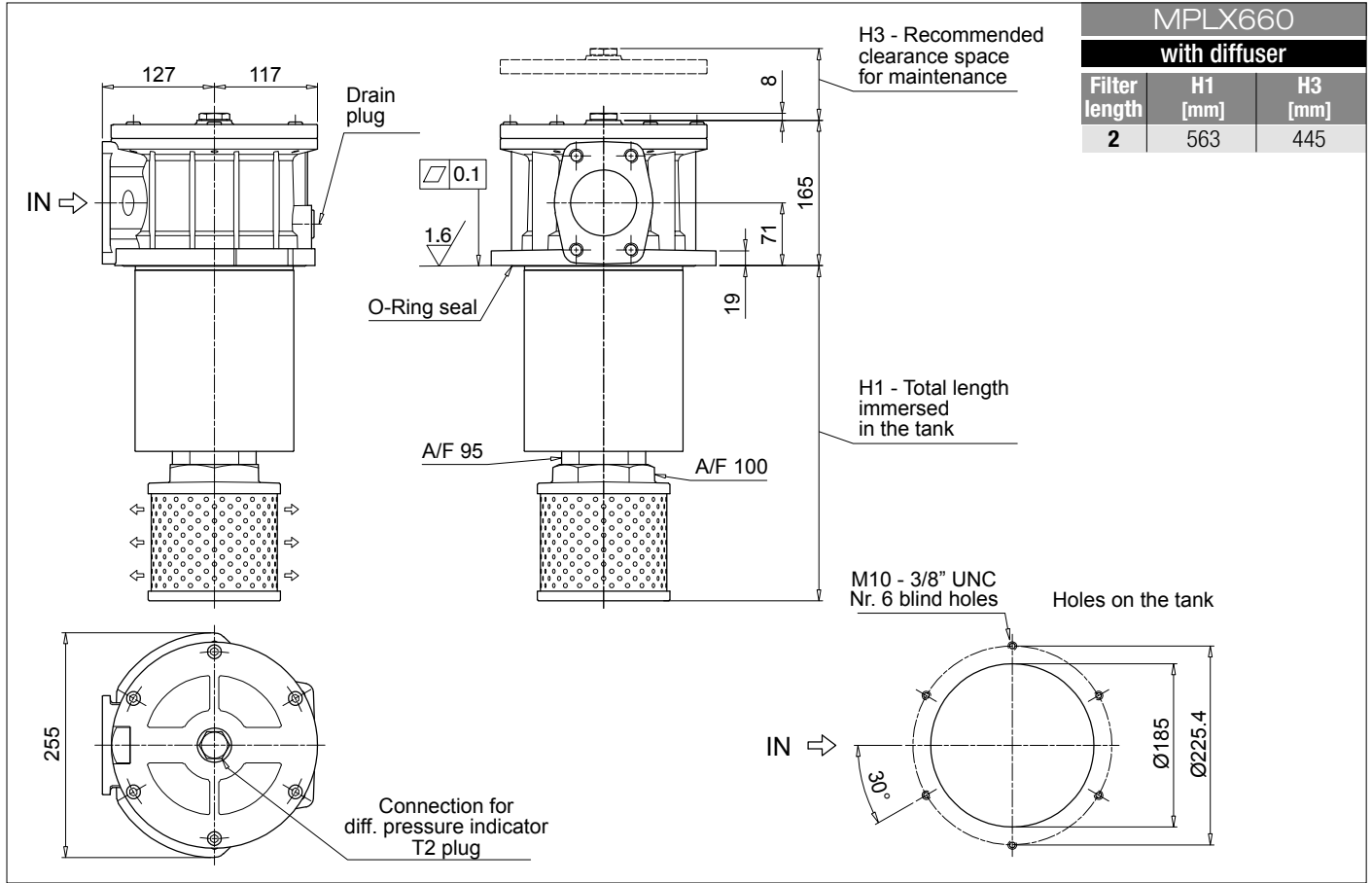
See page 747

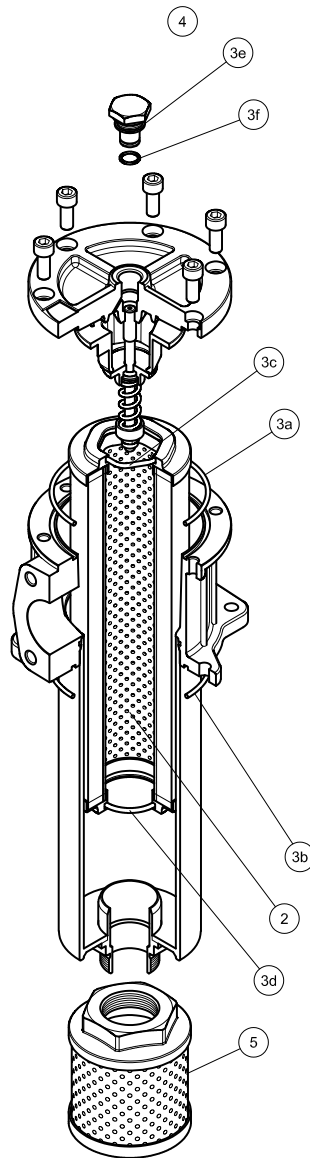
T2 Plug



MPLX MPLX660

Dimensions





Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		Indicator connection plug		Diffuser
		NBR	FPM	NBR	FPM	
MPLX 250	See order table	02050745	02050746	T2H	T2V	STD 100 C 115 P01
MPLX 660	See order table	02050747	02050748			STD 150 E 155 P01



THE **X** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean.
Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri:
this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal
that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and
higher system reliability.

MPTX series

with **MYCLEAN** MFX Filter Element



- **Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.**
- **Safety of constant quality protection & reliability**

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as MPTX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1



TOGETHER WITH **MYCLEAN**, AS OPTION, MPTX SERIES CAN BE PROVIDED WITH

zerospark[®]
THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS

THE **Z** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS



Zerospark[®] is a specialist solution designed to solve the problem of electrostatic discharge inside hydraulic filters. Caused by the electrical charge build-up due to the passage of oil through the filters, this can result in damage to filter elements, oils and circuit components. It can even cause fire hazards in environments where flammable materials are present.

MPTX series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 300 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)

Flow rate up to 300 l/min

MPTX is a range of return filters with integrated breather filter, for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4", for a maximum flow rate of 300 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Screw-in cover with a special shape, to allow the filter element replacement without the use of specific tools
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators
- MYclean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover: Polyamide
- Bowl: Polyamide

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfiber filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPTX filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MPTX 025		0.41	0.45	0.50	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
MPTX 027		0.44	0.48	0.55	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
MPTX 110		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPTX 114		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPTX 116		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPTX 120		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPTX 025-027	1	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	2	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	3	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
MPTX 110-120 114-116	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

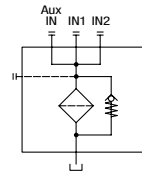
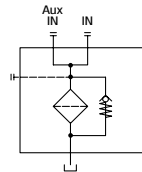
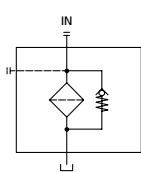
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols

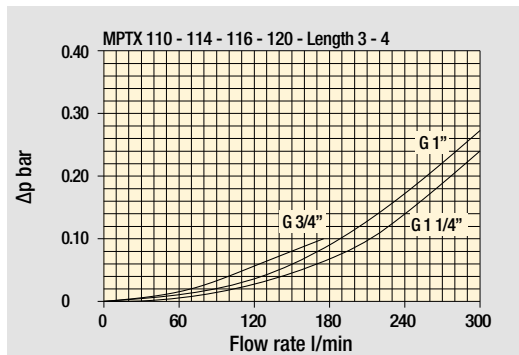
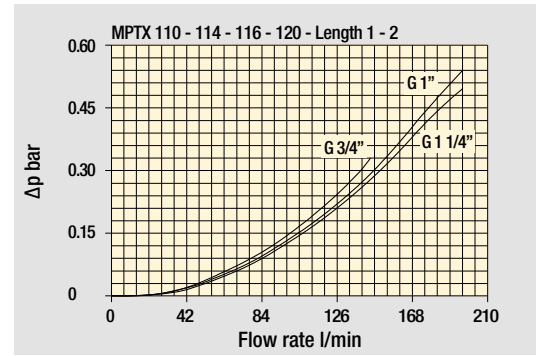
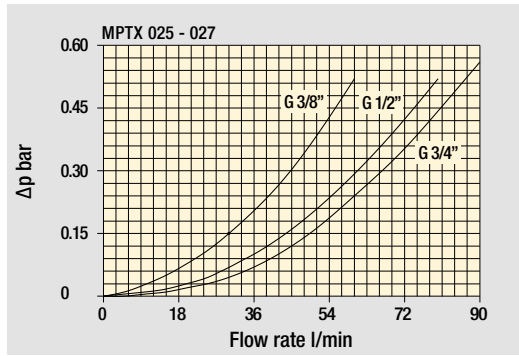
Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
MPTX 025	•	-	-
MPTX 027	•	-	-
MPTX 110	-	•	-
MPTX 114	•	-	-
MPTX 116	•	-	-
MPTX 120	-	-	•



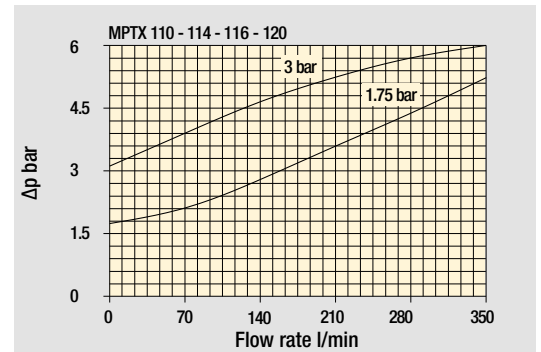
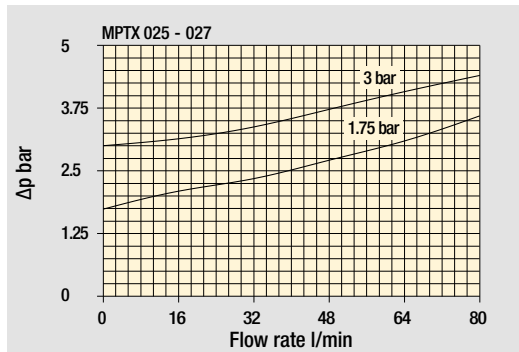
MPTX GENERAL INFORMATION

Pressure drop

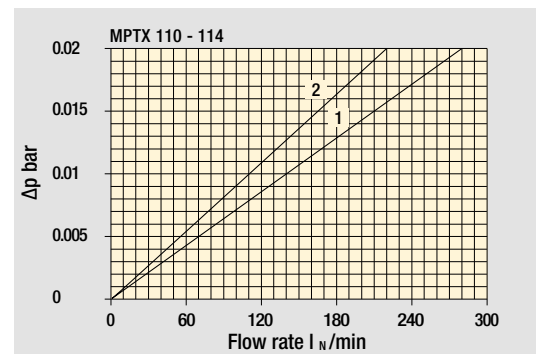
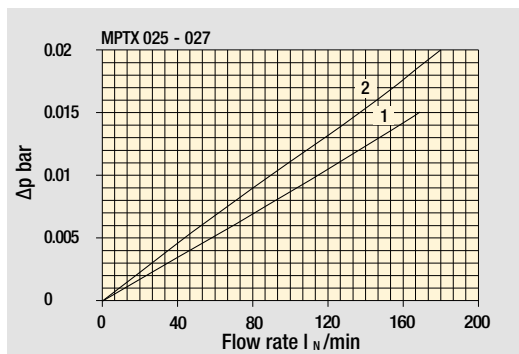
Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop



Air breather pressure drop







- 1 C With air breather 10 μm
- 2 D With anti-splash and SAP50 10 μm

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

MPTX 025 -027		
Air breather port plugged Indicator port	Air breather standard Indicator port	Anti-splash air breather & pressurized Double indicator port
		

Multiport - Multifunction

MPTX 110	
Standard - Single IN Port	Double IN Port - Double indicator port
	
Double IN Port Option: double drain port	Double IN Port - Indicator port Option: drain port
	

MPTX 120
Triple IN port

Option: double drain port



MPTX MPTX025 - MPTX027

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1: MPTX025	1	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01																								
MPTX025 MPTX027 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 2: MPTX027	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01																								
Length	1 2 3																															
Air breather	S Without air breather C With air breather 10 µm D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar																															
Seals and treatments	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th colspan="3">Filtration rating</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Axx</th> <th>Mxx</th> <th>Pxx</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A NBR</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V FPM</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W NBR head anodized</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z FPM head anodized</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									Filtration rating				Axx	Mxx	Pxx	A NBR	•	•	•	V FPM	•	•	•	W NBR head anodized	•	•	-	Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-
	Filtration rating																															
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx																													
A NBR	•	•	•																													
V FPM	•	•	•																													
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-																													
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-																													
Connections	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>G1 G 3/8"</td> <td>G6 3/4" NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G2 G 1/2"</td> <td>G7 SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G3 G 3/4"</td> <td>G8 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G4 3/8" NPT</td> <td>G9 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G5 1/2" NPT</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								G1 G 3/8"	G6 3/4" NPT	G2 G 1/2"	G7 SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	G3 G 3/4"	G8 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	G4 3/8" NPT	G9 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	G5 1/2" NPT															
G1 G 3/8"	G6 3/4" NPT																															
G2 G 1/2"	G7 SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF																															
G3 G 3/4"	G8 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF																															
G4 3/8" NPT	G9 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN																															
G5 1/2" NPT																																
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm														
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																															
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																															
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																															
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																															
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																															
	Bypass valve	Executions																														
	E 3 bar	Base	zereospark*																													
	B 1.75 bar	P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard																												
		Pxx	Zxx*	Customized																												

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 2: MFX020	1	A10	H	B	E	P01										
MFX020 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature	Configuration example 1: MFX020	3	A03	N	B		P01										
Element length	1 2 3																
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																
	Element Δp	Filter media															
	N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx													
	H 10 bar	•	-	-													
		Seals	Bypass valve	Executions													
		B NBR	E 3 bar	Base	zereospark*												
		V FPM	- 1.75 bar	P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard											
				Pxx	Zxx*	Customized											

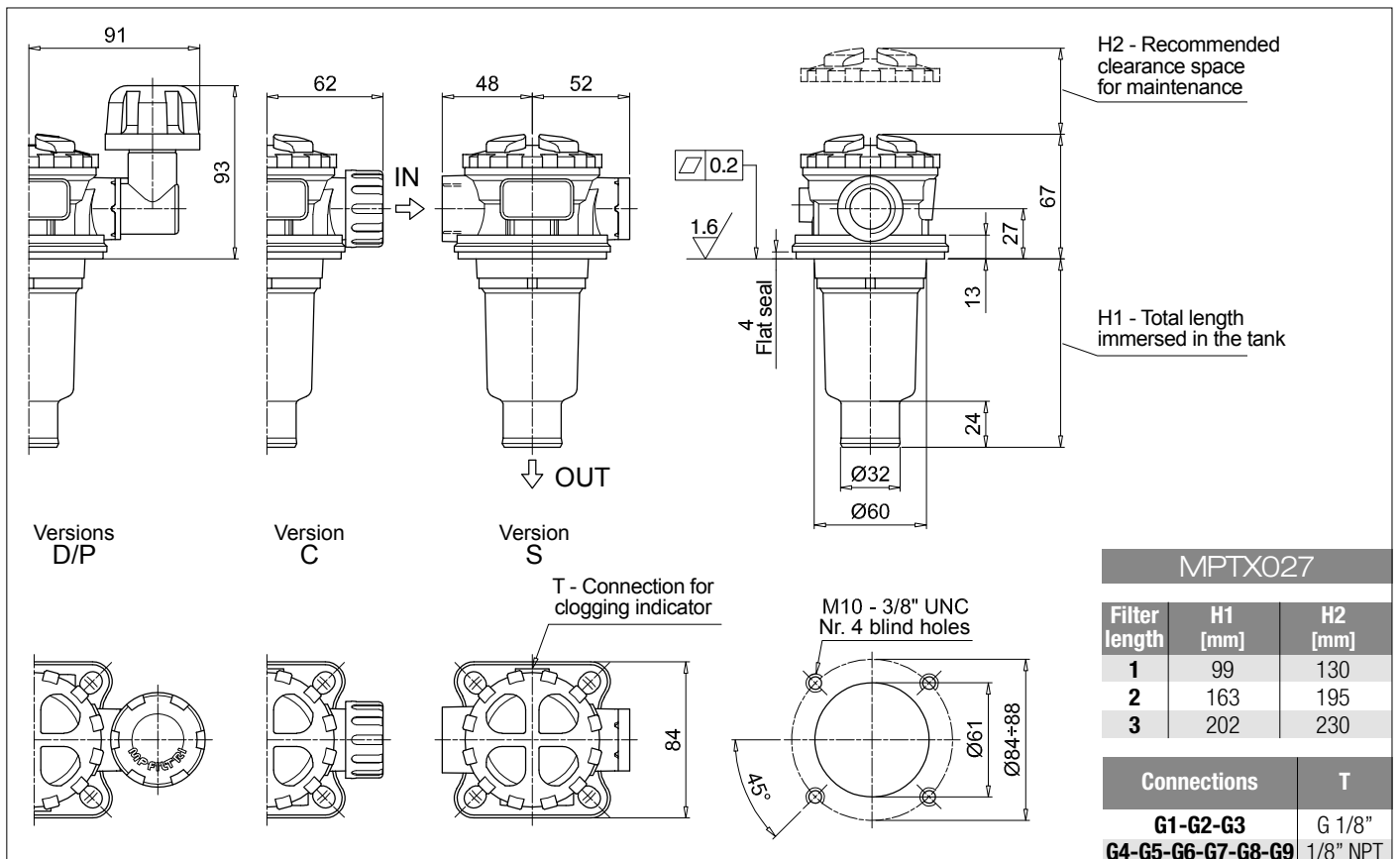
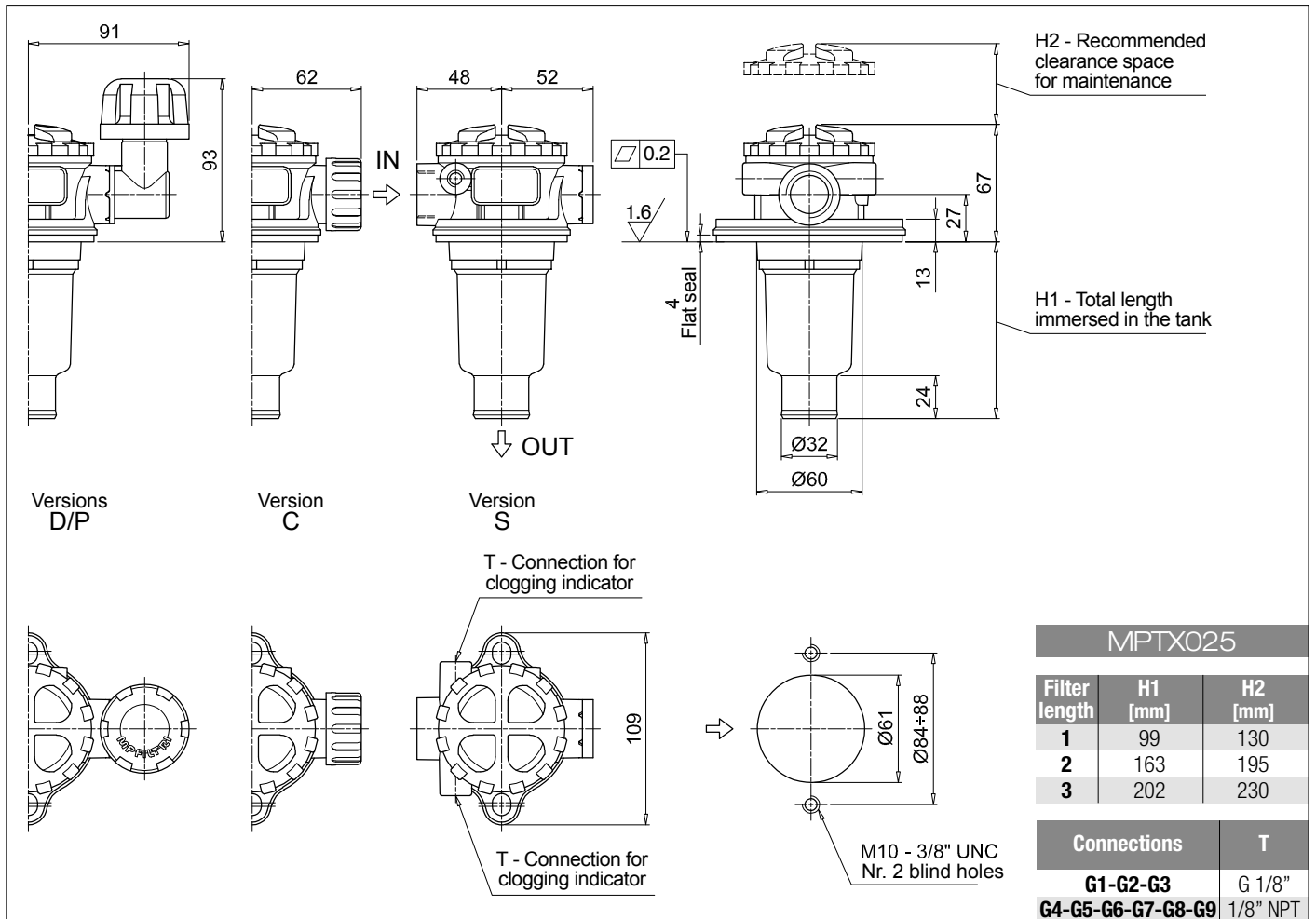
* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	See page 720-721
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset		

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TE Extension tube	See page 268
DPT Dipstick	



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size Configuration example 1: **MPTX110** | 1 | S | A | G1 | 0 | A06 | E | P01
MPTX110 Filter featuring **MYCLEAN** Filter Element Configuration example 2: **MPTX110** | 3 | P | V | G4 | 1 | M25 | B | P01

Length
 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Air breather
S Without air breather
C With air breather 10 µm
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2	Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT
G2 G 1"			G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN				
G4 3/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT			
G5 1" NPT			G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN		

Aux connection - see previous table
0 Not machined | **1** Aux size 1 | **2** Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
B 1.75 bar

Executions		
Base	zérospark*	
P01	Z01 *	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx *	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size Configuration example 1: **MFx100** | 1 | A06 | H | B | E | P01
MFx100 Filter Element with **MYCLEAN** feature Configuration example 2: **MFx100** | 3 | M25 | N | V | P01

Element length
 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals
B NBR
V FPM

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
- 1.75 bar

Executions		
Base	zérospark*	
P01	Z01 *	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx *	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

See page 720-721

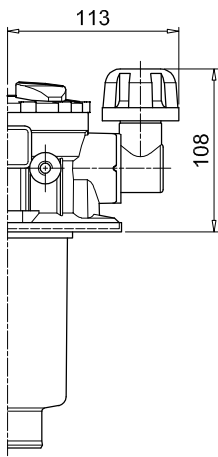
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

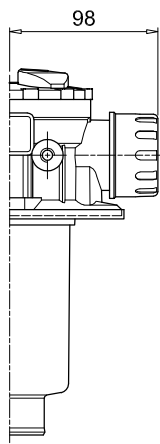
See page 268

MPTX110		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	99	120
2	144	170
3	222	250
4	324	350

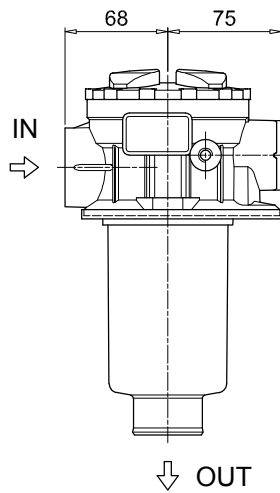
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



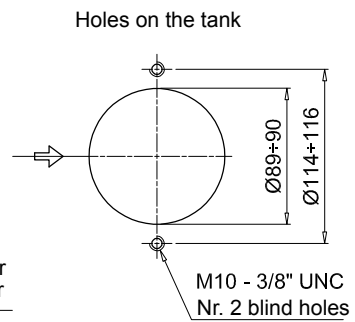
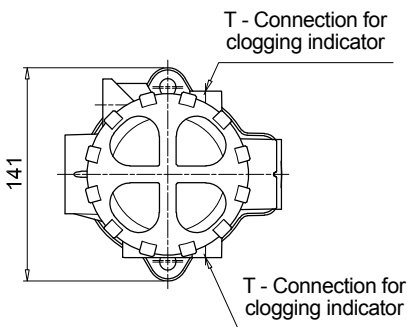
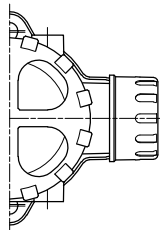
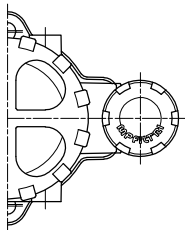
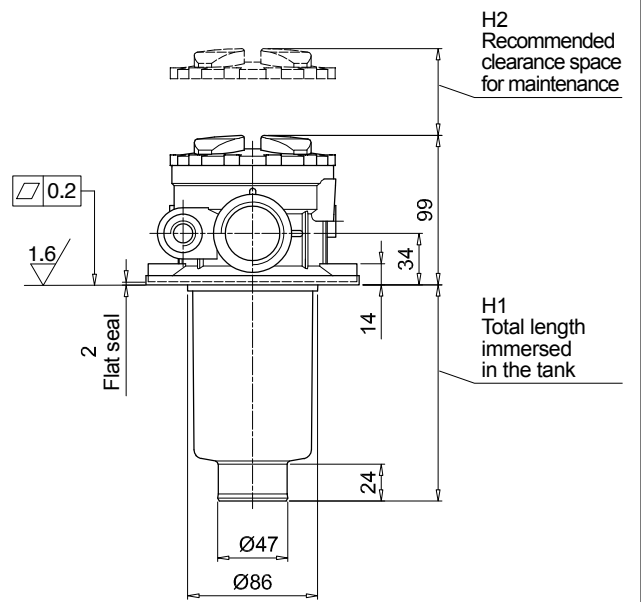
Versions D/P



Version C



Version S



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1: MPTX114	4	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01
MPTX114 Filter featuring MYCLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 2: MPTX114	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** |

Air breather
S Without air breather
C With air breather 10 µm
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Connections

G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G5 1" NPT	

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
B 1.75 bar

Executions

Base	zerospark*	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 2: MFX100	4	A10	H	B	E	P01
MFX100 Filter Element with MYCLEAN feature	Configuration example 1: MFX100	3	A03	N	B		P01

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** |

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals
B NBR
V FPM

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
- 1.75 bar

Executions

Base	zerospark*	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

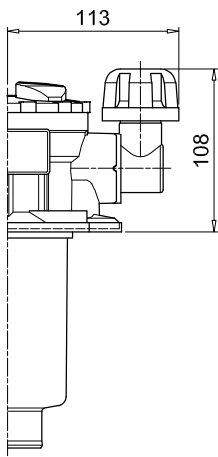
BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator	See page 720-721
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset		

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

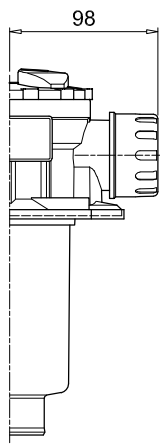
TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick	See page 268
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection		

MPTX114		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	99	120
2	144	170
3	222	250
4	324	350

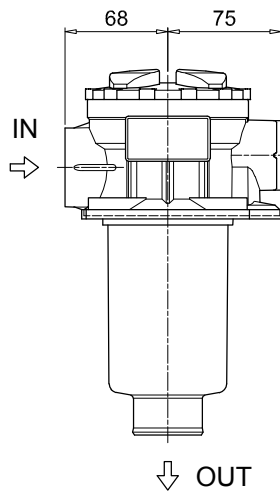
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



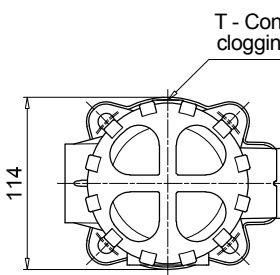
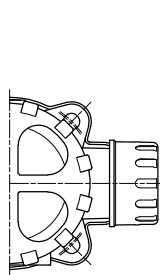
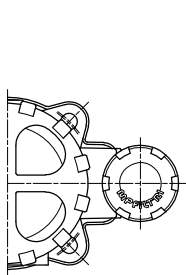
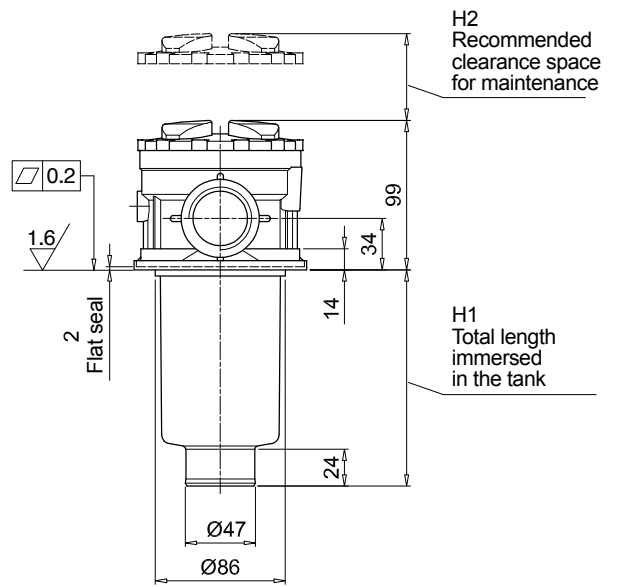
Versions D/P



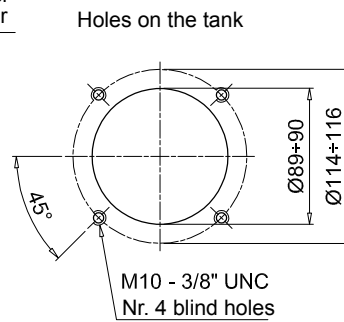
Version C



Version S



T - Connection for clogging indicator



Holes on the tank

M10 - 3/8" UNC
Nr. 4 blind holes

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1: MPTX116 1 S A G1 M90 E P01																				
MPTX116 Filter featuring MY CLEAN Filter Element	Configuration example 2: MPTX116 2 S Z G9 A03 B P01																				
Length	1 2 3 4																				
Air breather	S Without air breather																				
Seals and treatments	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Axx</th> <th>Mxx</th> <th>Pxx</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A NBR</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V FPM</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W NBR head anodized</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z FPM head anodized</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Flat seal on the head on request</p>		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	A NBR	•	•	•	V FPM	•	•	•	W NBR head anodized	•	•	-	Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx																		
A NBR	•	•	•																		
V FPM	•	•	•																		
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-																		
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-																		
Connections	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>G1 G 3/4"</td> <td>G6 1 1/4" NPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G2 G 1"</td> <td>G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G3 G 1 1/4"</td> <td>G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G4 3/4" NPT</td> <td>G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G5 1" NPT</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT	G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	G5 1" NPT											
G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT																				
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN																				
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN																				
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN																				
G5 1" NPT																					
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </table>	A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm																				
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm																				
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm																				
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm																				
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm																				
Bypass valve	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>E 3 bar</td> <td>B 1.75 bar</td> </tr> </table>	E 3 bar	B 1.75 bar																		
E 3 bar	B 1.75 bar																				
Executions	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Base</td> <td>zerospark*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P01</td> <td>Z01*</td> <td>MP Filtri standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pxx</td> <td>Zxx*</td> <td>Customized</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Not for Mxx filter media</p>	Base	zerospark*		P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard	Pxx	Zxx*	Customized											
Base	zerospark*																				
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard																			
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized																			

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 2: MFx100 1 M90 N B E P01												
MFx100 Filter Element with MY CLEAN feature	Configuration example 1: MFx100 2 A03 H V P01												
Element length	1 2 3 4												
Filtration rating (filter media)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm</td> <td>M25 Wire mesh 25 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm</td> <td>M60 Wire mesh 60 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm</td> <td>M90 Wire mesh 90 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm</td> <td>P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm</td> <td>P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm</td> </tr> </table>	A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm	A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm		
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm												
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm												
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm												
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm												
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm												
Element Δp	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Axx</th> <th>Mxx</th> <th>Pxx</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N 10 bar</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H 10 bar</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	N 10 bar	-	•	•	H 10 bar	•	-	-
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx										
N 10 bar	-	•	•										
H 10 bar	•	-	-										
Seals	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>B NBR</td> <td>V FPM</td> </tr> </table>	B NBR	V FPM										
B NBR	V FPM												
Bypass valve	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>E 3 bar</td> <td>- 1.75 bar</td> </tr> </table>	E 3 bar	- 1.75 bar										
E 3 bar	- 1.75 bar												
Executions	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Base</td> <td>zerospark*</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P01</td> <td>Z01*</td> <td>MP Filtri standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pxx</td> <td>Zxx*</td> <td>Customized</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Not for Mxx filter media</p>	Base	zerospark*		P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard	Pxx	Zxx*	Customized			
Base	zerospark*												
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard											
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized											

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

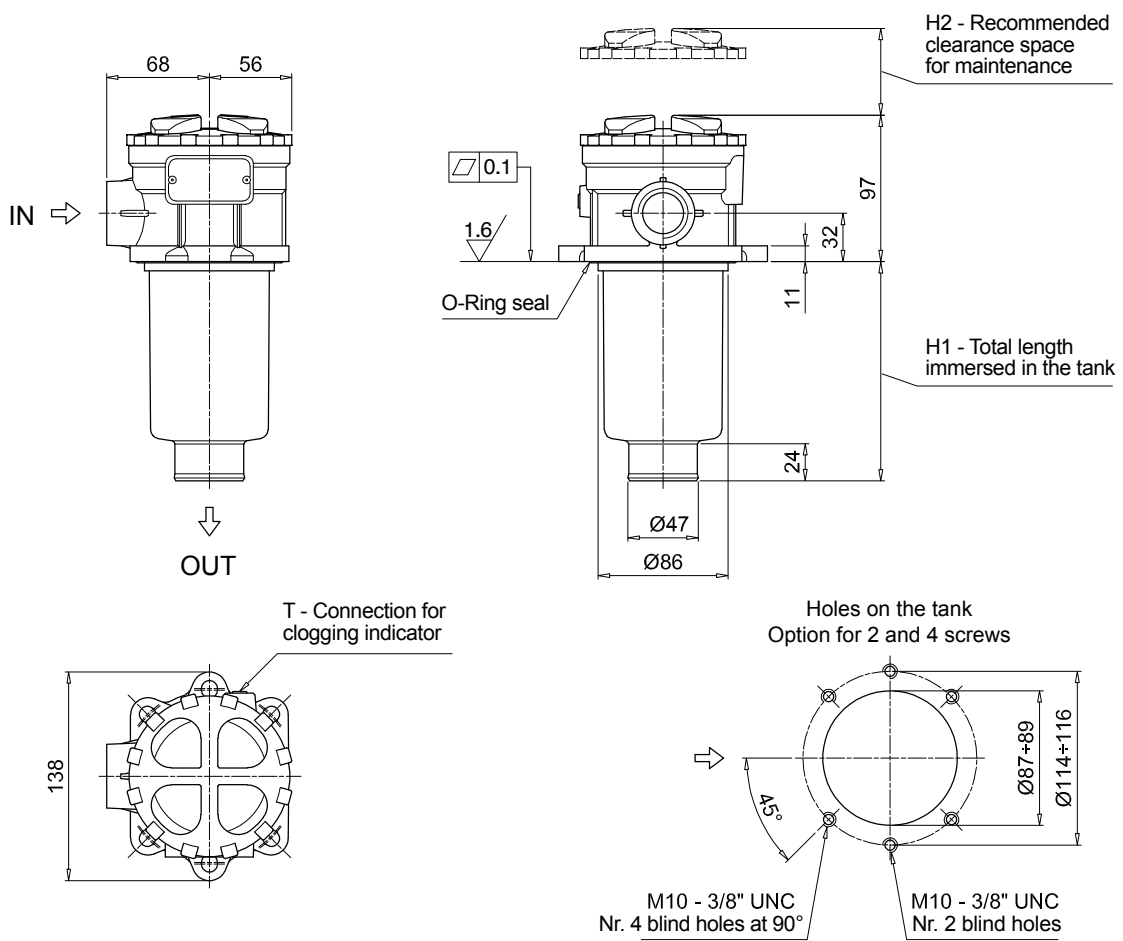
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPTX116		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	99	120
2	146	170
3	224	250
4	326	350

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size
MPTX120 Filter featuring **MY CLEAN** Filter Element

Configuration example 1: **MPTX120** | **1** | **A** | **G1** | **0** | **A06** | **E** | **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **MPTX120** | **3** | **V** | **G4** | **1** | **M25** | **B** | **P01**

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4**

Seals and treatments

	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Filtration rating

Main Connections	Rear connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"
G2 G 1"	G 1"		
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"		
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT		
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN		
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		

Aux connection - see previous table
0 Not machined | **1** Aux size 1 | **2** Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
B 1.75 bar

Executions

Base	zérospark*	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size
MFX100 Filter Element with **MY CLEAN** feature

Configuration example 1: **MFX100** | **1** | **A06** | **H** | **B** | **E** | **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **MFX100** | **3** | **M25** | **N** | **V** | **P01**

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4**

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Filter media

Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals
B NBR
V FPM

Bypass valve
E 3 bar
- 1.75 bar

Executions

Base	zérospark*	
P01	Z01*	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx*	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

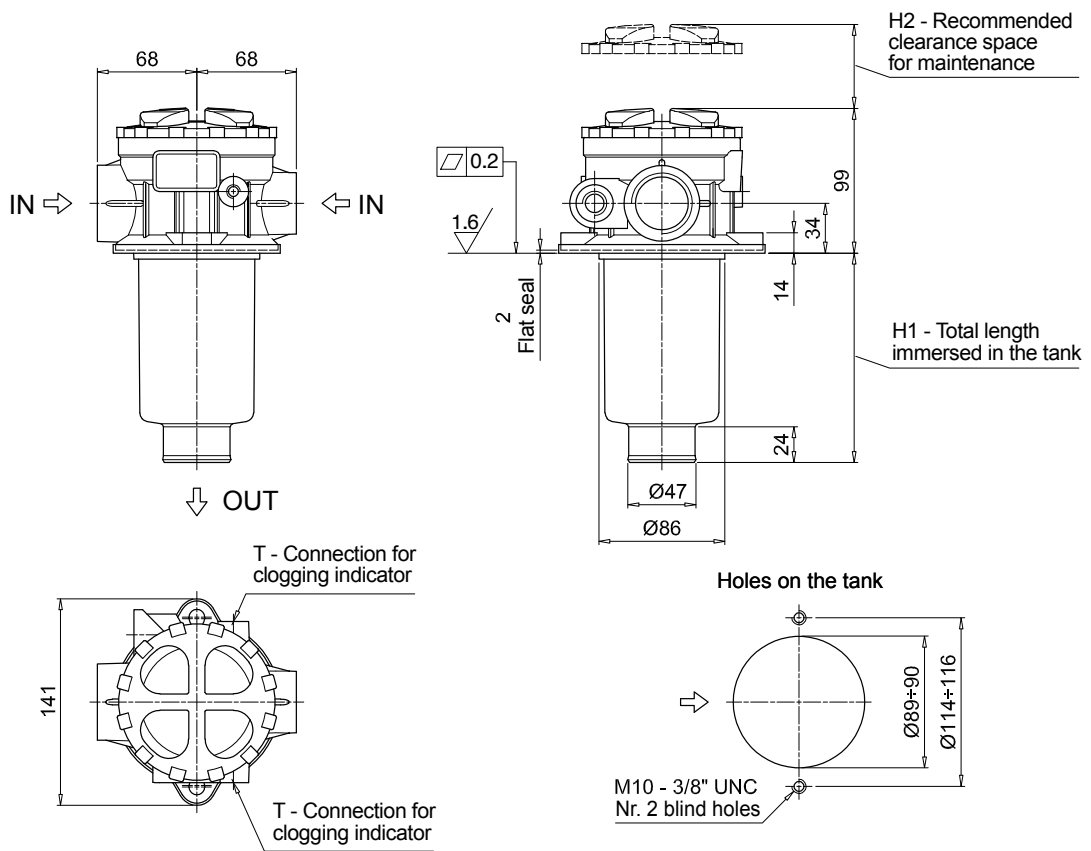
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPTX120		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
1	99	120
2	144	170
3	222	250
4	324	350

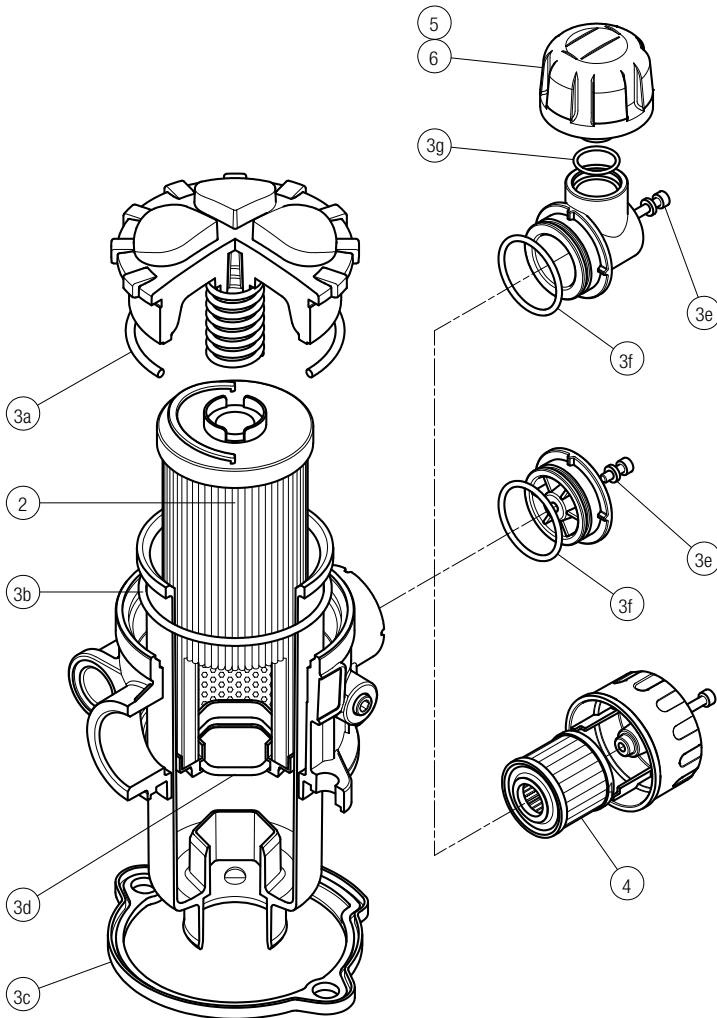
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



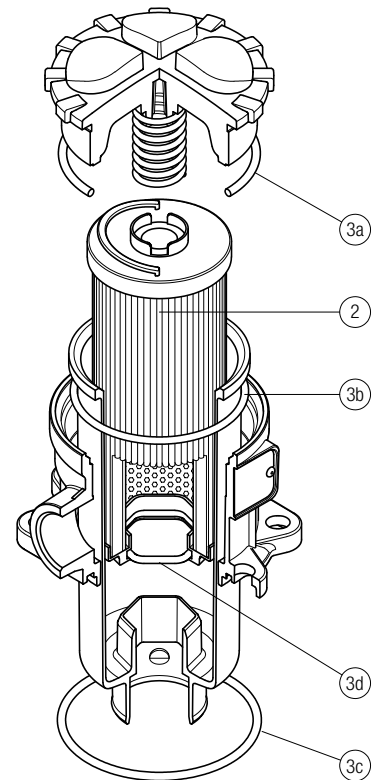
MPTX SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

MPTX 025 - 027 - 110



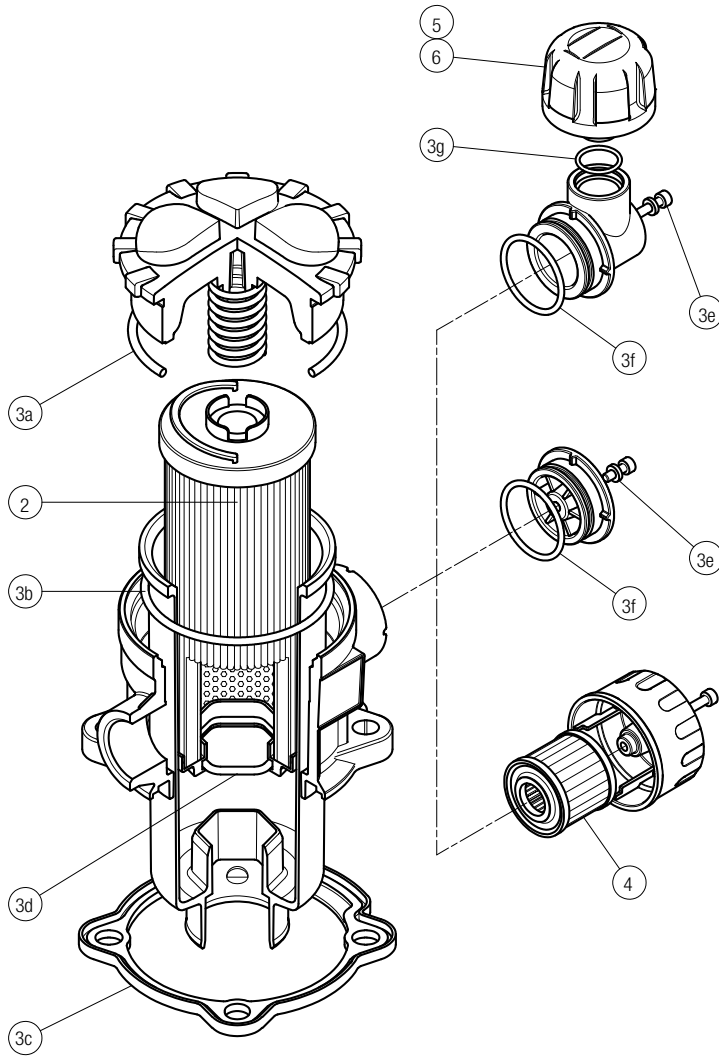
MPTX 116



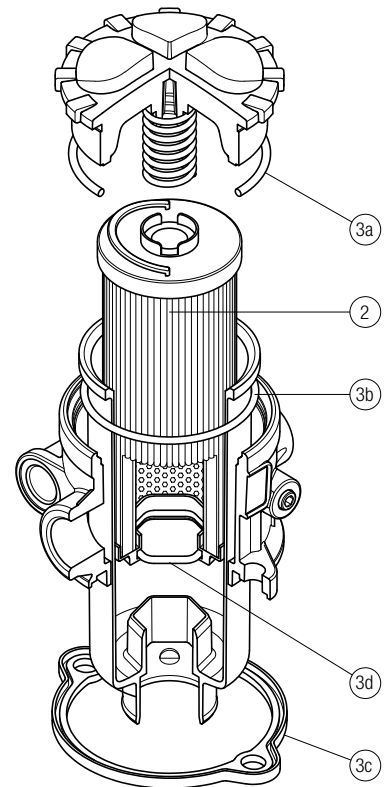
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	FPM	Air breather filter element - version:		
				C	D	P
MPTX 025	See order table	02050701	02050702	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
MPTX 027		02050703	02050704	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
MPTX 110		02050709	02050710	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	FPM
MPTX 116	See order table	02050737	02050738

MPTX 114



MPTX 120



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		Air breather filter element - version:		
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P
MPTX 114	See order table	02050707	02050708	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µmm SAP50G3L03A1P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPTX 120	See order table	02050711	02050712



THE **X** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS

Protect the performance of your system with MYclean.
Quality and efficiency are fundamental for MP Filtri:
this exclusive new filter element possesses polygon shape geometry and specific seal
that ensures only original spare parts can be used - ensuring correct operation and
higher system reliability.

MFBX series

with **MYCLEAN** MFX Filter Element



- **Protects the machine from improper use of non-original products.**
- **Safety of constant quality protection & reliability**

With exclusive filter element you are sure that only MP Filtri filter elements can be used, ensuring the best cleaning level of the oil due to the use of originals filter elements.

The products identified as MFBX are protected by:

- Italian Patent n° 102014902261205
- Canadian Patent n° 2,937,258
- European Patent n° 3 124 092 B1
- US Patent n° 20170030384 A1



TOGETHER WITH **MYCLEAN**, AS OPTION, MFBX SERIES CAN BE PROVIDED WITH

zerospark[®]
THE ANTI-STATIC FILTERS

THE **Z** CONCEPT FOR OUR FILTERS



Zerospark[®] is a specialist solution designed to solve the problem of electrostatic discharge inside hydraulic filters. Caused by the electrical charge build-up due to the passage of oil through the filters, this can result in damage to filter elements, oils and circuit components. It can even cause fire hazards in environments where flammable materials are present.

MFBX series

BOWL ASSEMBLY

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 700 l/min



Return filter Bowl assembly

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)
Flow rate up to 700 l/min

MFBX is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the moulded reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

Treaded or flanged covers can be provided.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- MyClean interface connection, to protect the product against non-original spare parts
- External protective wrap, to optimize the flow through the element and to save the element efficiency against non-proper handling

Common applications:

Mobile machines

Bowl assembly materials

- Cover
Polyamide: MFBX 020-030-100
Aluminium: MFBX 180-190

- Bowl: Polyamide

Filter element materials

- Caps: Polyamide
- Spring: Spring steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MFBX filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MFBX 020		0.25	0.35	0.40	-		0.10	0.15	0.20	-
MFBX 030		0.25	-	-	-		0.15	-	-	-
MFBX 100		0.50	0.60	0.75	0.95		0.35	0.50	0.80	1.10
MFBX 180		1.60	2.40	-	-		1.50	2.90	-	-
MFBX 190		-	2.40	-	-		-	3.00	-	-

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MFBX 020	1	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	2	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	3	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
MFBX 030	1	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
MFBX 100	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
MFBX 180	1	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	2	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
MFBX 190	2	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

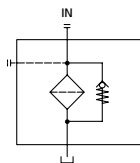
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection
MFBX 020	•
MFBX 030	•
MFBX 100	•
MFBX 180	•
MFBX 190	•



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size

MFBX020 | **MFBX100** | **MFBX190** Filter featuring
MFBX030 | **MFBX180** **MYCLEAN** Filter Element

Configuration example 1: **MFBX100** | **1** | **A** | **2** | **A10** | **H** | **E** | **P01**

Configuration example 2: **MFBX180** | **2** | **V** | **1** | **M25** | **N** | **B** | **P01**

Length	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190
1	•	•	•	•	-
2	•	-	•	•	•
3	•	-	•	-	-
4	-	-	•	-	-

Seals
A NBR
V FPM

Version	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190
1 Without cover	•	•	•	•	•
2 With flanged cover type MPF	-	•	•	•	•
3 With threaded cover type MPT	•	-	•	-	-

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Bypass valve	
E	3 bar
B	1.75 bar

Executions		
Base	zero spark *	
P01	Z01 *	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx *	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size

MFXX020 | **MFXX100**
MFXX030 | **MFXX180** Filter Element with **MYCLEAN** feature

Configuration example 1: **MFXX180** | **2** | **M25** | **H** | **V** | **P01**

Configuration example 2: **MFXX100** | **1** | **A10** | **N** | **B** | **E** | **P01**

Element length	MFXX020	MFXX030	MFXX100	MFXX180	MFXX190
1	•	•	•	•	-
2	•	-	•	•	•
3	•	-	•	-	-
4	-	-	•	-	-

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	
B	NBR
V	FPM

Bypass valve	
E	3 bar
B	1.75 bar

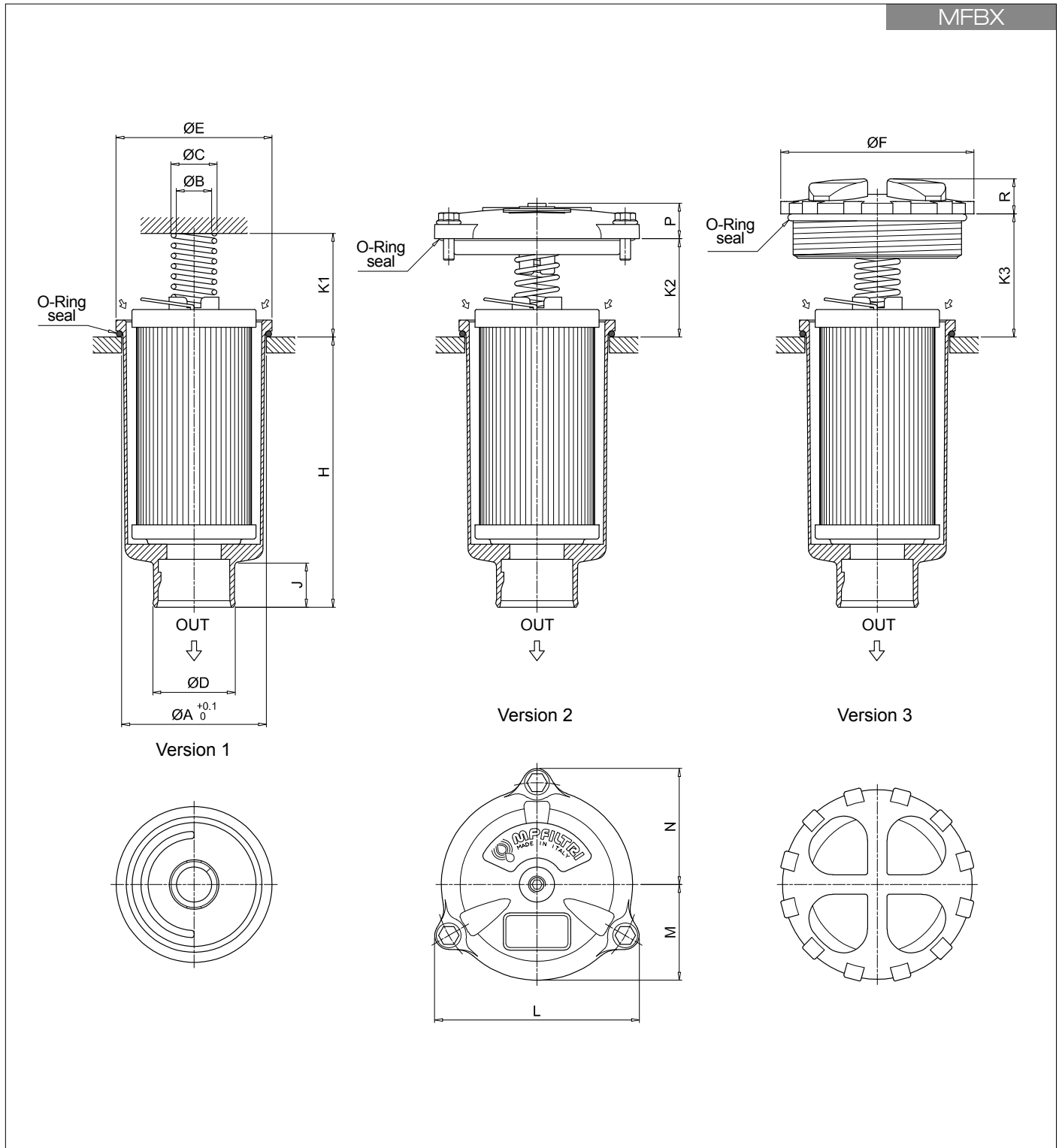
Executions		
Base	zero spark *	
P01	Z01 *	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Zxx *	Customized

* Not for Mxx filter media

ACCESSORIES

See page 268-269

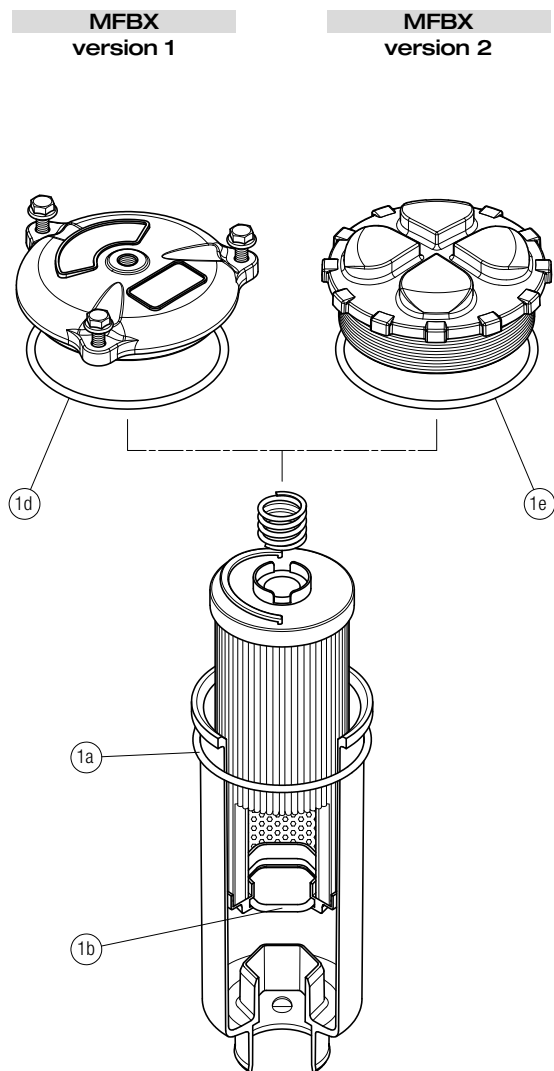
	MFBX020	MFBX030	MFBX100	MFBX180	MFBX190
TE Extension tube	•	•	•	•	•
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	-	-	•	-	-



Filter size	Filter Length	Ø A [mm]	Ø B [mm]	Ø C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	Ø E [mm]	Ø F [mm]	H [mm]	J [mm]	K1 [mm]	K2 [mm]	K3 [mm]	L [mm]	M [mm]	N [mm]	P [mm]	R [mm]
020	1	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	111	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	2	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	175	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	3	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	214	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
030	1	60.5	20	25.5	32	68	-	93	21	33	35	-	92	42	52	18	-
	2	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	109	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
100	1	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	154	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	2	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	232	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	3	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	334	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
180	1	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	234	31	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-
	2	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	447	31	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-
190	2	112.5	26	33.5	50	121	-	454	38	58	69	-	159	76	95	21	-

MFBX SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



Item: 1 (1a ÷ 1d) Q.ty: 1 pc.		
Filter series	Seal Kit code number	
	NBR	FPM
MFBX 020	02050713	02050714
MFBX 030	02050715	02050716
MFBX 100	02050717	02050718
MFBX 180-190	02050719	02050720

MPF series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 900 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)

Flow rate up to 900 l/min

MPF is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 2" and flanged connections up to 2", for a maximum flow rate of 900 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 4 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional connection
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover
Polyamide: MPF 020-030-100-104-110
Aluminium: MPF 181-182-184-191-192-194-400-410-450-451-750
- Bowl: Polyamide

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPF filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]				Volumes [dm ³]					
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MPF 020		0.30	-	-	-		0.26	-	-	-
MPF 030		0.40	-	-	-		0.29	-	-	-
MPF 100		0.61	0.64	0.67	0.74		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
MPF 104		0.82	0.96	1.02	1.25		0.64	0.85	1.20	1.65
MPF 110		0.64	0.68	0.71	0.78		-	-	-	-
MPF 181		2.20	3.00	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
MPF 182		2.30	3.10	-	-		2.50	4.00	-	-
MPF 184		2.55	3.45	-	-		2.65	4.45	-	-
MPF 191		-	3.00	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
MPF 192		-	3.10	-	-		-	4.25	-	-
MPF 194		-	3.45	-	-		-	4.45	-	-
MPF 400		3.35	3.65	3.90	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPF 410		3.55	3.85	4.10	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPF 450-451		3.95	4.25	4.50	-		3.70	4.60	5.40	-
MPF 750		6.30	-	-	-		8.45	-	-	-

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPF 020	1	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
MPF 030	1	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
MPF 100-104-110	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
MPF 181-182-184	1	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	2	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
MPF 191-192-194	2	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598
MPF 400	1	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390
	2	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645
	3	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703
MPF 410	1	146	167	277	285	325	512	341	357
	2	226	239	396	402	485	644	503	519
	3	236	269	462	497	505	653	539	553
MPF 450-451	1	150	171	294	304	350	585	370	390
	2	237	252	454	462	589	868	619	645
	3	248	288	553	609	621	885	680	703
MPF 750	1	392	465	623	700	769	929	804	819

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

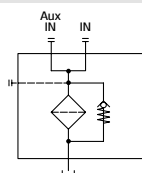
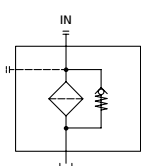
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

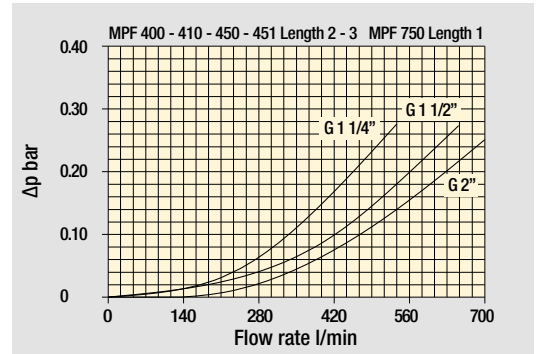
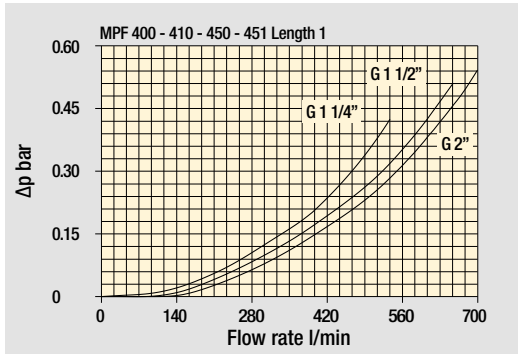
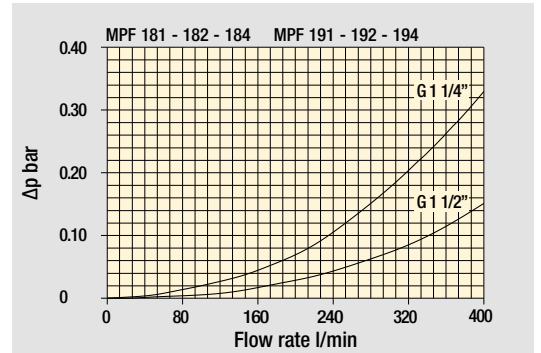
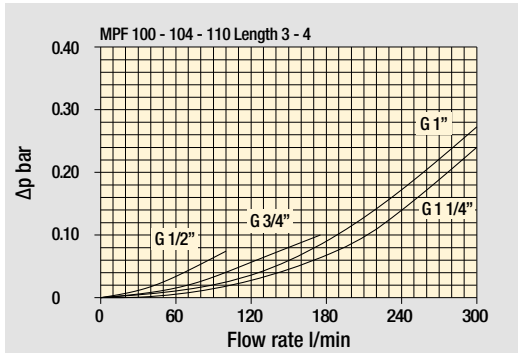
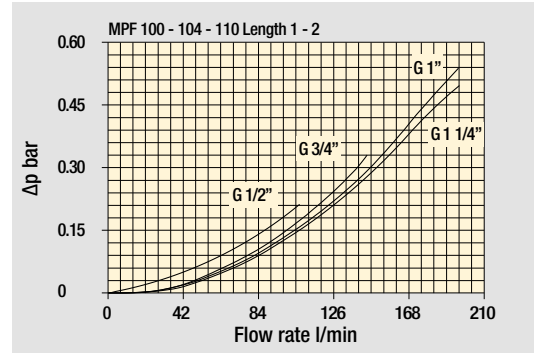
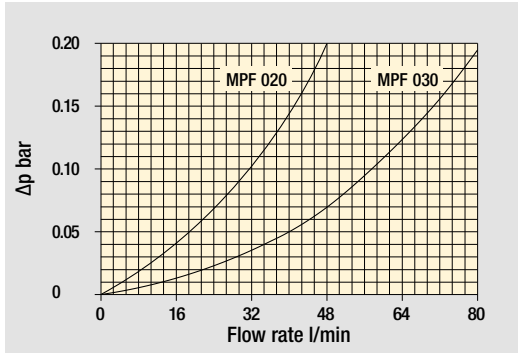
Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections
MPF 020	•	-
MPF 030	•	-
MPF 100	•	-
MPF 104	•	-
MPF 110		•
MPF 181	•	-
MPF 182		•
MPF 184	•	•
MPF 191	•	-
MPF 192	•	-
MPF 194	•	•
MPF 400	•	-
MPF 410		•
MPF 450	•	-
MPF 451		•
MPF 750	•	-

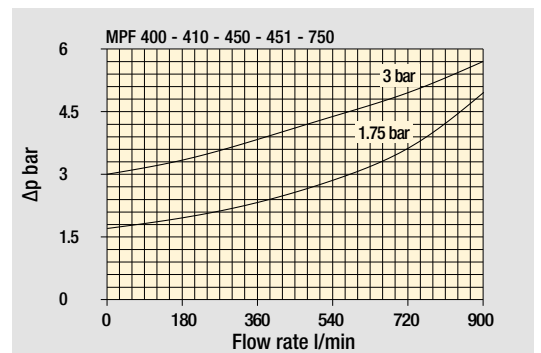
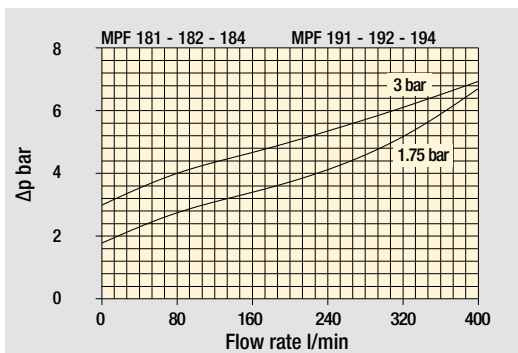
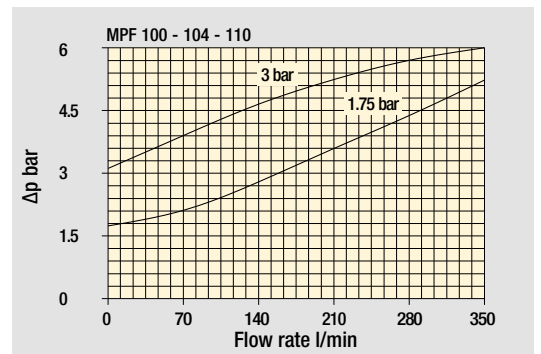
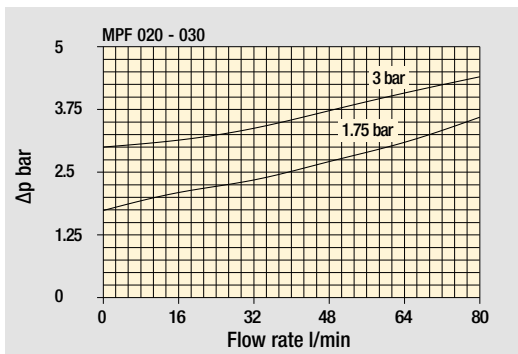


Pressure drop

Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop

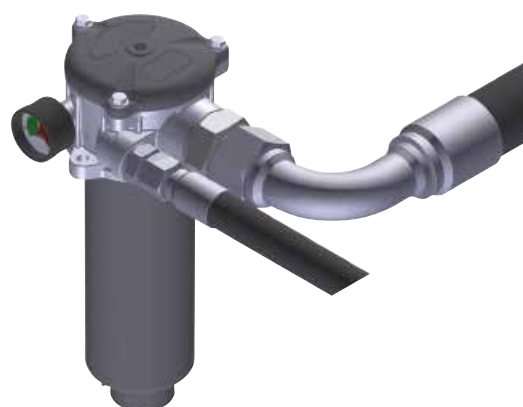


The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm^3 in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

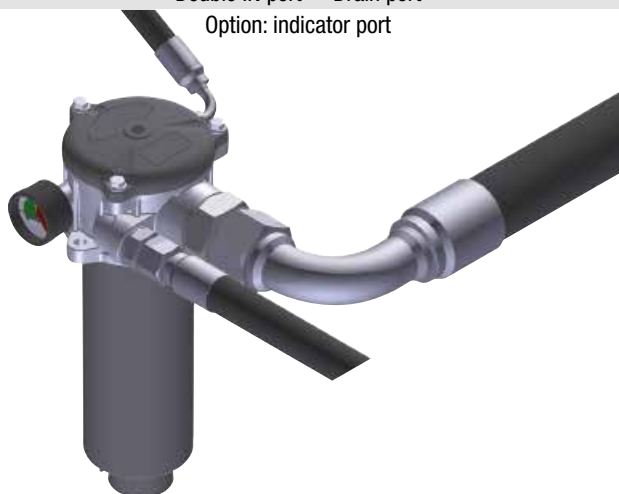
Standard - Single IN port



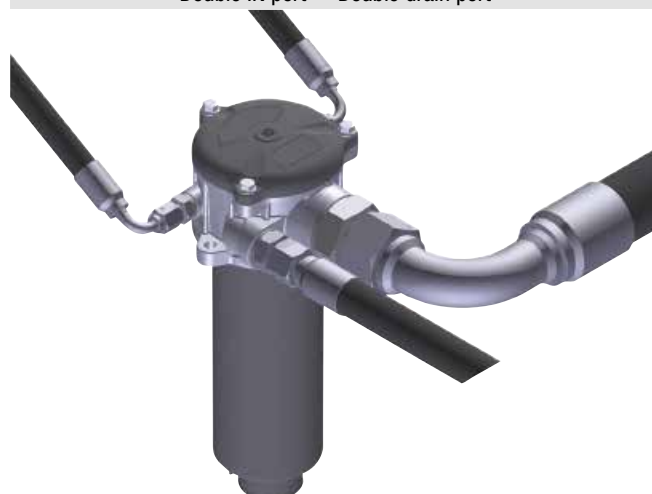
Double IN port
Option: double indicator port



Double IN port - Drain port
Option: indicator port



Double IN port - Double drain port



MPF MPF020 - MPF030

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1:		MPF020	1	A	P1	A10	H	E	P01		
MPF020	MPF030	Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2:		MPF030	1	V	G1	M25	N	B	P01
Length		1											
Seals and treatments		A NBR											
		V FPM											
		W NBR head anodized											
		Z FPM head anodized											
Connections		Size 20	Size 30										
P1 Hose barb ø12		•	-										
G1 G 1/2"		-	•										
G4 1/2" NPT		-	•										
G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF		-	•										
Filtration rating (filter media)													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm													
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm													
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm													
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm													
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm													
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm													
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm													
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm													
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm													
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm													
Element Δp		Filter media											
		Axx	Mxx	Pxx									
N 10 bar		-	•	•									
H 10 bar		•	-	-									
		Bypass valve		Execution									
		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard									
		B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized									

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1:		MF030	1	A10	H	B	E	P01	
MF030	Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2:		MF030	1	M25	N	V	P01	
Element length		1									
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm											
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Element Δp		Filter media									
		Axx	Mxx	Pxx							
N 10 bar		-	•	•							
H 10 bar		•	-	-							
		Seals		Bypass valve		Execution					
		B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard					
		V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized					

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

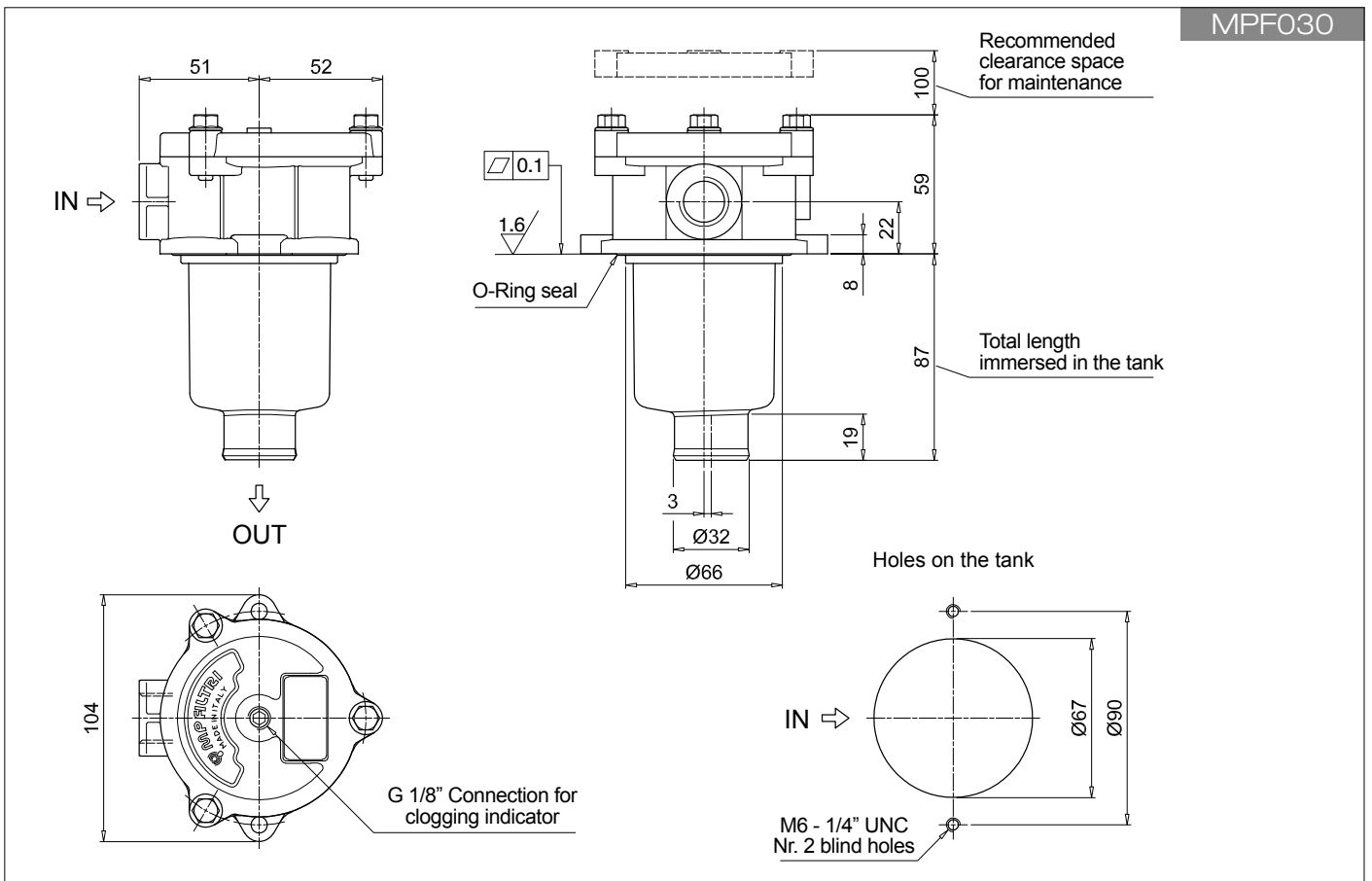
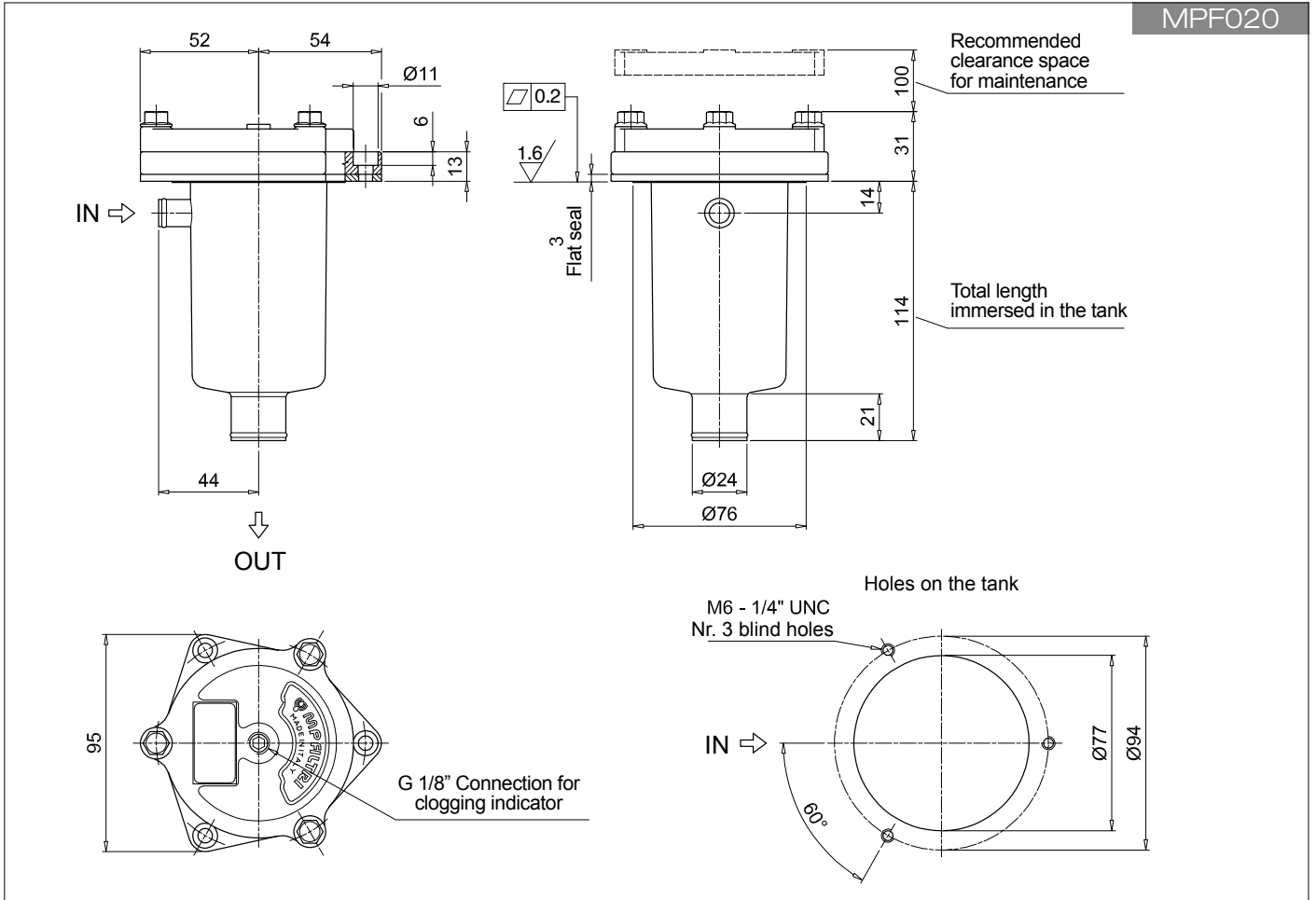
BVA	Axial pressure gauge
BVR	Radial pressure gauge
BVP	Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ	Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA	Electrical pressure indicator
BEM	Electrical pressure indicator
BLA	Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE	Extension tube
T5	Filler plug M30x1.5



MPF MPF100 - MPF104

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPF100 2 W G3 A06 H B P01									
MPF100 MPF104 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MPF104 4 A G8 P10 N E P01									
Length											
1 2 3 4											
Seals and treatments											
A NBR											
V FPM											
W NBR head anodized											
Z FPM head anodized											
Connections		Size 100		Size 104		Connections		Size 100		Size 104	
G1 G 1/2"		•		•		G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF		•		•	
G2 G 3/4"		•		•		G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		•		•	
G3 G 1"		•		•		G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN		•		•	
G4 1/2" NPT		•		•							
G5 3/4" NPT		•		•							
G6 1" NPT		•		•							
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm											
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Element Δp		Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution				
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx			E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar		• - -			B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized				

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MF100 2 A06 H B P01										
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MF100 4 P10 N B E P01										
Element length												
1 2 3 4												
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm												
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm												
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm												
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm												
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm												
M25 Wire mesh 25 µm												
M60 Wire mesh 60 µm												
M90 Wire mesh 90 µm												
P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm												
P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm												
Element Δp		Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution			
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx			B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
H 10 bar		• - -			V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized			

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	
BVR Radial pressure gauge	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

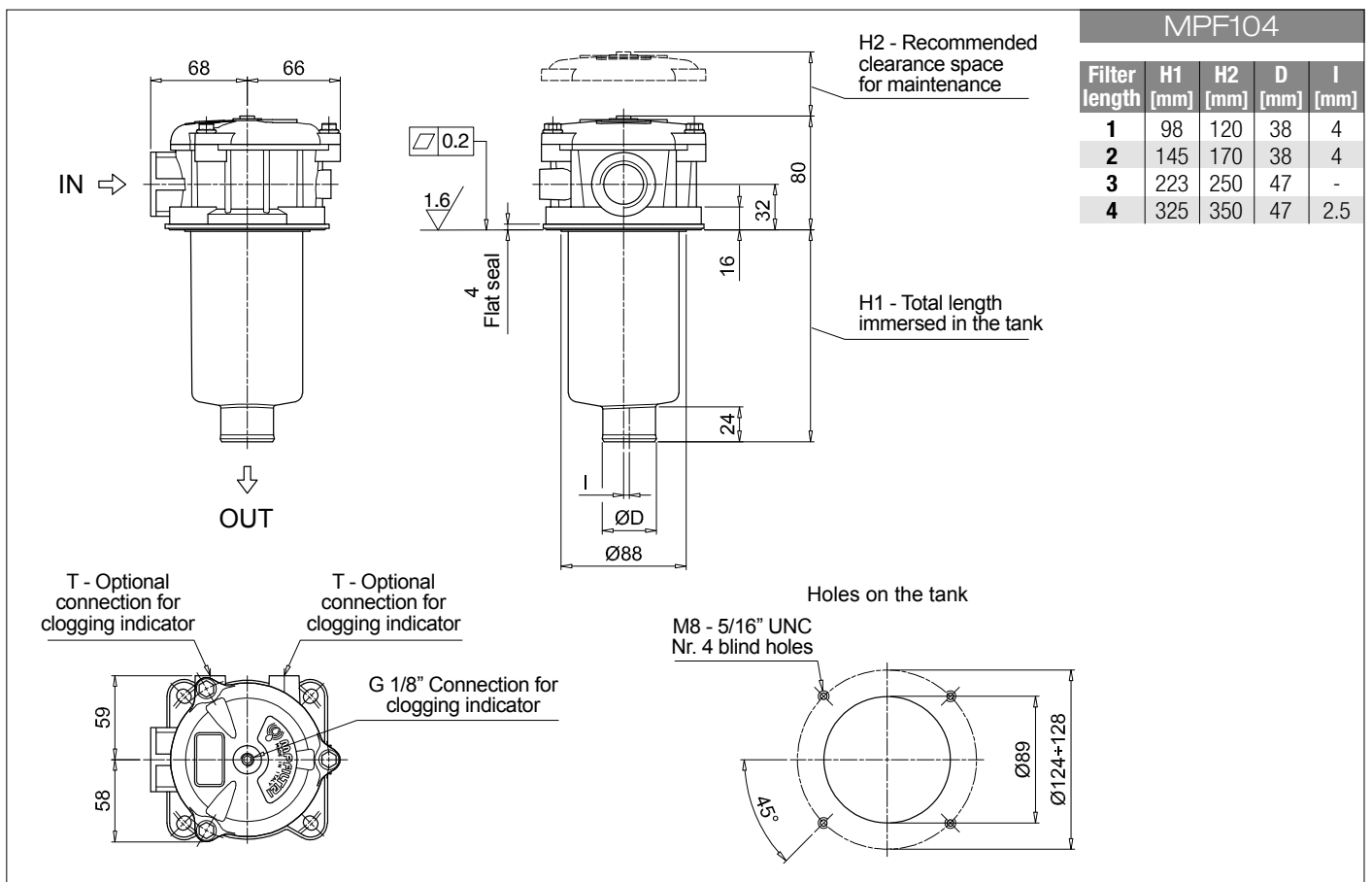
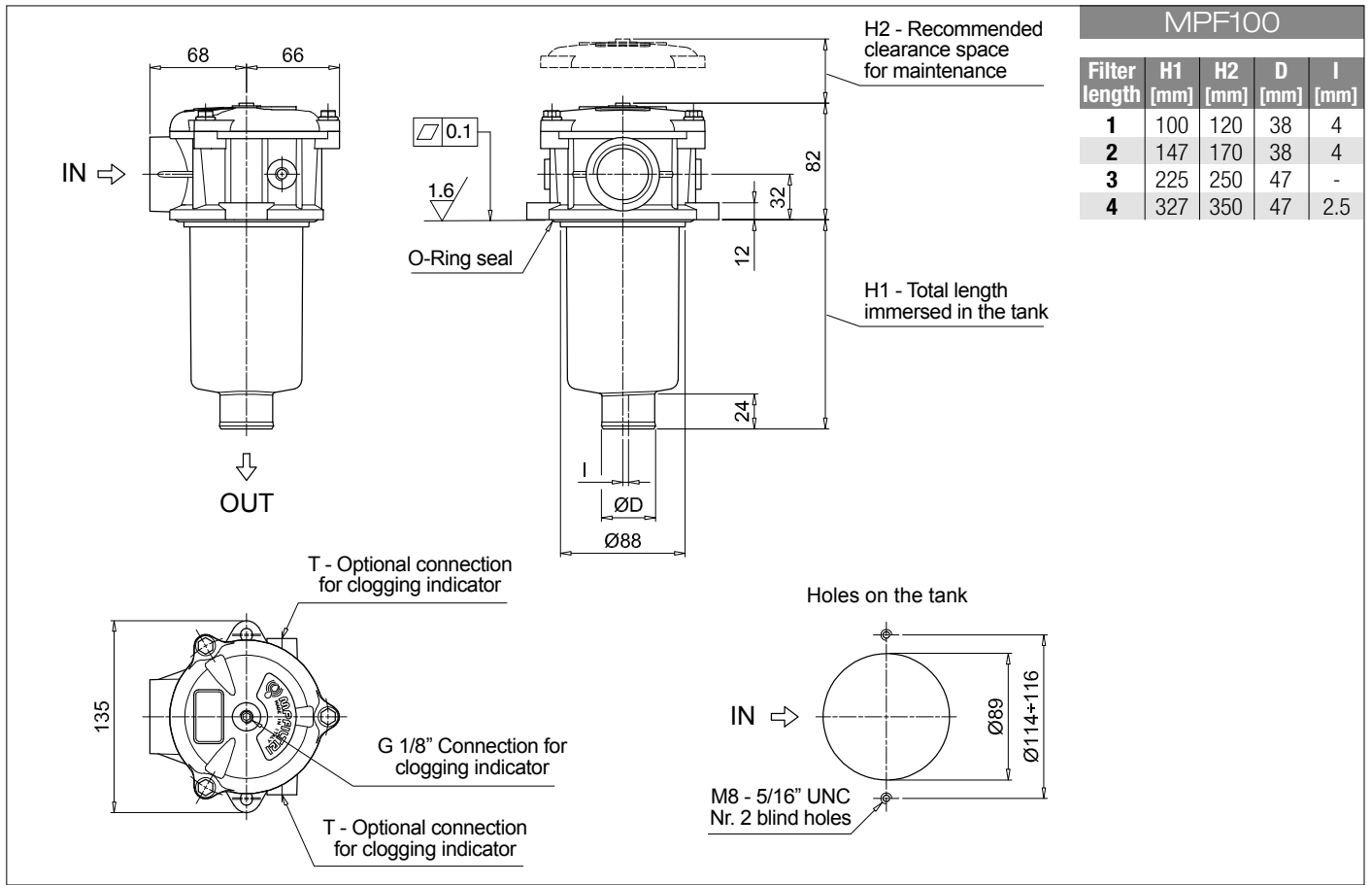
BEA Electrical pressure indicator	
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	
DPT Dipstick	



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPF110 2 A G2 1 A16 H E P01									
MPF110 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MPF110 4 V G12 1 M60 N B P01									
Length											
1 2 3 4											
Seals and treatments											
A NBR		W NBR head anodized									
V FPM		Z FPM head anodized									
Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2	Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2						
G1 G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G7 SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF						
G2 G 3/4"			G8 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN								
G3 G 1"			G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN								
G4 1/2" NPT			G10 G 1 1/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"						
G5 3/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT	G11 1 1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT						
G6 1" NPT			G12 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF						
Aux connection - see previous table											
1 Aux size 1		2 Aux size 2									
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution				
N 10 bar		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar		•	-	-	B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized				

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MF100 2 A16 H B E P01									
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MF100 4 M60 N V P01									
Element length											
1 2 3 4											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution		
N 10 bar		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard		
H 10 bar		•	-	-	V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized		

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	
BVR Radial pressure gauge	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

BEA Electrical pressure indicator	
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

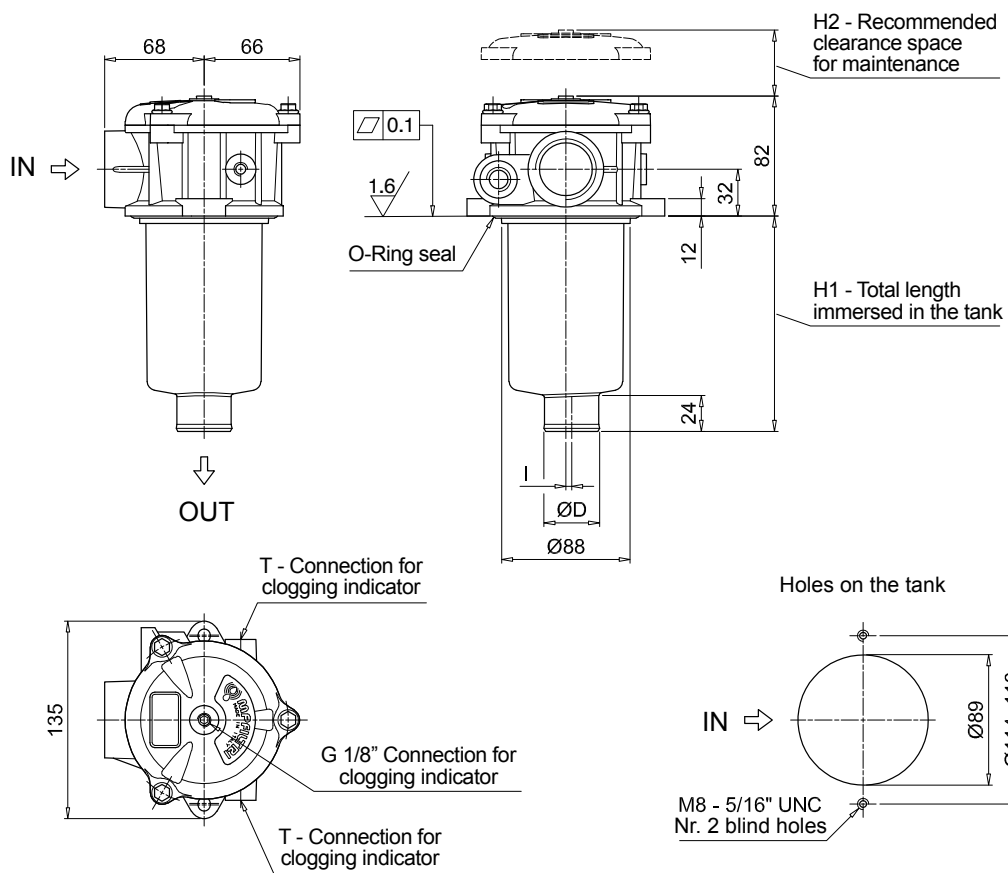
See page 268

TE Extension tube	
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	
DPT Dipstick	

MPF110				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	100	120	38	4
2	147	170	38	4
3	225	250	47	-
4	327	350	47	2.5

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT
G10	G 1/8"
G11-G12	1/8" NPT



MPF MPF181 - MPF191

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPF181 1 A G1 A25 H E P01									
MPF181 MPF191 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MPF191 2 V G2 P10 N B P01									
Length		Size 181	Size 191									
1		•	-									
2		•	•									
Seals and treatments												
A NBR	B NBR flat seal on head											
V FPM	D FPM flat seal on head											
W NBR head anodized	L NBR head anodized, flat seal on head											
Z FPM head anodized	M FPM head anodized, flat seal on head											
Connections												
G1 G 1 1/4"	G5 1 1/2" NPT											
G2 G 1 1/2"	G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN											
G4 1 1/4" NPT	G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN											
Filtration rating (filter media)												
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
			Filter media			Bypass valve			Execution			
Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx									
N 10 bar	-	•	•				E 3 bar			P01 MP Filtri standard		
H 10 bar	•	-	-				B 1.75 bar			Pxx Customized		

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01												
MF180 MF190 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01												
Element length		Size 180	Size 190												
1		•	-												
2		•	•												
Filtration rating (filter media)															
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm														
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm														
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm														
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm														
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm														
			Filter media			Seals			Bypass valve			Execution			
Element Δp	Axx	Mxx	Pxx												
N 10 bar	-	•	•				B NBR			E 3 bar			P01 MP Filtri standard		
H 10 bar	•	-	-				V FPM			- 1.75 bar			Pxx Customized		

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

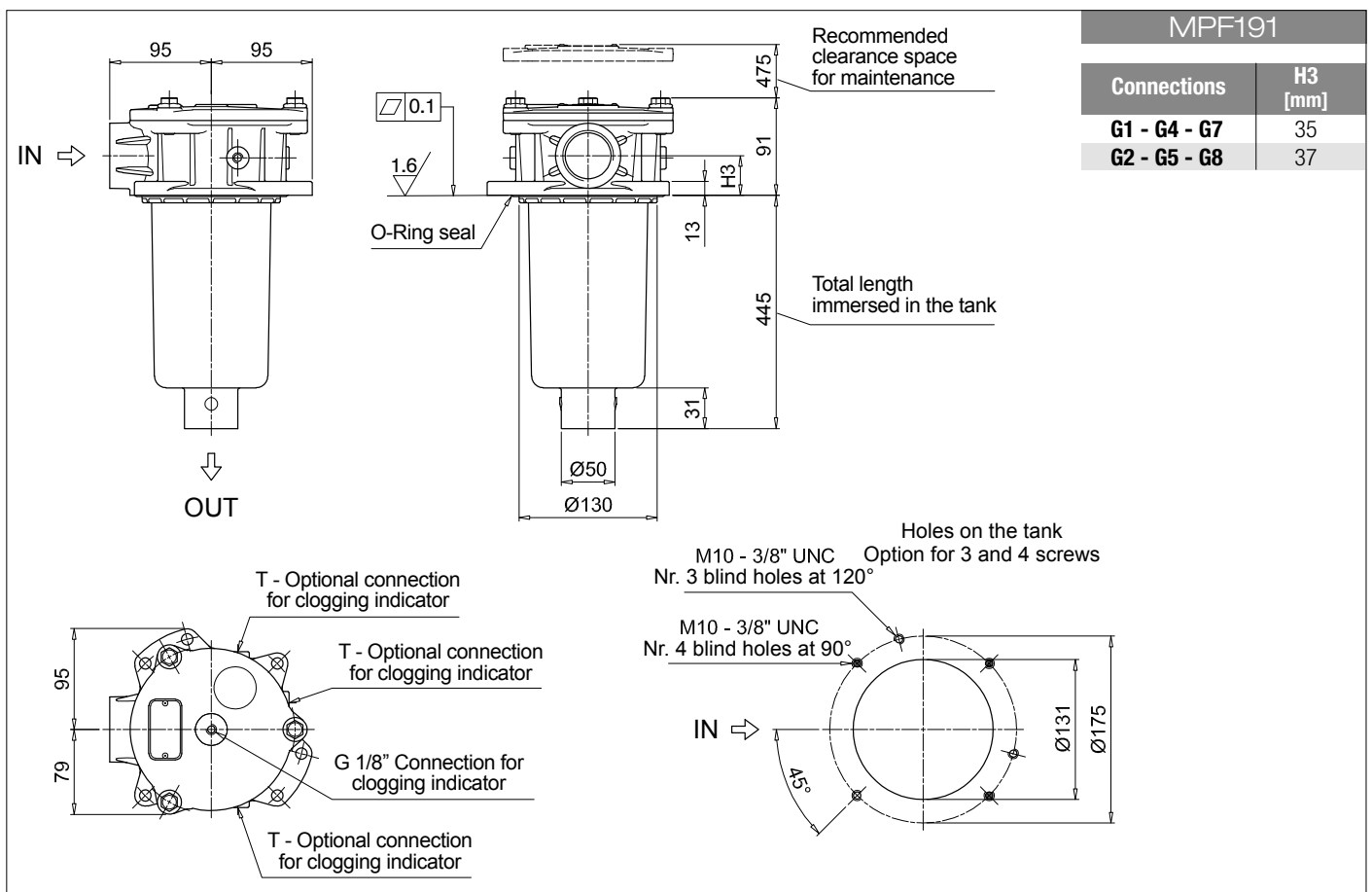
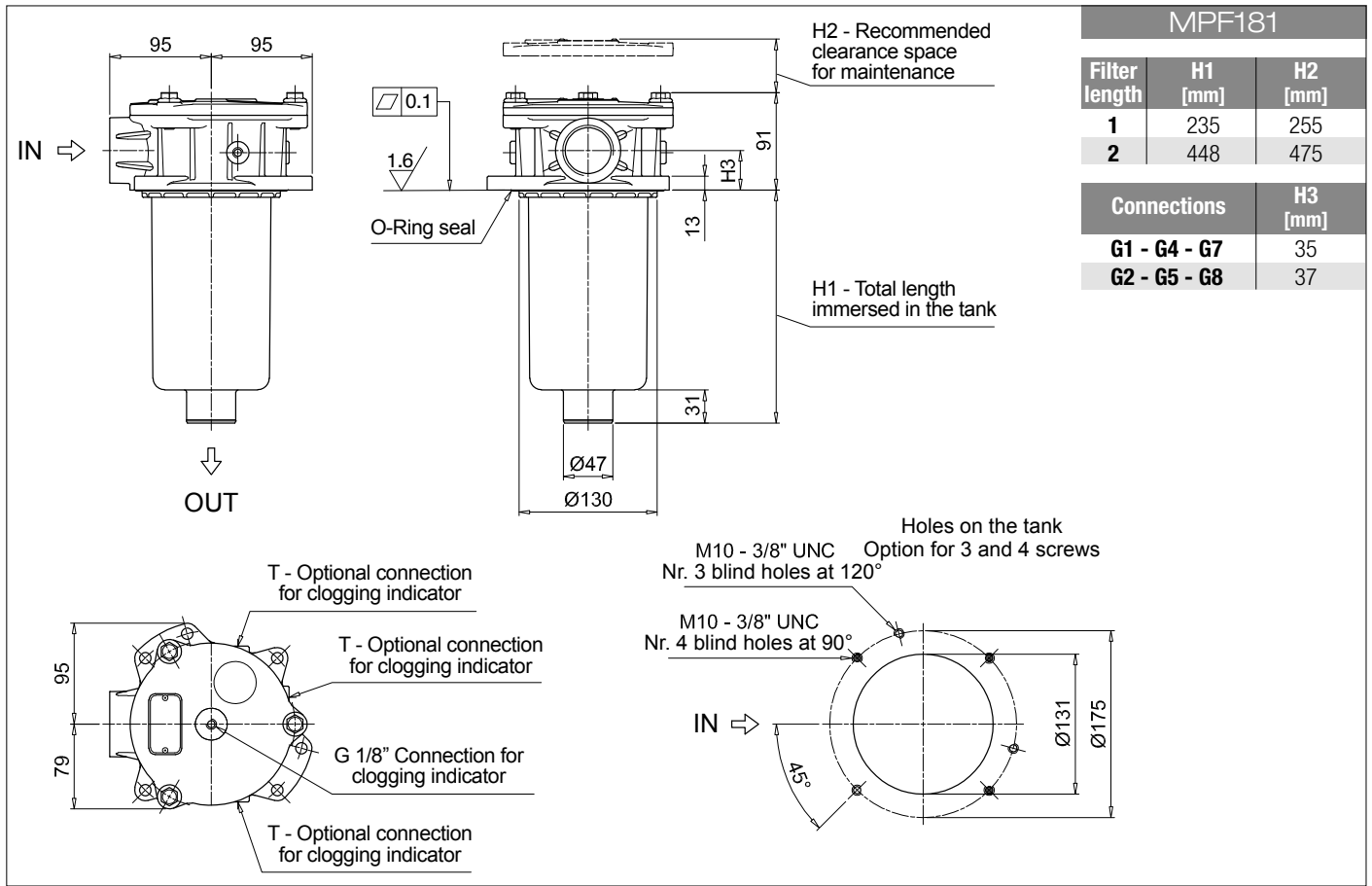
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube
Sxx Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5



MPF MPF182 - MPF192

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPF182 1 A G1 1 A25 H E P01								
MPF182 MPF192 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MPF192 2 V G4 2 P10 N B P01								
Length		Size 182	Size 192								
1		•	-								
2		•	•								
Seals and treatments											
A NBR	B NBR flat seal on head										
V FPM	D FPM flat seal on head										
W NBR head anodized	L NBR head anodized, flat seal on head										
Z FPM head anodized	M FPM head anodized, flat seal on head										
Main Connections		Aux size 1	Aux size 2								
G1 G 1 1/4"	G 1/2"	G 3/4"									
G4 1 1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT									
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 8 - 3/16" - 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN									
Aux connection - see previous table											
1 Aux size 1	2 Aux size 2										
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
Element Δp			Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution			
N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard						
H 10 bar	•	-	-	B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized						

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01								
MF180 MF190 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01								
Element length		Size 180	Size 190								
1		•	-								
2		•	•								
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
Element Δp			Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution	
N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR	E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar	•	-	-	V FPM	- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized				

CLOGGING INDICATORS

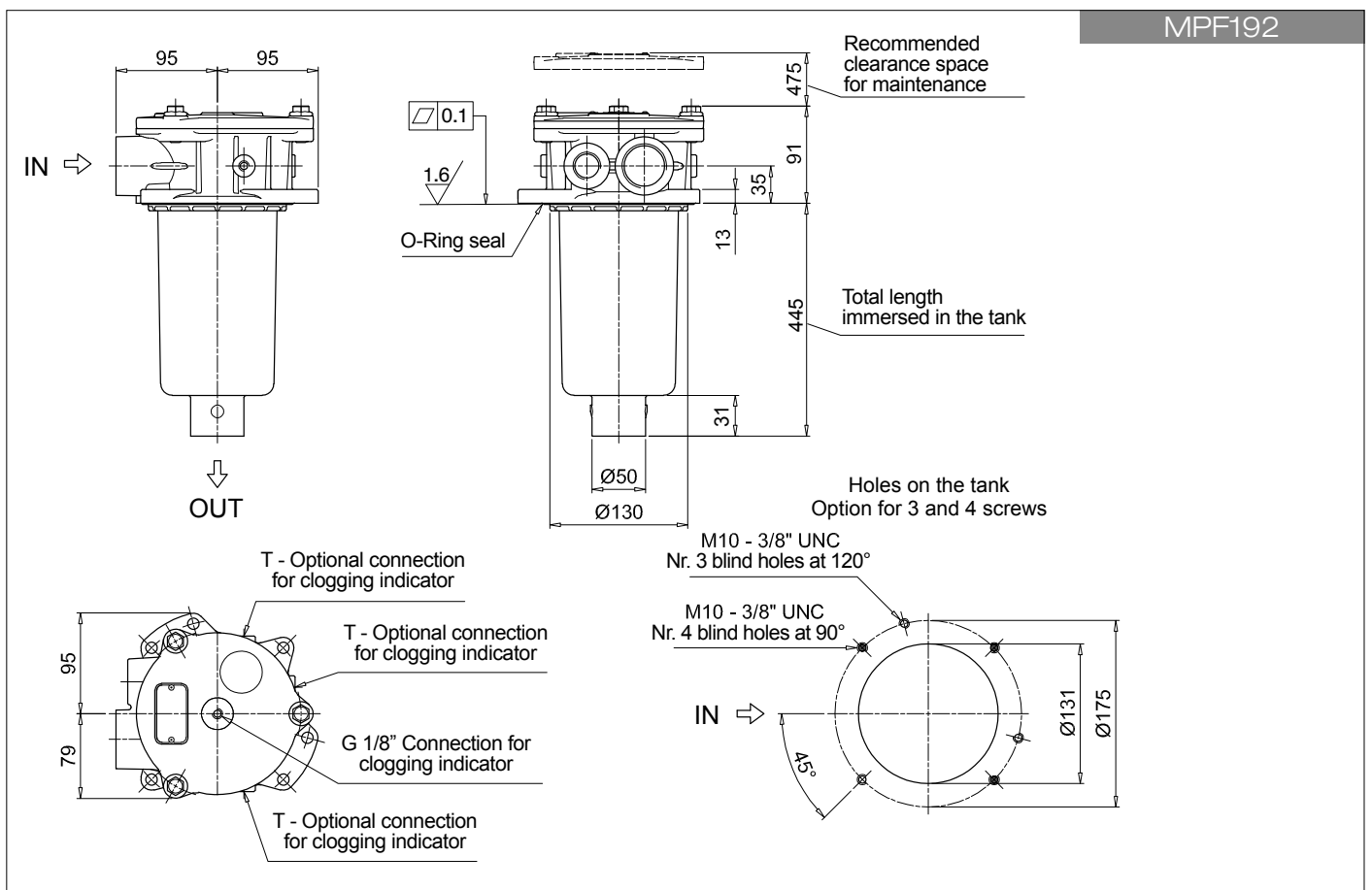
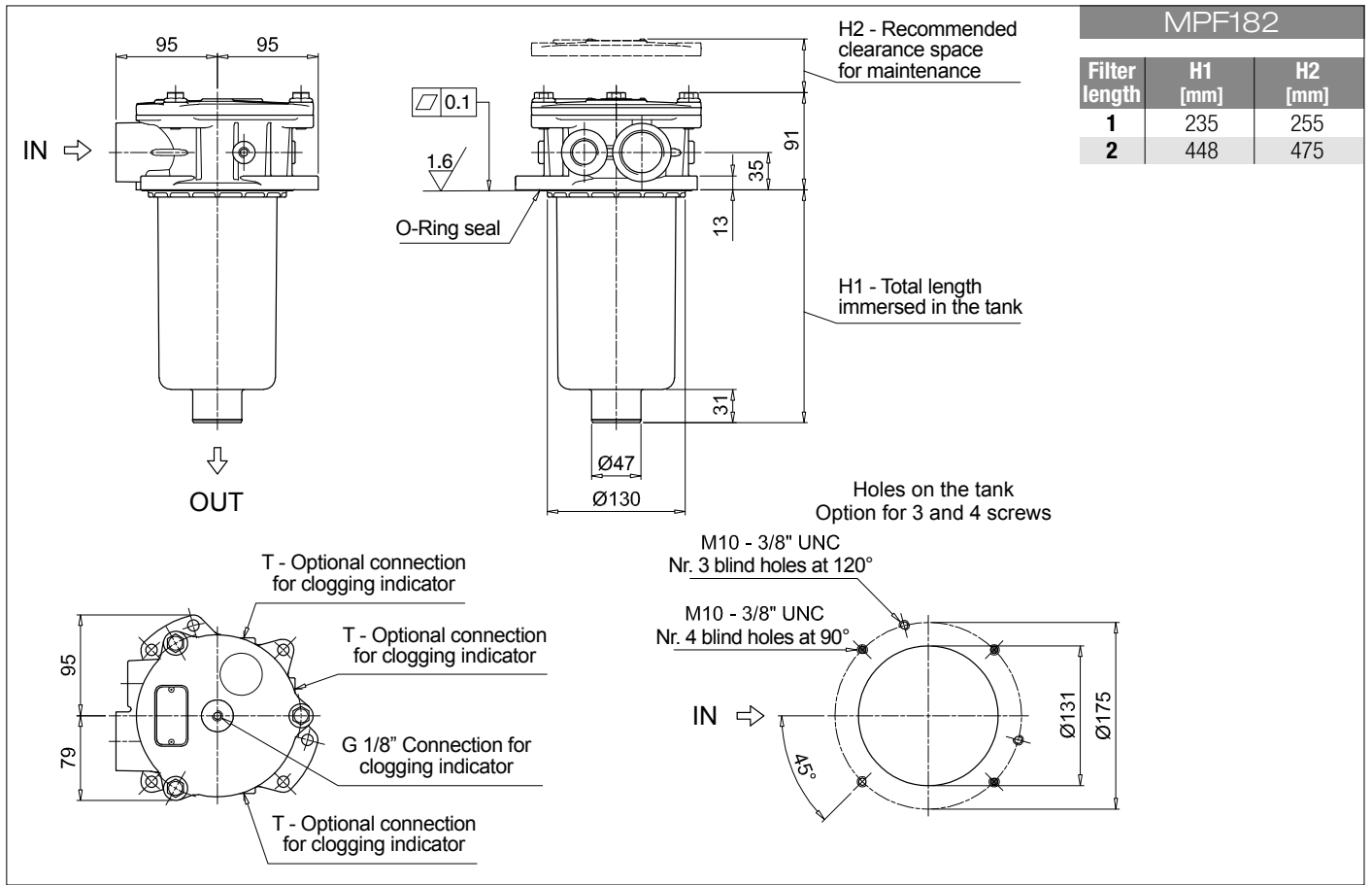
See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube
Sxx Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5



MPF MPF184 - MPF194

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPF184 1 A G1 A25 H E P01								
MPF184 MPF194 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MPF194 2 V F3 P10 N B P01								
Length		Size 184	Size 194								
1		•	-								
2		•	•								
Seals and treatments											
A NBR	W NBR	head anodized									
V FPM	Z FPM	head anodized									
Main Connections		Rear connections		Main Connections		Rear connections					
G1 G 1 1/4"		-		G13 G 1 1/2"	-						
G2 G 1 1/4"	G 1 1/4"			G14 G 1 1/2"	G 1 1/4"						
G4 1 1/4" NPT		-		G15 1 1/2" NPT	-						
G5 1 1/4" NPT	1 1/4" NPT			G16 1 1/2" NPT	1 1/4" NPT						
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN		-		F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-						
G8 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN			F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-						
G10 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN		-		F3 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M						
G11 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN			F4 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC						
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										

Element Δp			Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution	
N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar	•	-	-	B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized				

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF180 1 A25 H B E P01								
MF180 MF190 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MF190 2 P10 N V P01								
Element length		Size 180	Size 190								
1		•	-								
2		•	•								
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										

Element Δp			Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution	
N 10 bar	Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR	E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar	•	-	-	V FPM	- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized				

CLOGGING INDICATORS

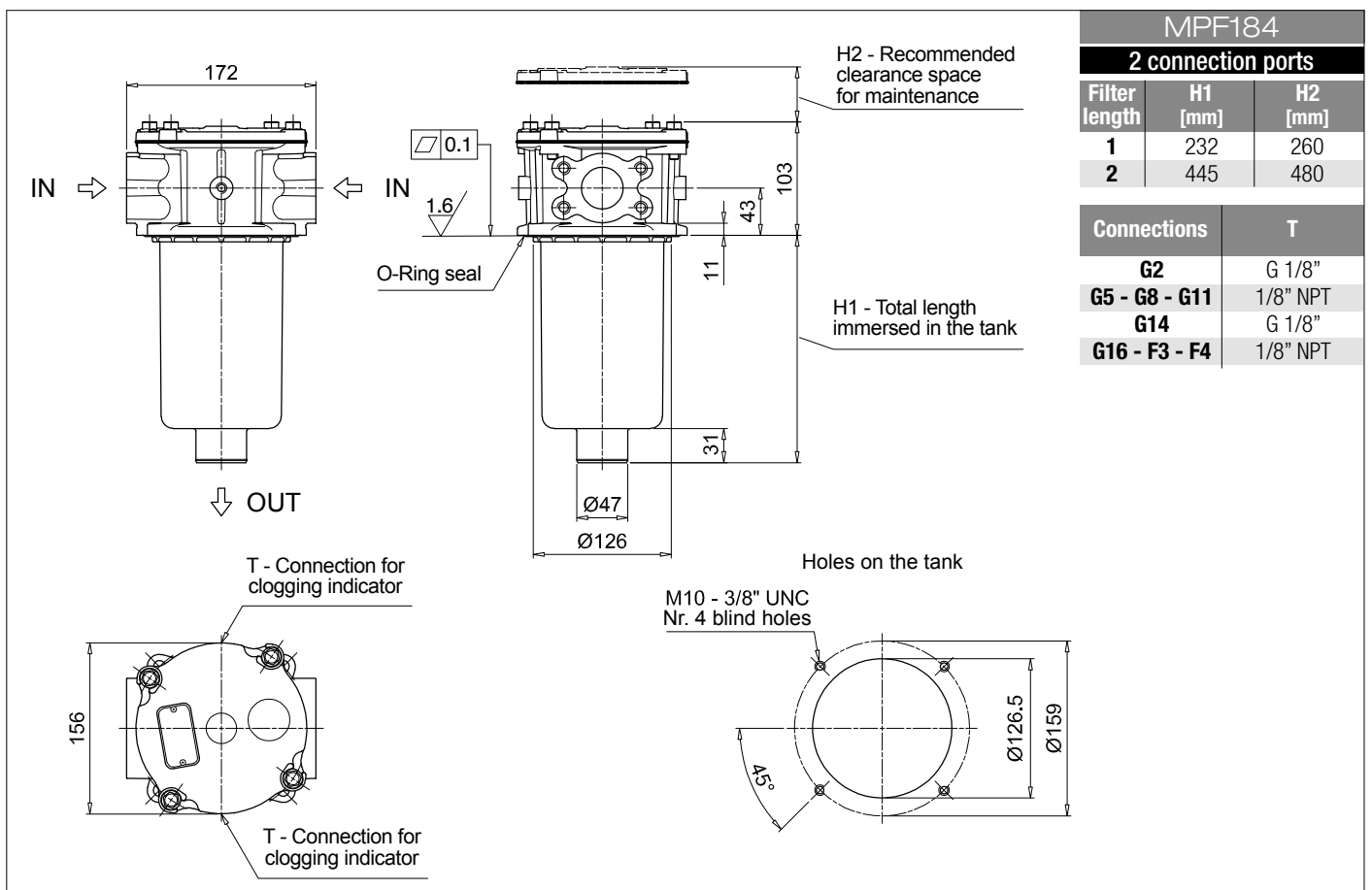
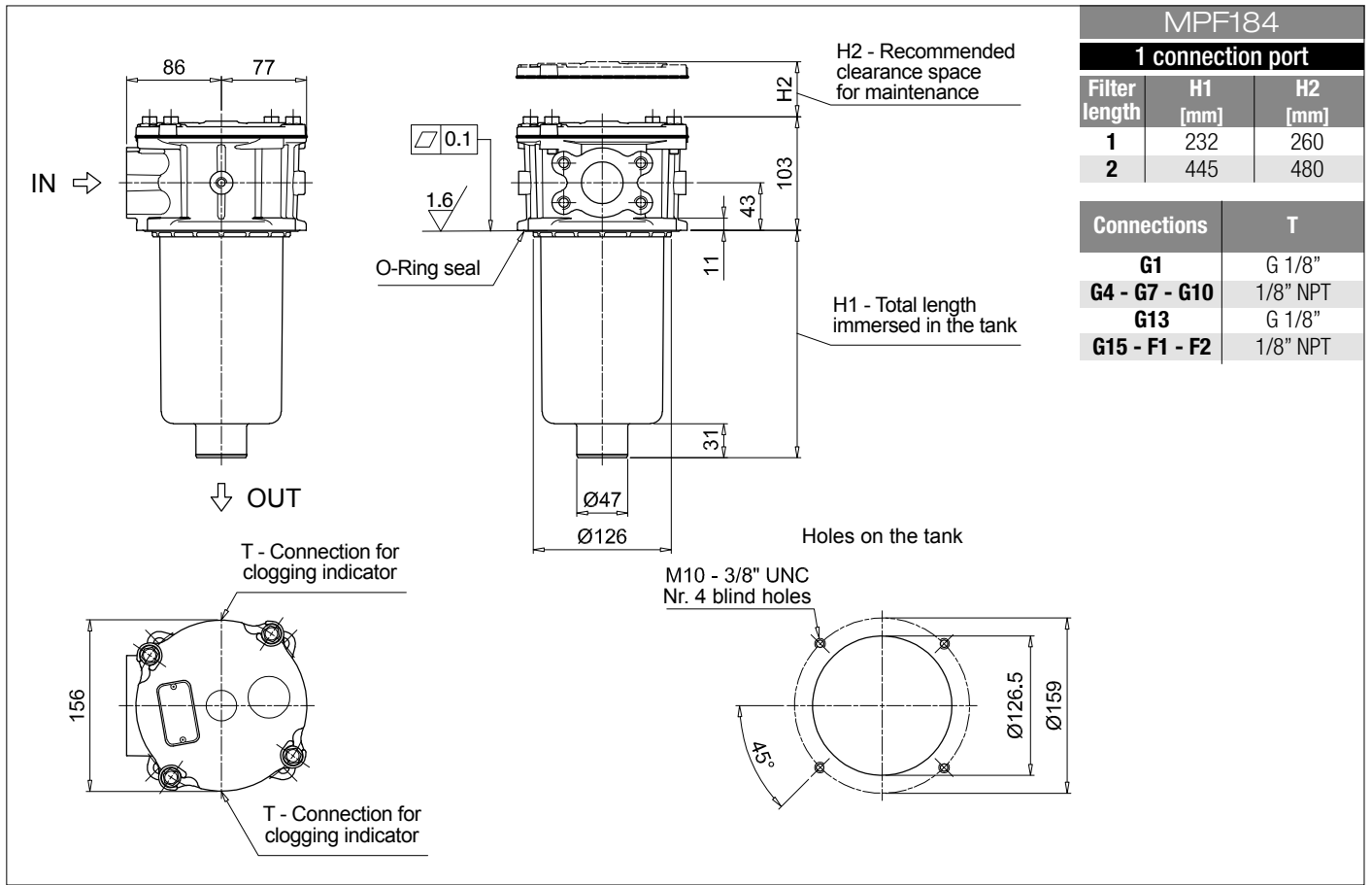
See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

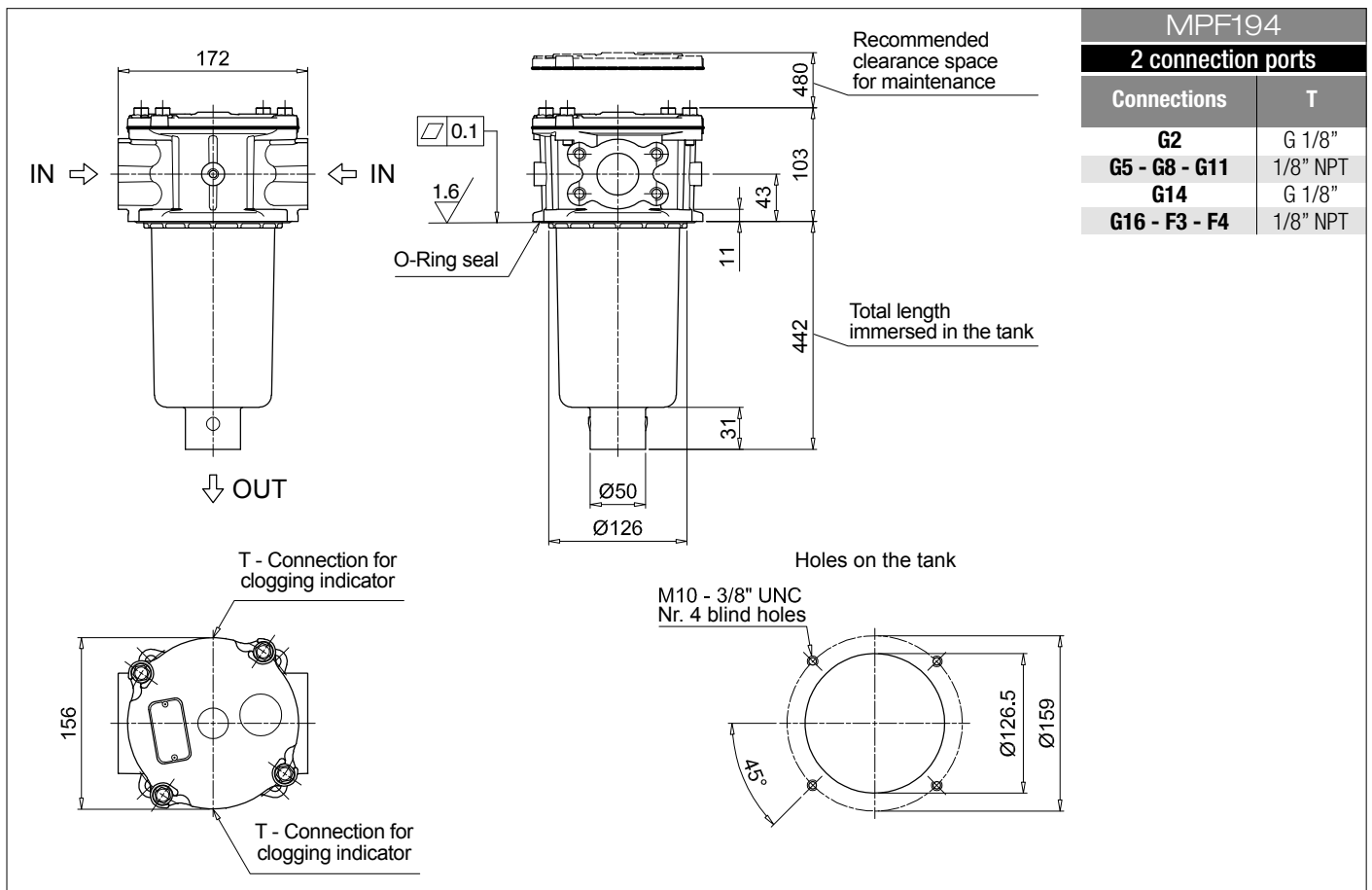
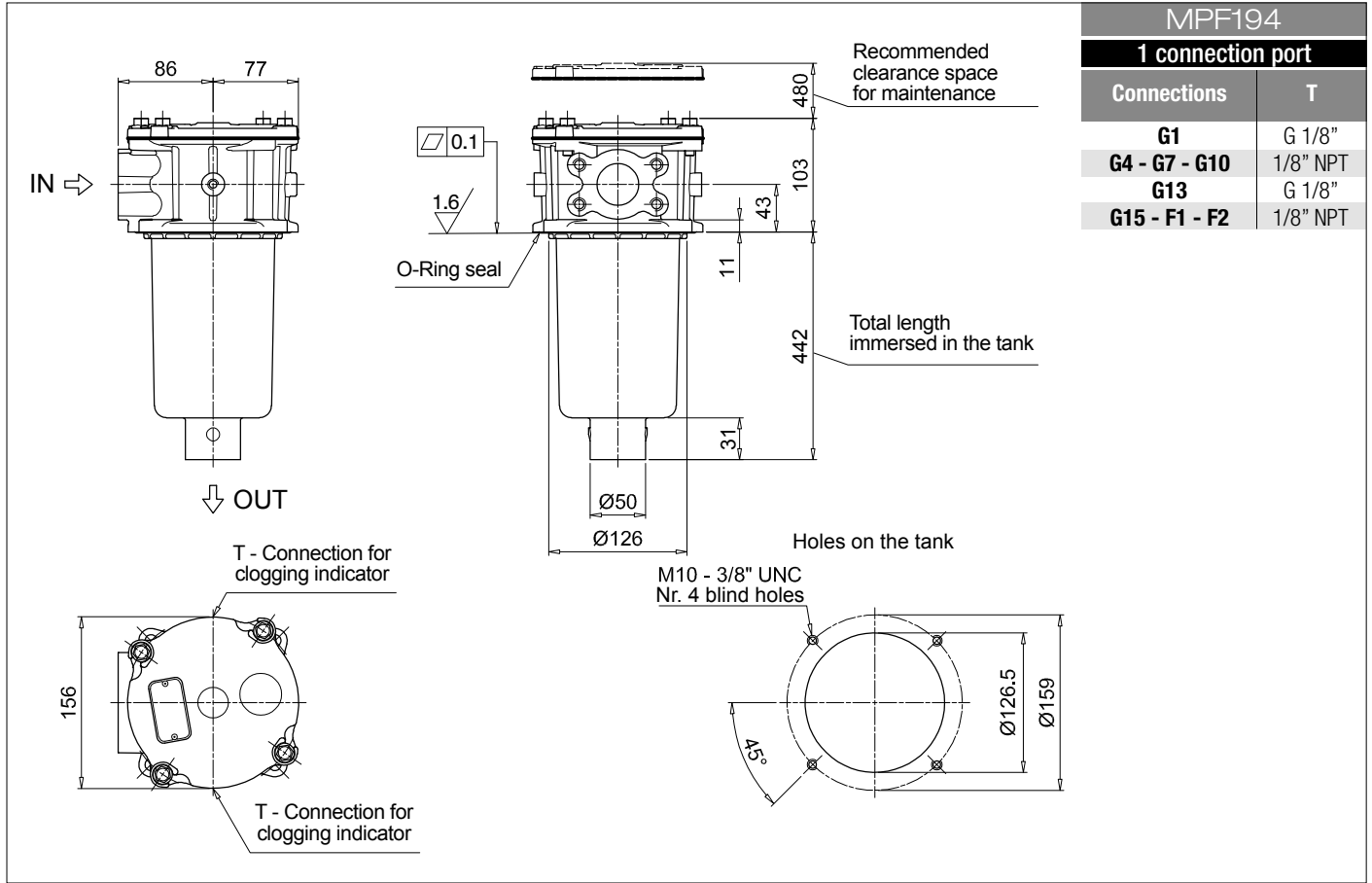
See page 268

TE Extension tube
Sxx Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5



MPF MPF184 - MPF194

Dimensions



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1:		MPF400	1	A	G9	A25	H	B	P01
MPF400 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2:		MPF400	2	V	G4	P10	N	E	P01
Length											
1 2 3											
Seals and treatments											
A NBR											
V FPM											
W NBR head anodized											
Z FPM head anodized											
Connections											
G1 G 1 1/4"		G6 2" NPT									
G2 G 1 1/2"		G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN									
G3 G 2"		G8 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN									
G4 1 1/4" NPT		G9 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN									
G5 1 1/2" NPT											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media		Bypass valve		Execution					
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard					
H 10 bar		- • •		B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized					

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1:		MF400	1	A25	H	B		P01	
MF400 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2:		MF400	2	P10	N	V	E	P01	
Element length											
1 2 3											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media		Seals		Bypass valve		Execution			
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx		B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
H 10 bar		- • •		V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized			

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

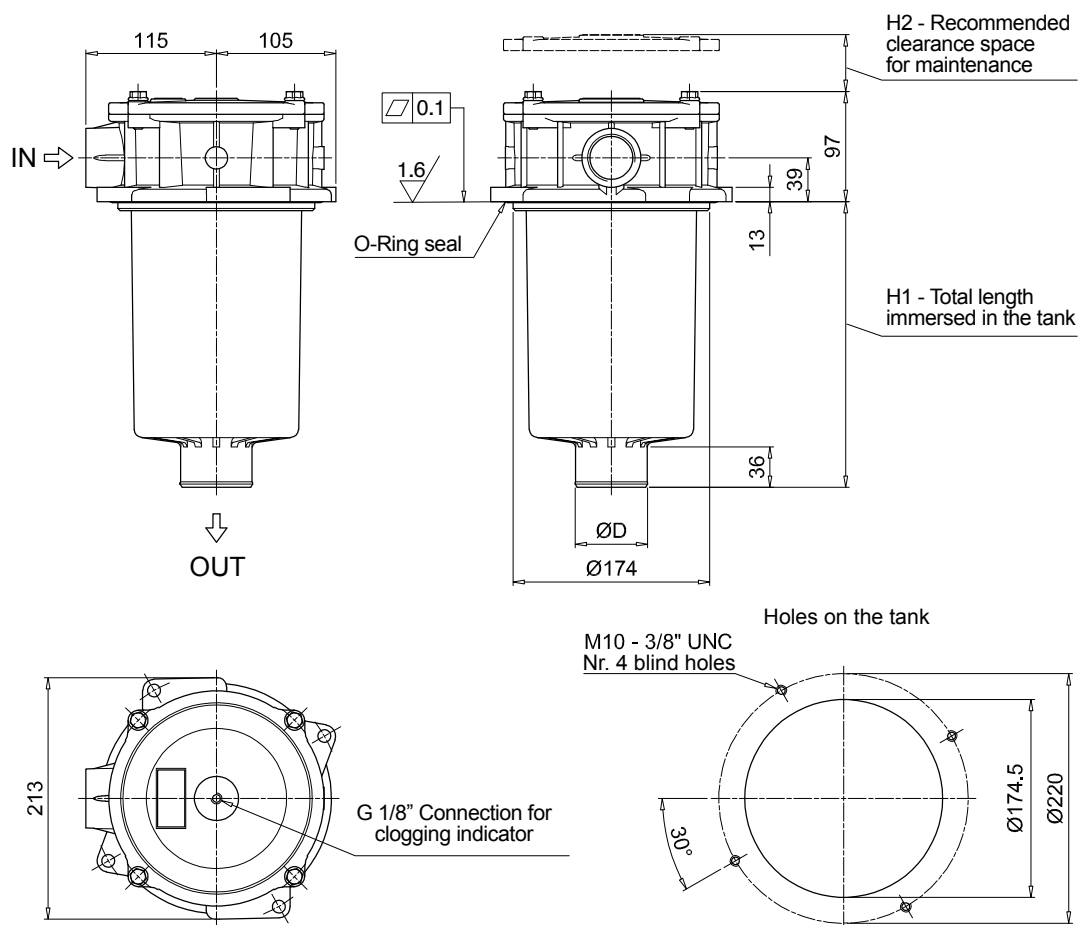
BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

Sxx Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5

MPF400			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]
1	180	210	51
2	240	270	64
3	290	315	64



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1: MPF410 1 A G1 1 A25 H B P01									
MPF410 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MPF410 1 V G4 1 P10 N E P01									
Length											
1 2 3											
Seals and treatments											
A NBR											
V FPM											
W NBR head anodized											
Z FPM head anodized											
Main Connections		Aux size 1									
G1 G 1 1/4"		G 1"									
G4 1 1/4" NPT		1" NPT									
G7 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN		SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN									
Aux connection - see previous table											
1 Aux size 1											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution				
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx			E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar		• - -			B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized				

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1: MF400 1 A25 H B P01									
MF400 Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MF400 1 P10 N V E P01									
Element length											
1 2 3											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
Element Δp		Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution		
N 10 bar		Axx Mxx Pxx			B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard		
H 10 bar		• - -			V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized		

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

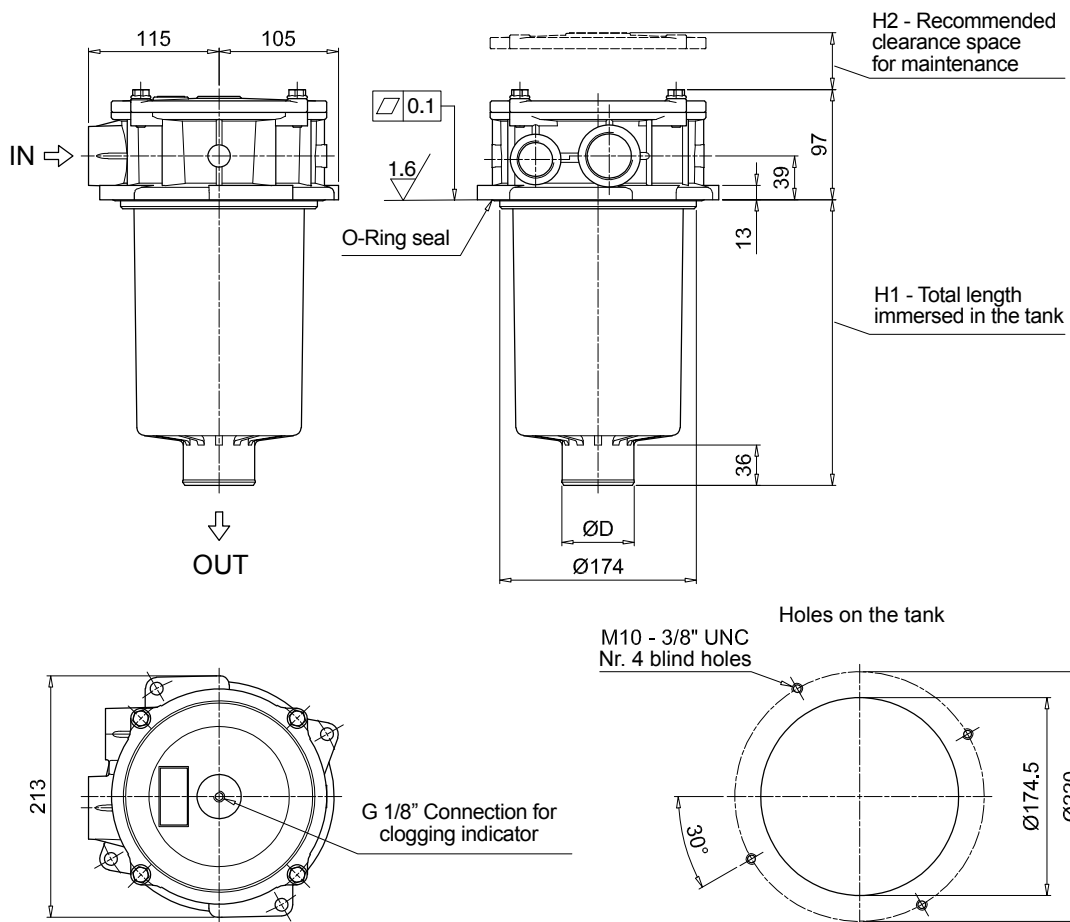
BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

Sxx Extension tube
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5

MPF410			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]
1	180	210	51
2	240	270	64
3	290	315	64



MPF MPF450 - MPF451 - MPF750

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPF450 1 A G1 A25 H B P01								
MPF450 MPF451 MPF750	Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MPF750 1 V F2 P10 N E P01								
Length			MPF 450	MPF 451	MPF 750						
1			•	•	•						
2			•	•	-						
3			•	•	-						
Seals and treatments											
A NBR	W NBR	head anodized									
V FPM	Z FPM	head anodized									
Connections			Aux (only size 451)								
G1 G 2"			G 3/4"								
G4 2" NPT			3/4" NPT								
G7 SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN			SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN								
F1 2" SAE 3000 psi/M			G 3/4"								
F2 2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC			3/4" NPT								
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm			M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm			M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm			M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm			P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm			P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
Element Δp			Filter media			Bypass valve		Execution			
N 10 bar			Axx	Mxx	Pxx	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard				
H 10 bar			•	-	-	B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized				

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF400 1 A25 H B P01								
MF400 IMF750	Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2: MF750 1 P10 N V E P01								
Element length			MPF 450	MPF 451	MPF 750						
1			•	•	•						
2			•	•	-						
3			•	•	-						
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm			M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm			M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm			M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm			P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm			P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
Element Δp			Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution	
N 10 bar			Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard			
H 10 bar			•	-	-	V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized			

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

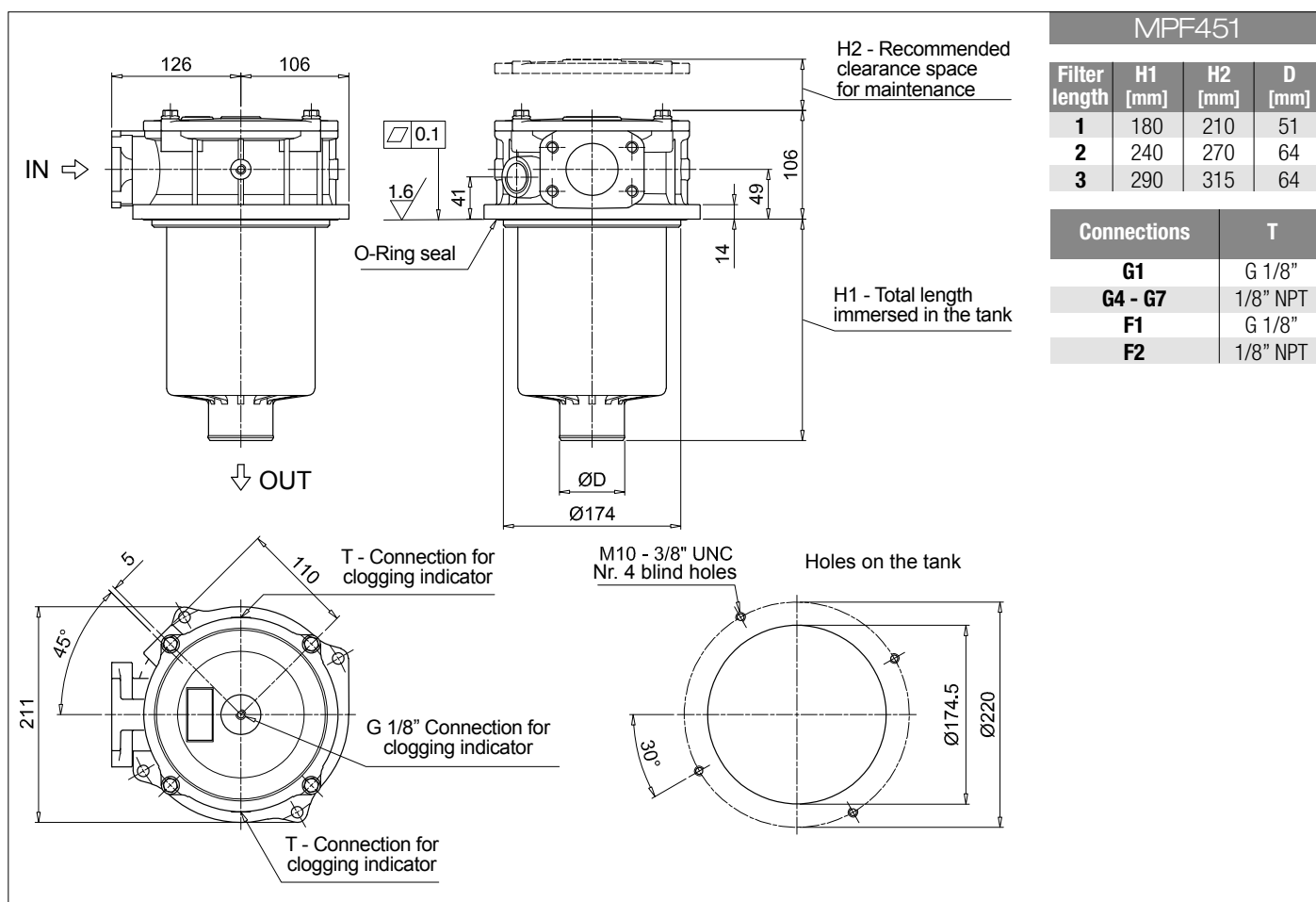
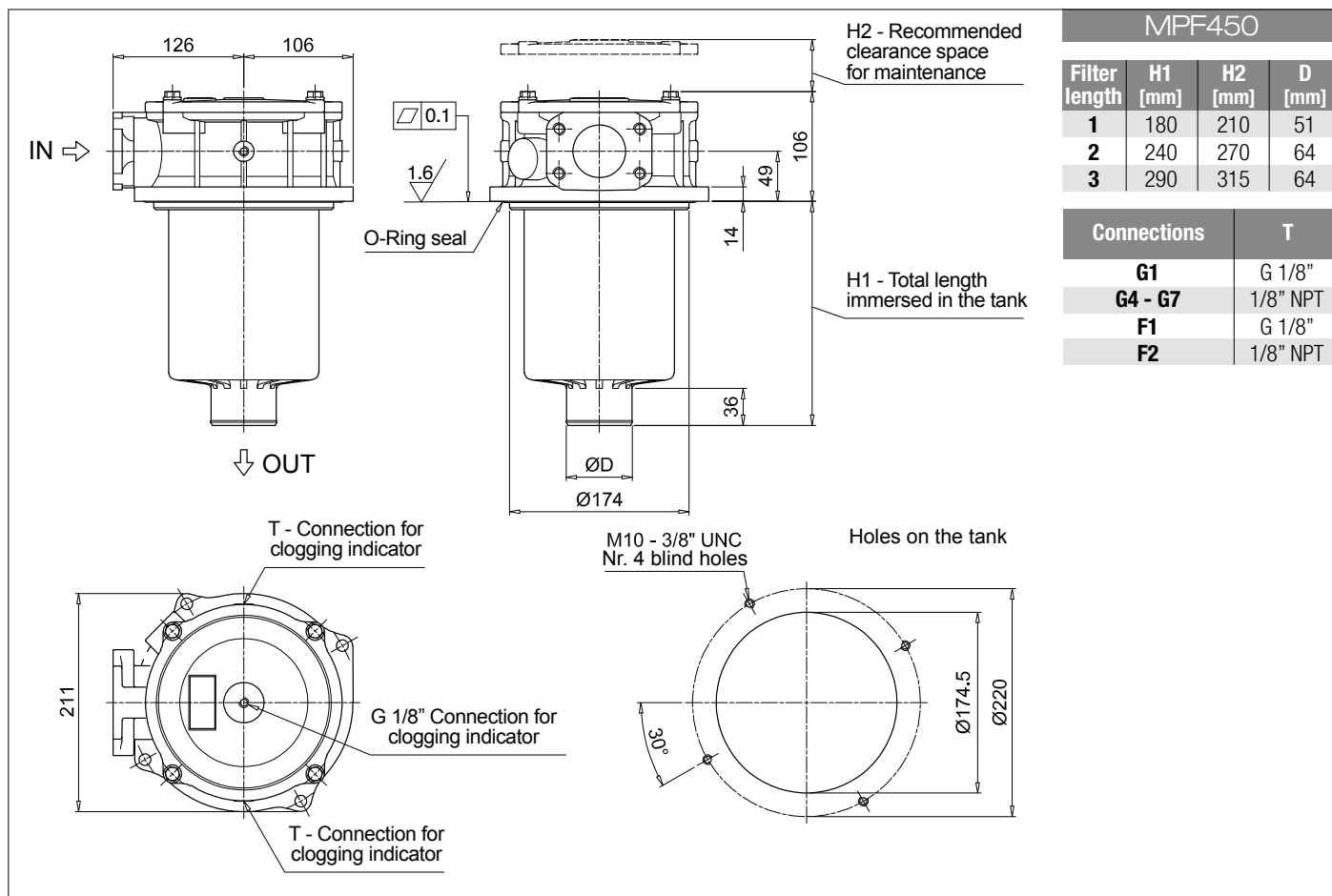
BVA Axial pressure gauge	
BVR Radial pressure gauge	
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

BEA Electrical pressure indicator	
BEM Electrical pressure indicator	
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator	

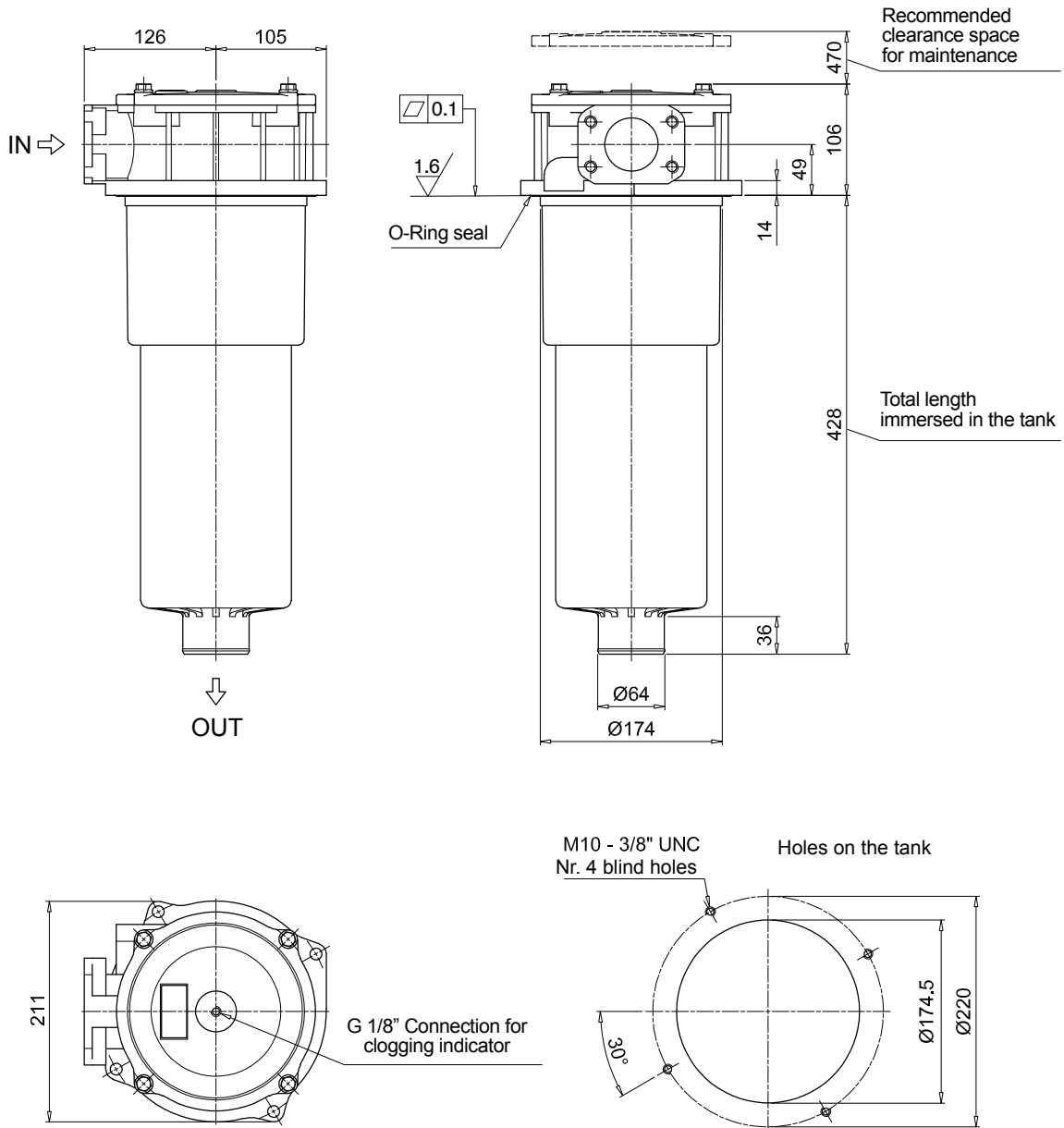
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

Sxx Extension tube	
T5 Filler plug M30x1.5	



MPF750



MPF 100

MPF 181

O-RING SEAL			
	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPF 030	See order table	02050055	02050056
MPF 100-110		02050057	02050058
MPF 181-182		02050059	02050060
MPF 184		02050455	02050456
MPF 191-192		02050457	02050458
MPF 194		02050459	02050460
MPF 400-410		02050061	02050062
MPF 450-451		02050461	02050462
MPF 750		02050106	02050107

MPF 104

MPF 181

FLAT SEAL			
	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Item:	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPF 020	See order table	02050438	02050439
MPF 104		02050350	02050408
MPF 181-182		02050659	02050660
MPF 191-192		02050661	02050662

MPT series

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 300 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)
Flow rate up to 300 l/min

MPT is a range of return filters with integrated breather filter, for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/4", for a maximum flow rate of 300 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- 2, 3 or 6 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- O-ring or Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Screw-in cover with a special shape, to allow the filter element replacement without the use of specific tools
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (sold as separate item)
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

Common applications:

- Light industrial equipment
- Mobile application

Filter housing materials

- Head: Aluminium
- Cover: Polyamide
- Bowl: Polyamide

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPT filters are provided for vertical mounting



Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MPT 025		0.41	0.45	0.50	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
MPT 027		0.44	0.48	0.55	-		0.24	0.35	0.42	-
MPT 110		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPT 114		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPT 116		1.10	1.15	1.25	1.50		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74
MPT 120		1.00	1.05	1.15	1.40		0.72	0.93	1.28	1.74

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPT 025-027	1	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	2	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	3	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
MPT 110-114 116-120	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

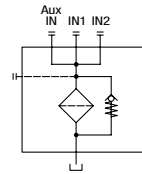
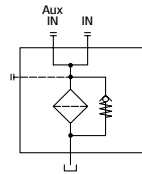
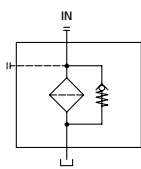
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

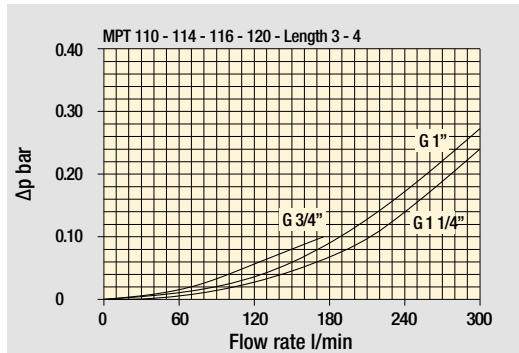
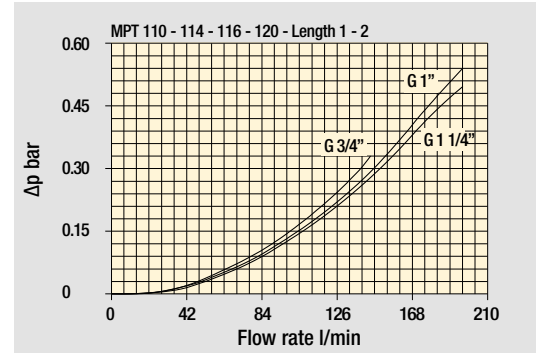
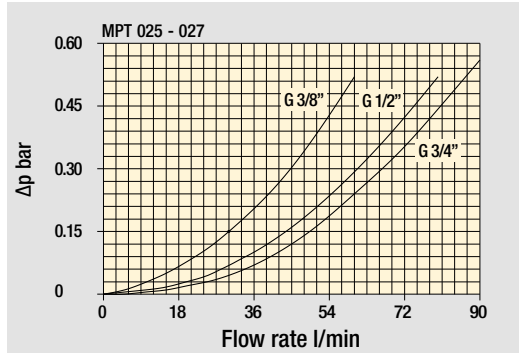
Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
MPT 025	•	-	-
MPT 027	•	-	-
MPT 110	-	•	-
MPT 114	•	-	-
MPT 116	•	-	-
MPT 120	-	-	•

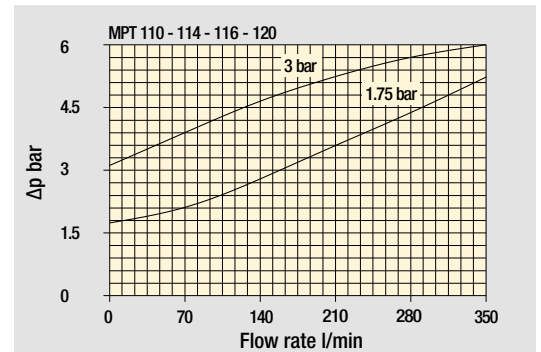
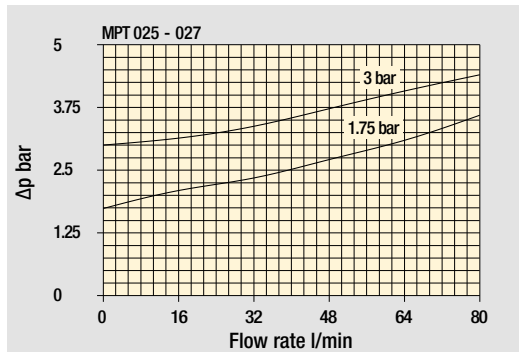


Pressure drop

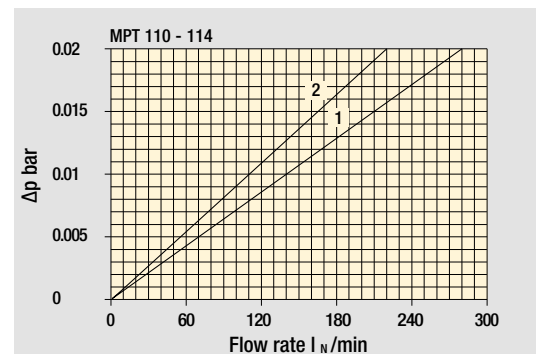
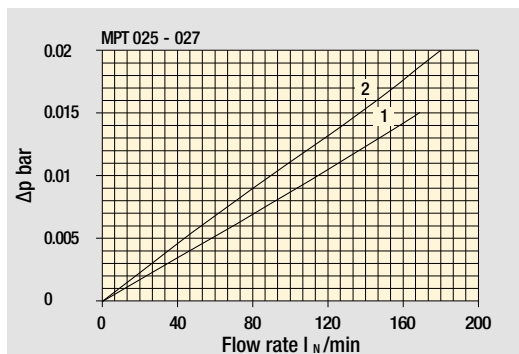
Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop



Air breather pressure drop







- 1 C With air breather 10 μ m
- 2 D With anti-splash and SAP50 10 μ m

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

MPT 025 -027		
Air breather port plugged Indicator port	Air breather standard Indicator port	Anti-splash air breather & pressurized Double indicator port
		

Multiport - Multifunction

MPT 110	
Standard - Single IN Port	Double IN Port - Double indicator port
	
Double IN Port Option: double drain port	Double IN Port - Indicator port Option: drain port
	

MPT 120

Triple IN port
Option: double drain port



MPT MPT025 - MPT027

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1:		MPT025	1	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01		
MPT025	MPT027	Filter element with standard spigot		Configuration example 2:		MPT027	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01
Length													
1 2 3													
Air breather													
S Without air breather													
C With air breather 10 µm													
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm													
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar													
Seals and treatments		Filtration rating											
		Axx	Mxx	Pxx									
A	NBR	•	•	•									
V	FPM	•	•	•									
W	NBR head anodized	•	•	-									
Z	FPM head anodized	•	•	-									
Connections													
G1	G 3/8"	G6	3/4" NPT										
G2	G 1/2"	G7	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF										
G3	G 3/4"	G8	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF										
G4	3/8" NPT	G9	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN										
G5	1/2" NPT												
Filtration rating (filter media)													
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm										
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm										
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm										
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm										
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm										
		Bypass valve		Execution									
		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard									
		B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized									

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1:		MF020	1	A10	H	B	E	P01
MF020	Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:		MF020	3	A03	N	B		P01
Element length										
1 2 3										
Filtration rating (filter media)										
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm							
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm							
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm							
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm							
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm							
Element Δp		Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution	
		Axx	Mxx	Pxx	B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard	
N	10 bar	-	•	•	V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized	
H	10 bar	•	-	-						

CLOGGING INDICATORS

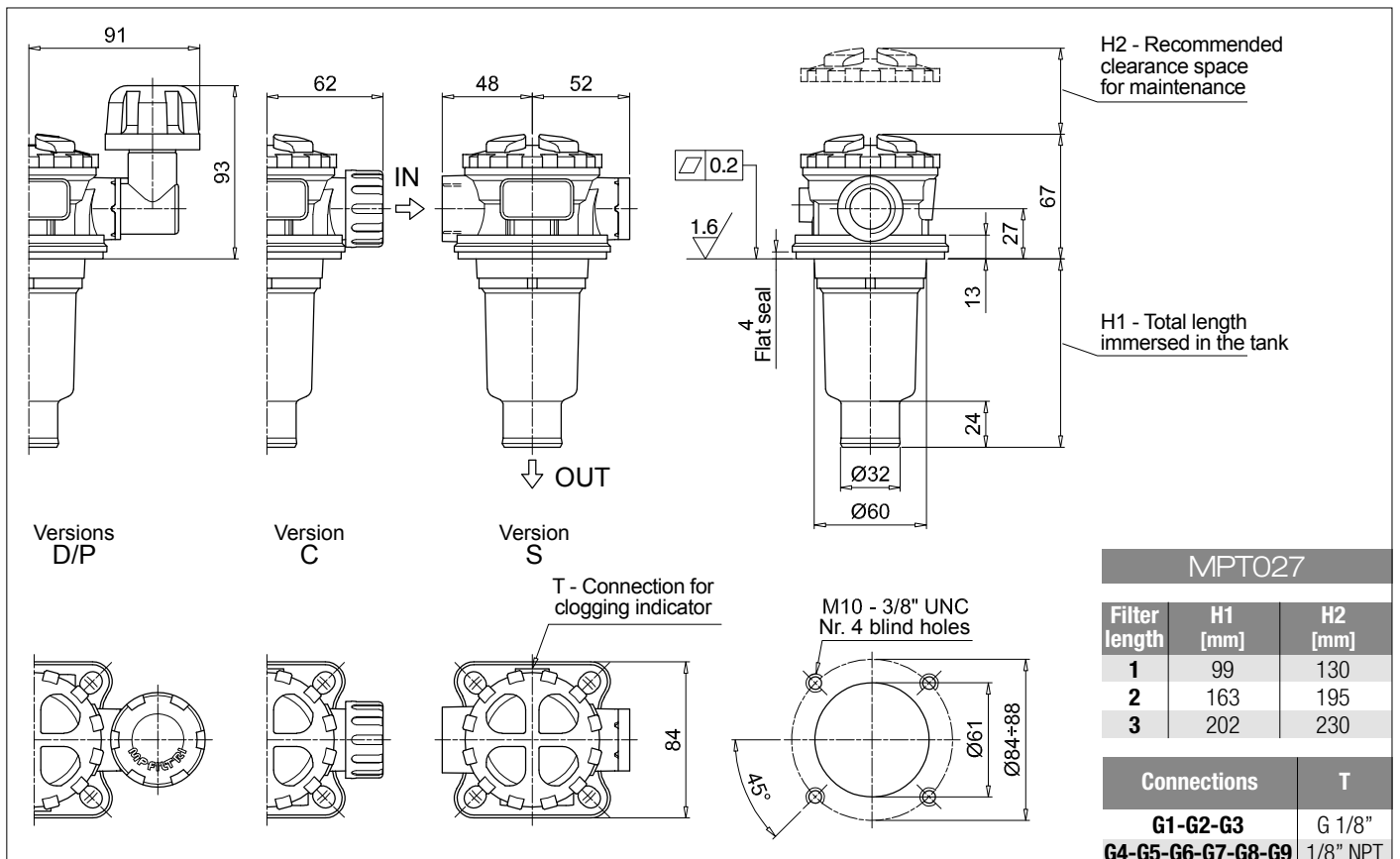
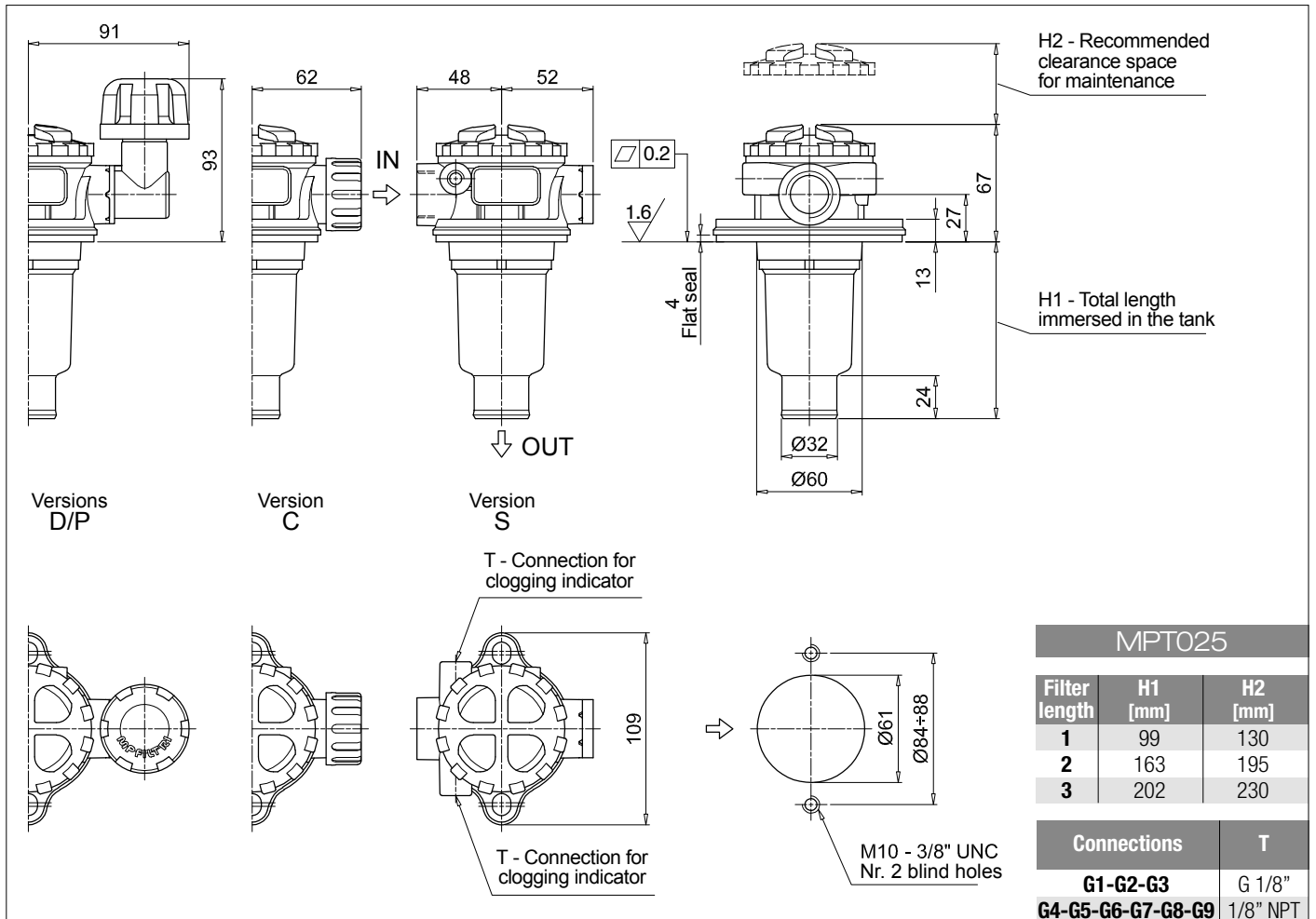
See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube
DPT Dipstick



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size			Configuration example 1: MPT110 1 S A G1 0 A06 E P01								
MPT110 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MPT110 3 P V G4 1 M25 B P01								
Length											
1 2 3 4											
Air breather											
S Without air breather											
C With air breather 10 µm											
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm											
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm, pressurization 0.5 bar											
Seals and treatments			Filtration rating								
			Axx	Mxx	Pxx						
A NBR			•	•	•						
V FPM			•	•	•						
W NBR head anodized			•	•	-						
Z FPM head anodized			•	•	-						
Main Connections		Aux size 1	Aux size 2	Main Connections		Aux size 1	Aux size 2				
G1 G 3/4"		G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G6 1 1/4" NPT		3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT				
G2 G 1"				G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF				
G3 G 1 1/4"				G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN							
G4 3/4" NPT		3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN							
G5 1" NPT											
Aux connection - see previous table											
0 Not machined 1 Aux size 1 2 Aux size 2											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm			M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm			M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm			M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm			P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm			P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
						Bypass valve		Execution			
						E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
						B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized			

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size			Configuration example 1: MF100 1 A06 H B E P01								
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot			Configuration example 2: MF100 3 M25 N V P01								
Element length											
1 2 3 4											
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm			M25 Wire mesh 25 µm								
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm			M60 Wire mesh 60 µm								
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm			M90 Wire mesh 90 µm								
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm			P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm								
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm			P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm								
Element Δp			Filter media			Seals		Bypass valve		Execution	
			Axx	Mxx	Pxx						
N 10 bar			-	•	•	B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard	
H 10 bar			•	-	-	V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized	

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

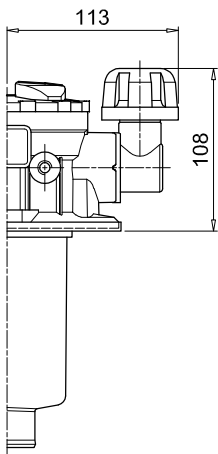
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

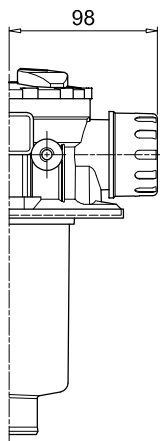
TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPT110				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	97	120	38	4
2	144	170	38	4
3	222	250	47	-
4	324	350	47	2.5

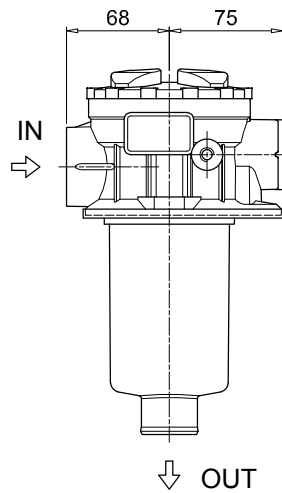
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



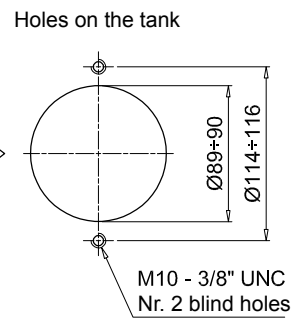
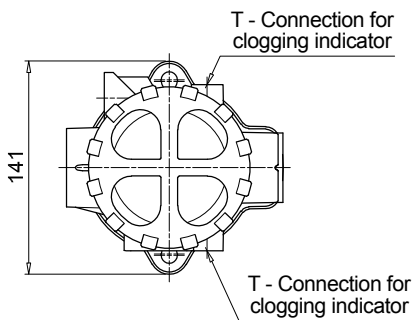
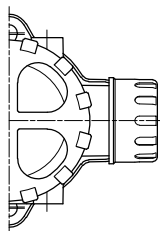
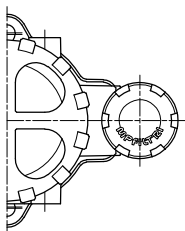
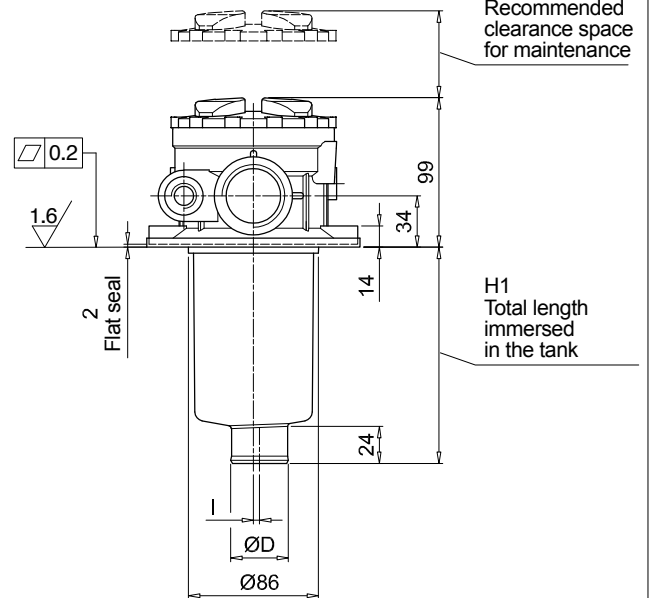
Versions D/P



Version C



Version S



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPT114	4	S	A	G3	A10	E	P01
MPT114 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPT114	3	C	W	G6	A03	B	P01

Length	
1 2 3 4	

Air breather	
S Without air breather	
C With air breather 10 µm	
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm	
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar	

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Connections	
G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G5 1" NPT	

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Bypass valve	Execution
E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 2:	MF100	4	A10	H	B	E	P01
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 1:	MF100	3	A03	N	B		P01

Element length	
1 2 3 4	

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Execution
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

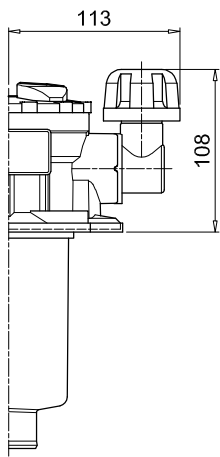
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

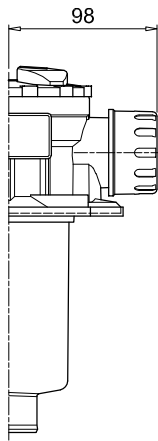
TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPT114				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	97	120	38	4
2	144	170	38	4
3	222	250	47	-
4	324	350	47	2.5

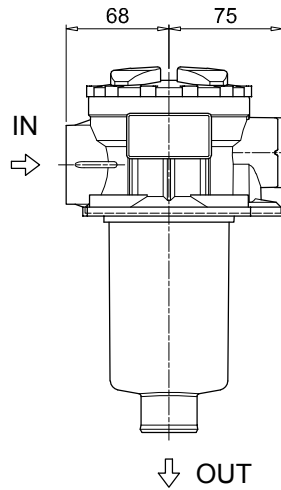
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



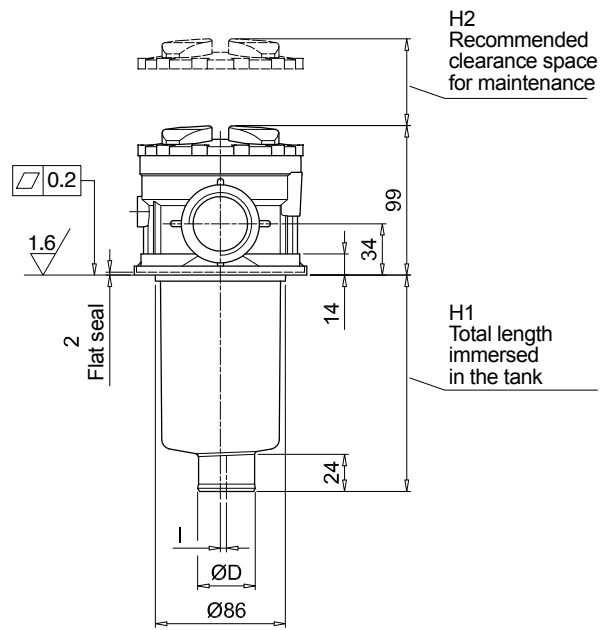
Versions D/P



Version C

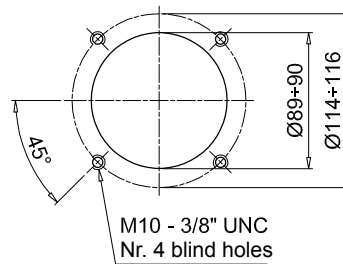
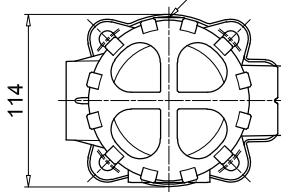
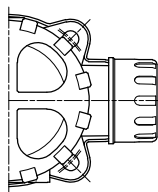
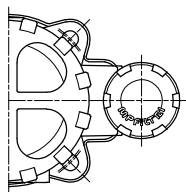


Version S



T - Connection for clogging indicator

Holes on the tank



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPT116	1	S	A	G1	M90	E	P01
MPT116 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPT116	2	S	Z	G9	A03	B	P01

Length	1	2	3	4
---------------	---	---	---	---

Air breather	S Without air breather
---------------------	------------------------

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Flat seal on the head on request

Connections	G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	
G5 1" NPT		

Filtration rating (filter media)	A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm	

Bypass valve	Execution
E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 2:	MF100	1	M90	N	B	E	P01
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 1:	MF100	2	A03	H	V		P01

Element length	1	2	3	4
-----------------------	---	---	---	---

Filtration rating (filter media)	A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm	
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm	
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm	
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm	

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Execution
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

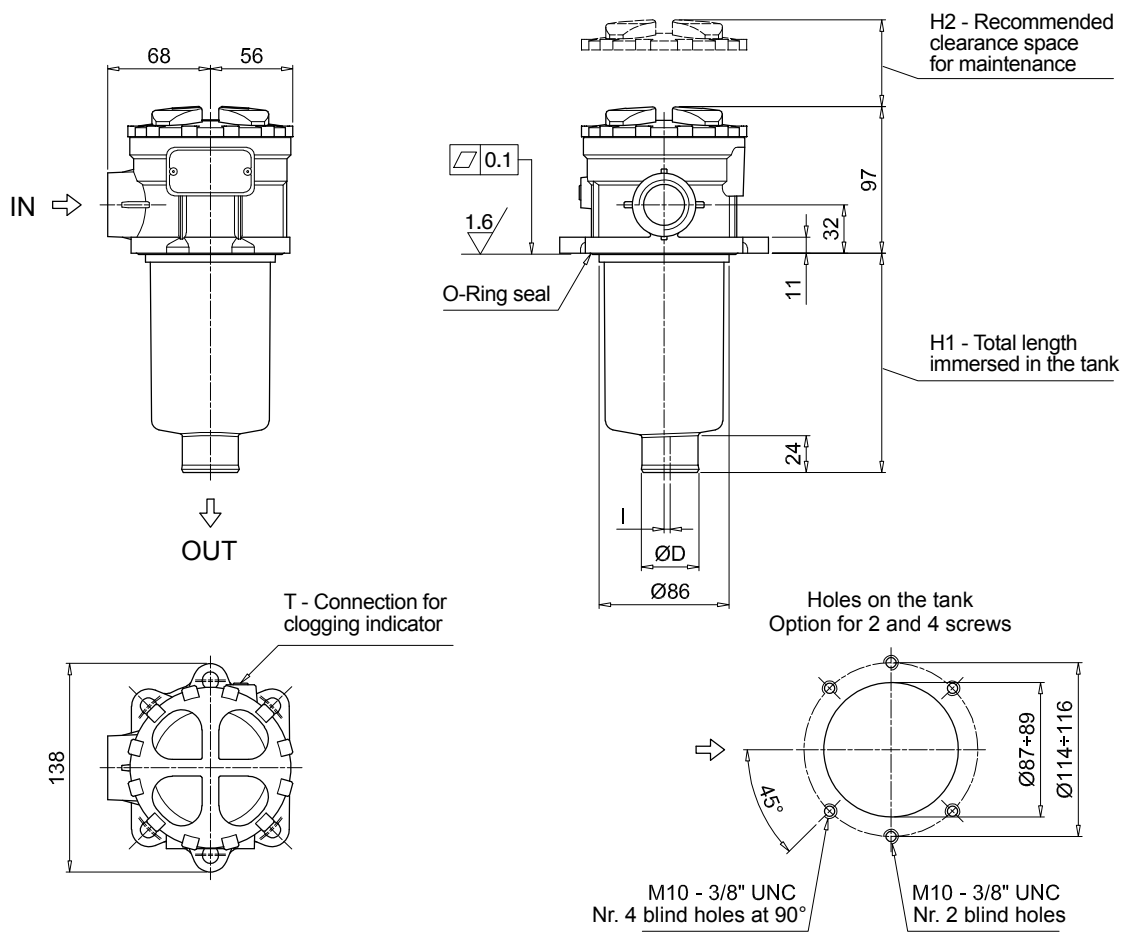
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPT116				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	99	120	38	4
2	146	170	38	4
3	224	250	47	-
4	326	350	47	2.5

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1:	MPT120	1	A	G1	0	A06	E	P01
MPT120 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MPT120	3	V	G4	1	M25	B	P01

Length	1	2	3	4
---------------	---	---	---	---

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Rear connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"
G2 G 1"	G 1"		
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"		
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT		
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN		
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		

Aux connection - see previous table	0	1	2
	Not machined	Aux size 1	Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Bypass valve	Execution
E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
B 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 1:	MF100	1	A06	H	B	E	P01
MF100 Filter element with standard spigot	Configuration example 2:	MF100	3	M25	N	V		P01

Element length	1	2	3	4
-----------------------	---	---	---	---

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp	Filter media		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N 10 bar	-	•	•
H 10 bar	•	-	-

Seals	Bypass valve	Execution
B NBR	E 3 bar	P01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	- 1.75 bar	Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

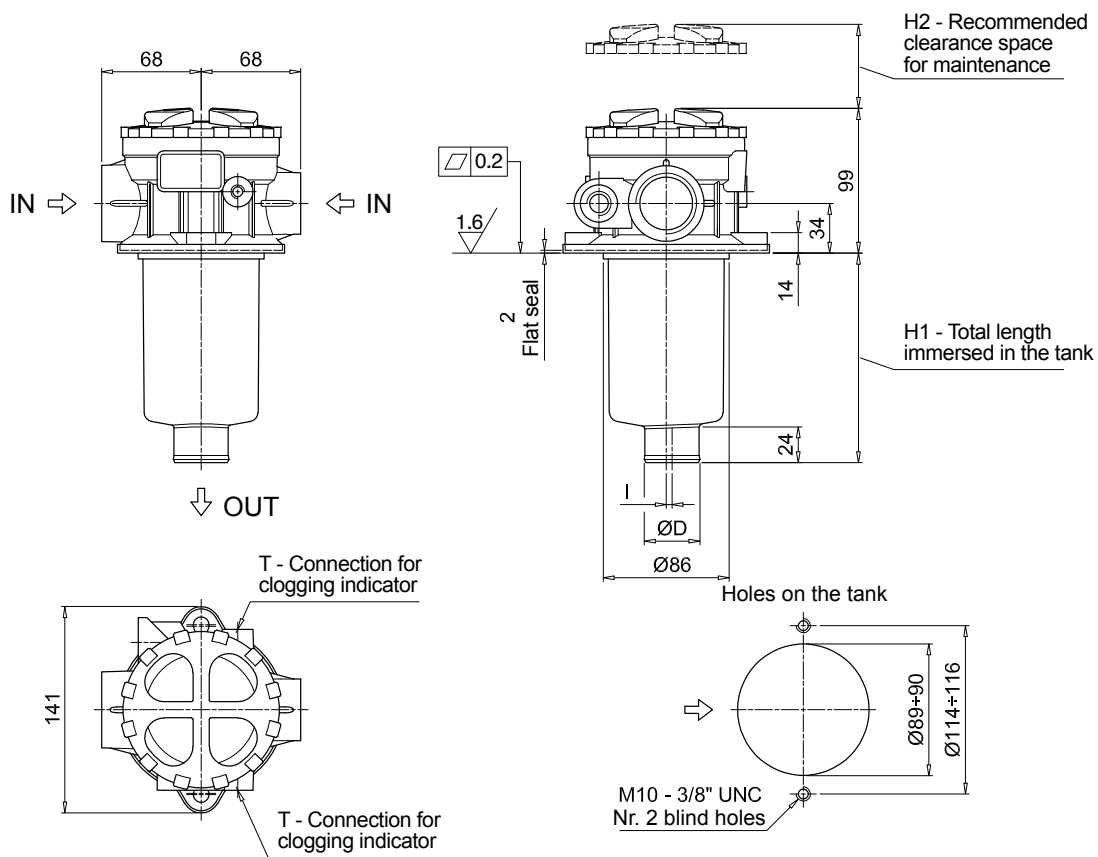
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

TE Extension tube	DPT Dipstick
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	

MPT120				
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	D [mm]	I [mm]
1	97	120	38	4
2	147	170	38	4
3	222	250	47	-
4	324	350	47	2.5

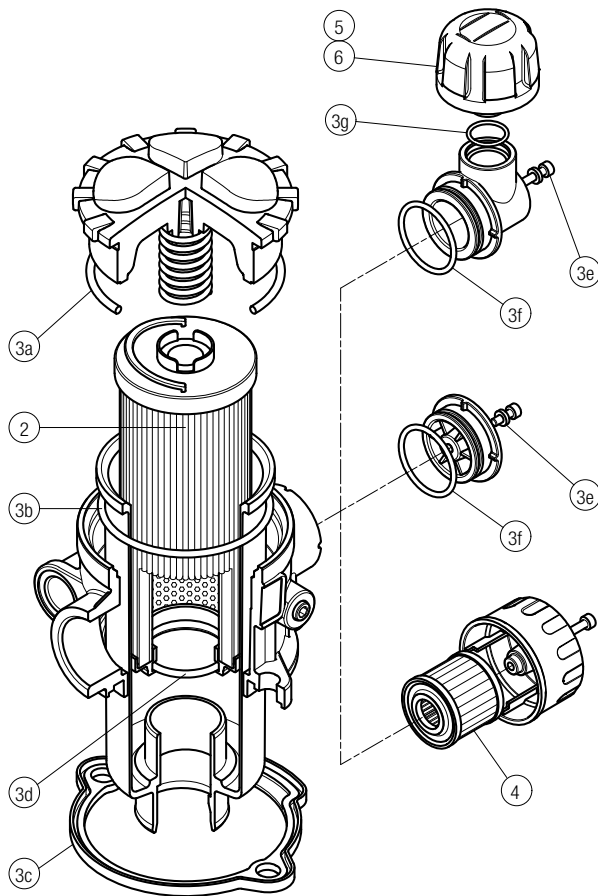
Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT



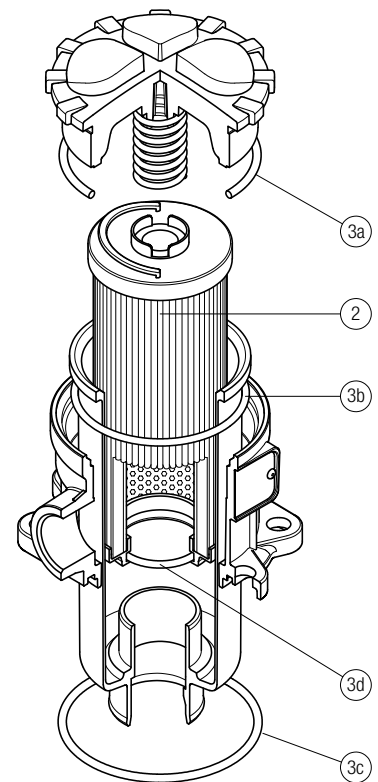
MPT SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

MPT 025 - 027 - 110



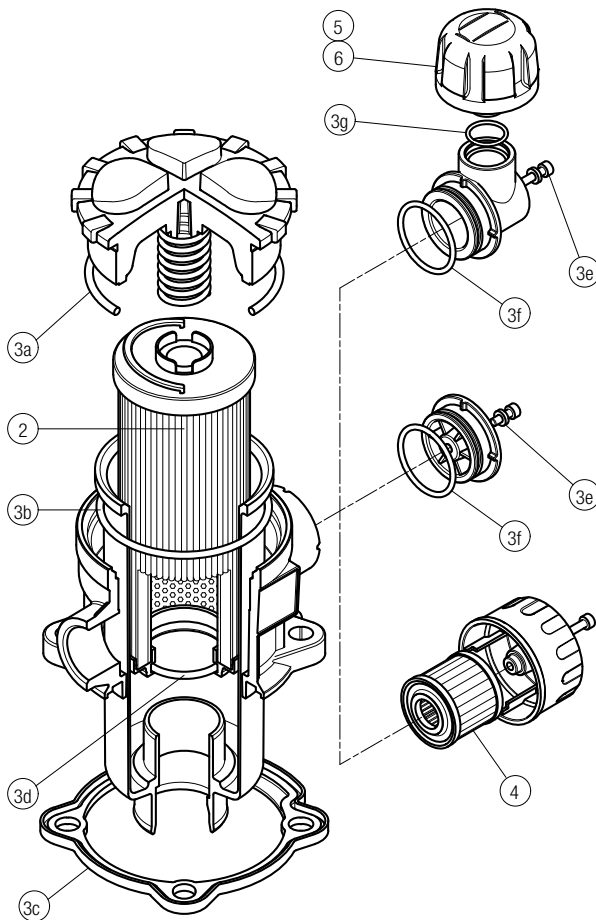
MPT 116



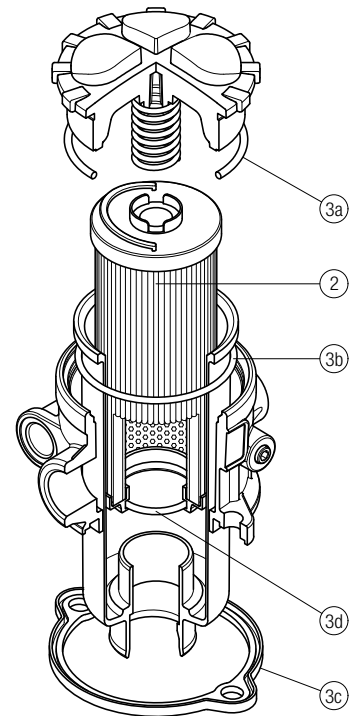
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		C	D	P
		NBR	FPM			
MPT 025	See order table	02050557	02050558	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
MPT 027		02050559	02050560	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01
MPT 110		02050561	02050562	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPT 116	See order table	02050466	02050467

MPT 114



MPT 120



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	Air breather filter element - version:			
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P
MPT 114	See order table	02050580	02050581	10 µm A5L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01

Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPT 120	See order table	02050563	02050564

MFB series

BOWL ASSEMBLY

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar) - Flow rate up to 700 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter Bowl assembly

Maximum working pressure up to 800 kPa (8 bar)

Flow rate up to 700 l/min

MFB is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the moulded reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

Treaded or flanged covers can be provided.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve integrated into the filter element, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Extension tube, to be used in deep reservoirs (sold as separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise (sold as separate item)

Common applications:

Mobile machines

Bowl assembly materials

- Cover
Polyamide: MFB 020-030-100
Aluminium: MFB 180-190

- Bowl: Polyamide

Filter element materials

- Caps: Polyamide
- Spring: Spring steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series H: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MFB filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]				
	Length	1	2	3	4	Length	1	2	3	4
MFB 020		0.25	0.35	0.40	-		0.10	0.15	0.20	-
MFB 030		0.25	-	-	-		0.15	-	-	-
MFB 100		0.50	0.60	0.75	0.95		0.35	0.50	0.80	1.10
MFB 180		1.60	2.40	-	-		1.50	2.90	-	-
MFB 190		-	2.40	-	-		-	3.00	-	-

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - H series					Filter element design - N series		
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MFB 020	1	7	10	23	28	42	59	51	54
	2	17	20	45	48	56	72	64	67
	3	21	24	50	55	59	76	74	75
MFB 030	1	7	10	24	29	47	84	60	66
MFB 100	1	18	20	53	56	65	153	87	96
	2	28	38	65	75	95	158	111	123
	3	48	55	125	135	169	289	224	251
	4	79	89	180	185	198	306	264	289
MFB 180	1	127	148	235	243	278	441	285	299
	2	231	262	358	382	388	472	404	412
MFB 190	2	261	305	489	528	546	696	583	598

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

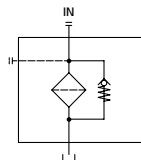
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection
MFB 020	•
MFB 030	•
MFB 100	•
MFB 180	•
MFB 190	•



MFB MFB020 - MFB030 - MFB100 - MFB180 - MFB190

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size						Configuration example 1: MFB100 1 A 2 A10 H E P01							
MFB020 MFB030 MFB100 MFB180 MFB190						Configuration example 2: MFB180 2 V 1 M25 N B P01							
Filter element with private spigot													
Length		MFB020	MFB030	MFB100	MFB180	MFB190							
1		•	•	•	•	-							
2		•	-	•	•	•							
3		•	-	•	-	-							
4		-	-	•	-	-							
Seals													
A NBR													
V FPM													
Version		MFB020	MFB030	MFB100	MFB180	MFB190							
1	Without cover	•	•	•	•	•							
2	With flanged cover type MPF	-	•	•	•	•							
3	With threaded cover type MPT	•	-	•	-	-							
Filtration rating (filter media)													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Element Δp						Filter media							
						Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
N	10 bar					-	•	•					
H	10 bar					•	-	-					
								Bypass valve		Execution			
								E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
								B 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized			

FILTER ELEMENT

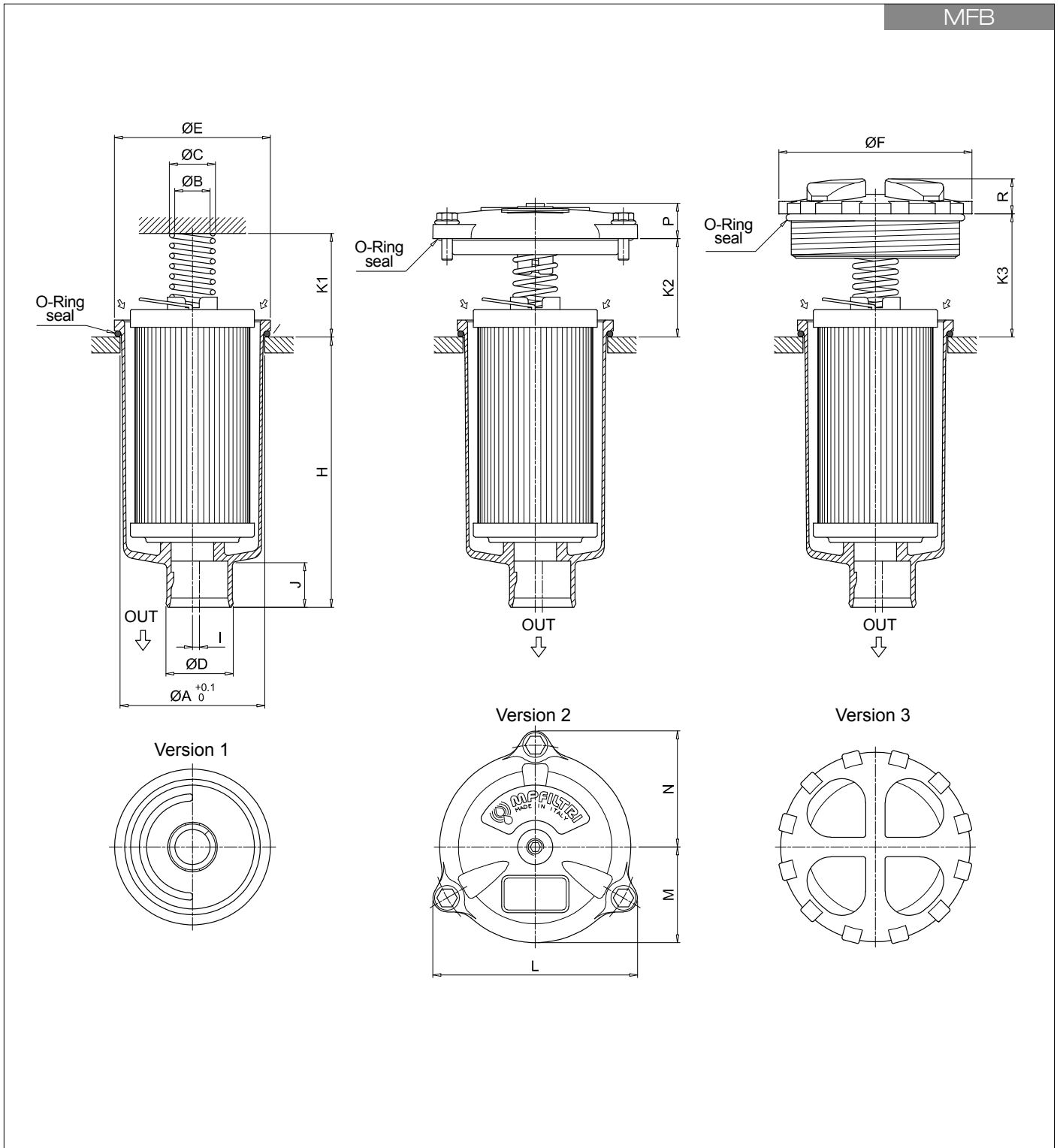
Element series and size						Configuration example 1: MF100 1 A10 H B E P01							
MF020 MF030 MF100 MF180 MF190						Configuration example 2: MF180 2 M25 N V P01							
Filter element with private spigot													
Element length		MF020	MF030	MF100	MF180	MF190							
1		•	•	•	•	-							
2		•	-	•	•	•							
3		•	-	•	-	-							
4		-	-	•	-	-							
Filtration rating (filter media)													
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm		M25 Wire mesh 25 µm											
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm		M60 Wire mesh 60 µm											
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm		M90 Wire mesh 90 µm											
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm		P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm											
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm		P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm											
Element Δp						Filter media							
						Axx	Mxx	Pxx					
N	10 bar					-	•	•					
H	10 bar					•	-	-					
						Seals		Bypass valve		Execution			
						B NBR		E 3 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
						V FPM		- 1.75 bar		Pxx Customized			

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

	MFB020	MFB030	MFB100	MFB180	MFB190
TE Extension tube	•	•	•	•	•
DFS Diffuser with fast lock connection	-	-	•	-	-

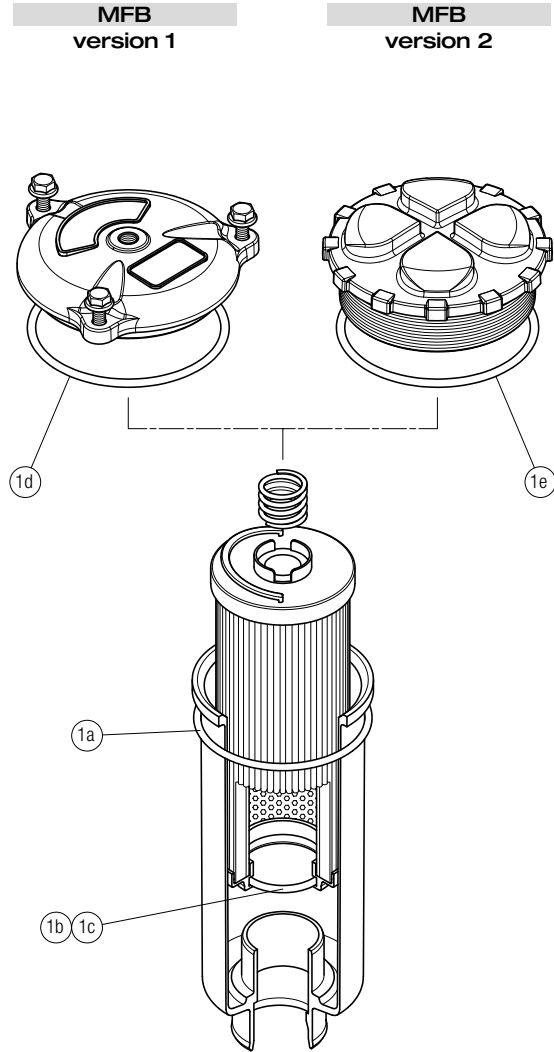
MFB



Filter size	Filter Length	ø A [mm]	ø B [mm]	ø C [mm]	ø D [mm]	ø E [mm]	ø F [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]	J [mm]	K1 [mm]	K2 [mm]	K3 [mm]	L [mm]	M [mm]	N [mm]	P [mm]	R [mm]
020	1	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	111	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	2	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	175	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
	3	52	20.5	26	32	56	75	214	0	24	42	-	36	-	-	-	-	18
030	1	60.5	20	25.5	32	68	-	92	3	21	33	35	-	92	42	52	18	-
	1	80.5	20	26	38	88	111	107	4	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	2	80.5	20	26	38	88	111	154	4	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	3	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	232	0	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
180	4	80.5	20	26	47	88	111	334	2.5	24	58	55	69	116	54	66	20	20
	1	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	234	0	31	58	58	69	159	76	95	21	-
	2	112.5	26	33.5	47	121	-	447	0	31	58	58	69	159	76	95	21	-
	2	112.5	26	33.5	50	121	-	454	0	38	58	58	69	159	76	95	21	-

MFB SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



Item: Q.ty: 1 pc.		
1 (1a ÷ 1e)		
Filter series	Seal Kit code number	
	NBR	FPM
MFB 020	02050572	02050573
MFB 030	02050574	02050575
MFB 100	02050555	02050556
MFB 180	02050576	02050577
MFB 190	02050578	02050579

MDH series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 500 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)
Flow rate up to 500 l/min

MDH, is a technically advanced filtration product line for efficient and compact, hydraulic reservoir management. Designed to ensure overall system cleanliness, the filters are either installed in a semi immersed or fully immersed position. This new design reduces the volume of the air coming into the tank space and dramatically reduces the velocity of the air through the filter which in turn allows the separation of the air from the fluid. This insures that the system is protected against the effects caused by air contamination such as incorrect system response, cavitation, foaming and fluid degradation. The filtration from inside to outside allows for a cleaner filter element replacement which insures that any contaminated fluid remains within the used filter element.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2" and flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 500 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (separate item)
- Anti-drain membrane, to reduce the volume of air coming to the tank
- Optimized flow path, to reduce the speed of the fluid through the filter
- Diffuser with optimized output, to promote the air separation and to reduce the risk of foaming and noise
- Optional filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional plug
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators and differential pressure clogging indicators

Common applications:

Heavy duty industrial equipment
 Large mobile machines with limited space for the tank

Filter housing materials

- Head and cover: Aluminium
- Anti-drain membrane: Polyamide
- Diffuser: AISI 430
- Valve: Polyamide / Steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 300 kPa (3 bar) $\pm 10\%$

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series DH: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MDH filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]			Volumes [dm ³]		
	Length	2	4	Length	2	4
MDH 250		3.80	4.55		4.65	6.90

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MDH 250	2	134	120	244	255	303	480	326	370
	4	217	256	338	419	487	465	437	694

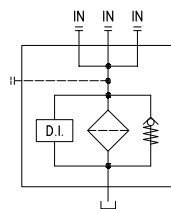
Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

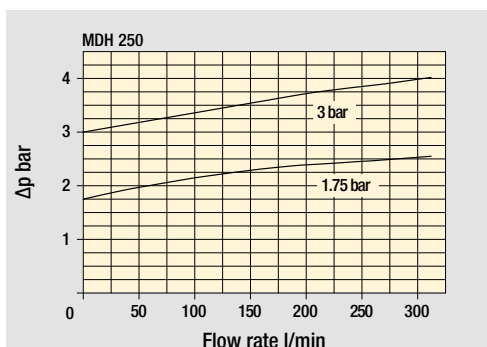
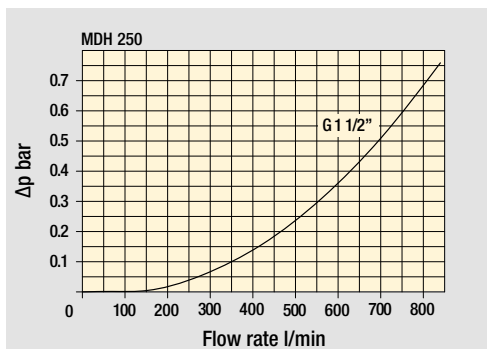
Filter series	Style B
MDH 250	•



Hydraulic symbols

Pressure drop

Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

MDH250

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MDH250** **2** **C** **F** **S** **A** **B** **2** **A10** **P01**

Series and size
MDH250

Length
2 | 4 |

Bypass valve
C 1.75 bar
E 3 bar

Diffuser
F With diffuser

Air breather
S Without air breather

	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Connections

	Front	Left	Right
A	G 1 1/2"	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M + G 1 1/4"	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/M + G 1"
B	1 1/2" NPT	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + 1 1/4" NPT	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + 1" NPT
C	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC + SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN

Connection indicator
1 Without connection
2 With 2 plugged connections (pressure indicator + diff. pressure indicator)

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **DH250** **2** **A10** **A** **P01**

Element series and size
DH250

Element length
2 | 4 |

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals
A NBR
V FPM

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
DES Electrical differential pressure indicator
DVS Visual differential pressure indicator

PLUGS

See page 747

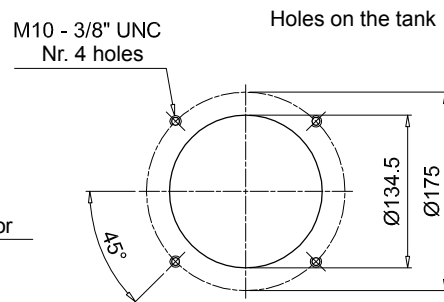
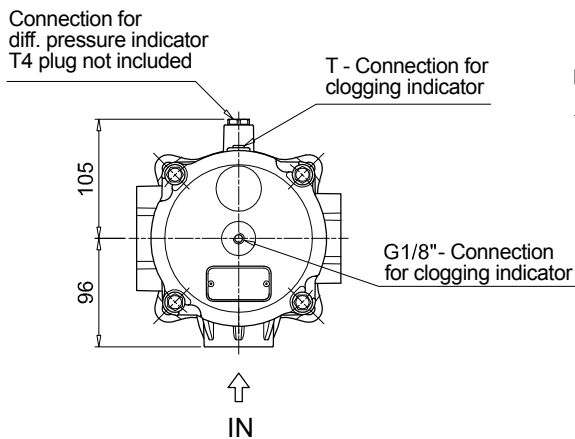
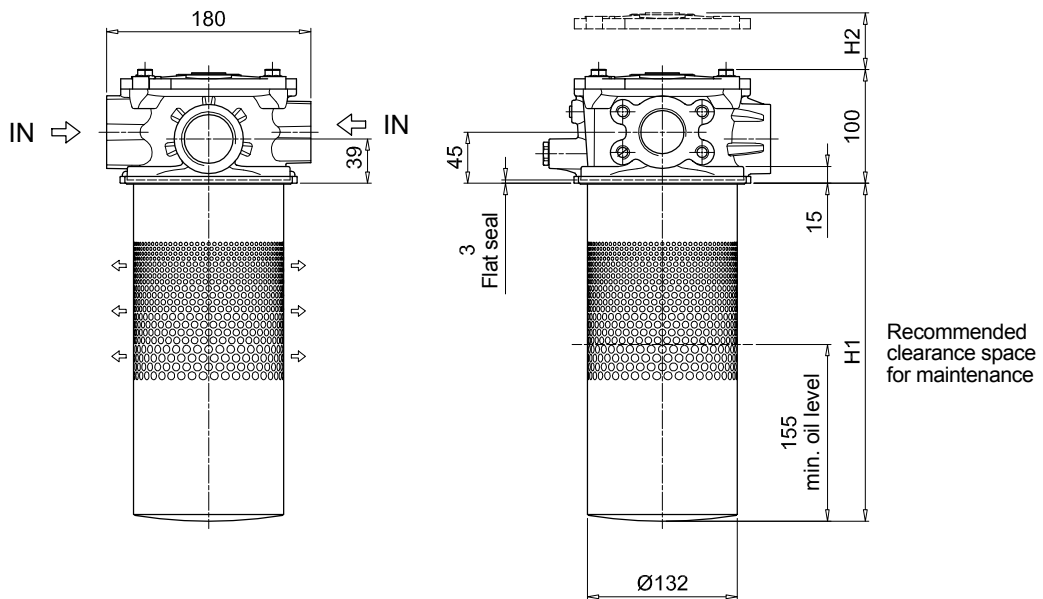
T4 Plug

MDH250

Dimensions

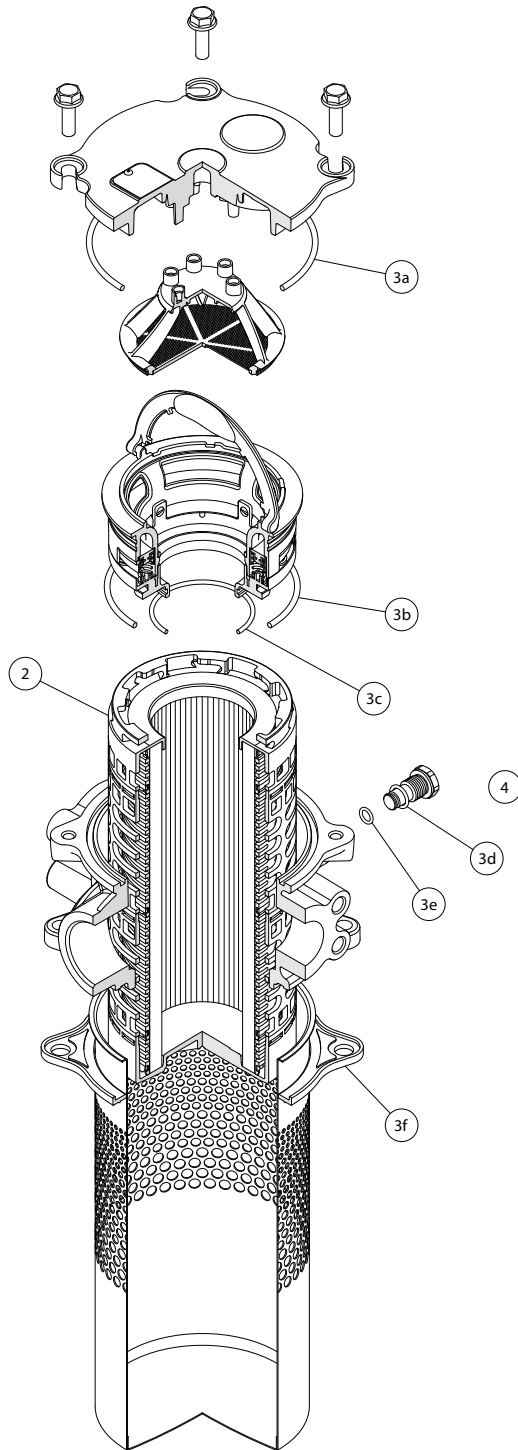
MDH250		
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]
2	300	380
4	485	565

Connections	T
A	G 1/8"
B-C	1/8" NPT



MDH SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. 2	Q.ty: 1 pc. 3 (3a ÷ 3f)	Q.ty: 1 pc. 4
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	Indicator connection plug NBR
MDH 250	See order table	02050850	T4A

MPH series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 3500 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)
Flow rate up to 3500 l/min

MPH is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly fixed to the reservoir, in immersed or semi-immersed position.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filtration from inside to outside allows a cleaner filter element replacement, the dirty remains into the filter element.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1 1/2" and flanged connections up to 4", for a maximum flow rate of 3500 l/min
- Multiple connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic filter, to hold the ferrous particles
- 2, 3, 4 or 8 fixing holes for installation, to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Flat Seal to suit a variety of reservoir surfaces
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise
- Filler plug, to fill cleaned fluid into the tank without an additional plug
- Integrated breather filter, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation (MPH110/114)
- Integrated breather filter with pressurization valve, to clean the air that moves into the reservoir as result of the oil level fluctuation and to guarantee the pressurization into the reservoir (MPH110/114)
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

Common applications:

Heavy duty industrial equipment

Filter housing materials

- Head
 - Aluminium: MPH 110-114-116-120-250
 - Anodized Aluminium: MPH 630-850
 - Painted Aluminium: MPH 660

- Cover
 - Polyamide: MPH 110-114-116-120
 - Aluminium: MPH 250
 - Anodized Aluminium: MPH 630
 - Painted Aluminium: MPH 660
 - Steel: MPH 850

- Insert assembly
 - Polyamide: MPH 110-114-116-120
 - Aluminium: MPH 250-630-660-850

- Diffuser: Stainless Steel

- Valve: Phosphatized Steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar)±10%
- Opening pressure 250 kPa (2.5 bar) ±10%, except for MPH 850

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series MR: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPH filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]						
	Length	1	2	3	4	5	Length	1	2	3	4	5
MPH 110	1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60	
MPH 114	1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60	
MPH 116	1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60	
MPH 120	1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60		1.60	1.70	1.80	2.20	2.60	
MPH 250	3.60	3.90	4.20	5.60	-		4.40	4.40	5.40	8.00	-	
MPH 630	6.50	7.00	7.40	8.50	10.50		7.30	9.00	11.00	13.00	19.20	
MPH 660	-	-	-	11.50	14.00		-	-	-	14.60	21.00	
MPH 850	32.00	35.00	38.00	42.00	-		13.00	16.50	21.00	25.00	-	

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPH 110-114 116-120	1	26	29	72	79	107	282	164	190
	2	43	46	112	114	161	318	164	190
	3	64	72	132	156	178	324	219	251
	4	90	99	184	198	216	324	266	302
	5	117	128	201	219	244	324	282	318
MPH 250	1	93	102	210	251	315	1093	339	383
	2	124	151	327	412	421	1122	460	514
	3	189	221	418	445	500	1137	544	616
	4	261	304	592	670	766	1166	832	923
MPH 630	1	160	200	369	423	518	1894	565	632
	2	240	257	571	611	1045	1929	1137	1285
	3	330	374	745	788	1308	1938	1416	1577
	4	374	403	887	1010	1348	1956	1448	1612
	5	625	698	1210	1257	1723	2121	1839	1929
MPH 660	4	370	399	903	1042	1460	2376	1596	1830
	5	624	699	1282	1343	1997	2663	2182	2331
MPH 850	1	775	1041	1246	1568	2242	3311	2371	2625
	2	1176	1522	1682	1747	2449	3378	2684	2886
	3	1490	1914	1995	2014	3035	3405	3144	3220
	4	1668	2088	2305	2363	3169	3517	3272	3378

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

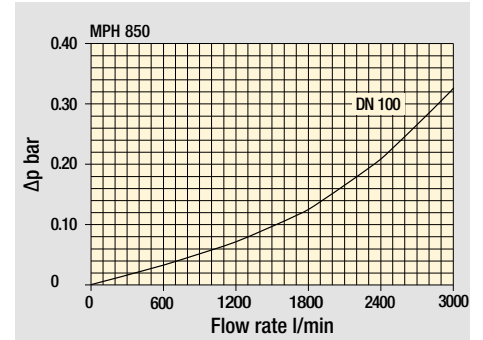
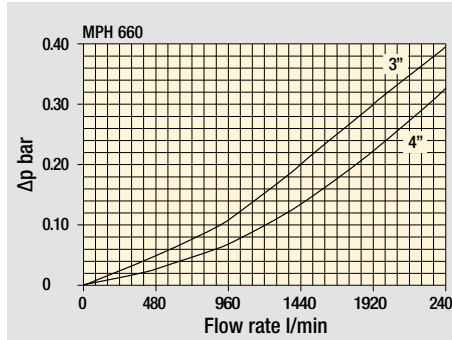
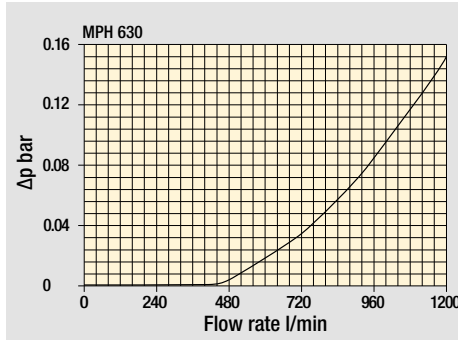
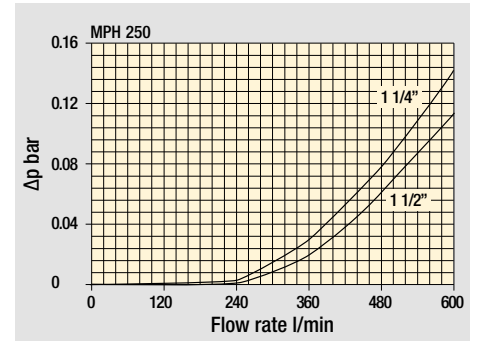
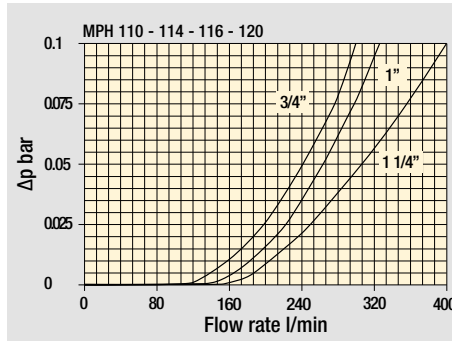
Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection	Style 2 connections	Style 3 connections
MPH 110	-	•	-
MPH 114	•	-	-
MPH 116	•	-	-
MPH 120	-	-	•
MPH 250	•	•	-
MPH 630	•	•	-
MPH 660	•	-	-
MPH 850	-	•	-

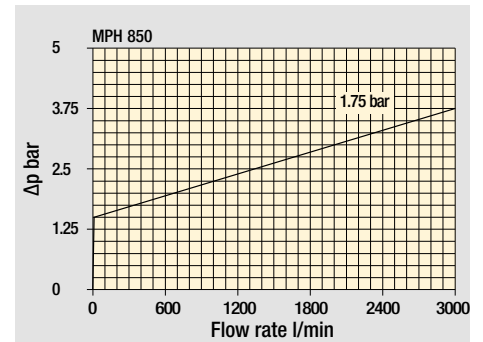
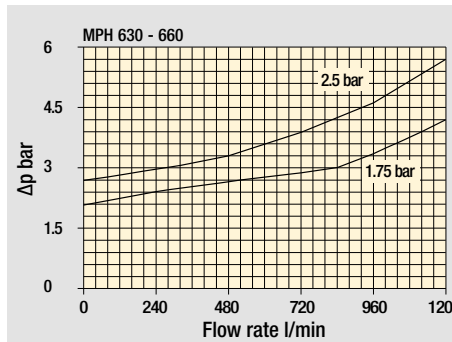
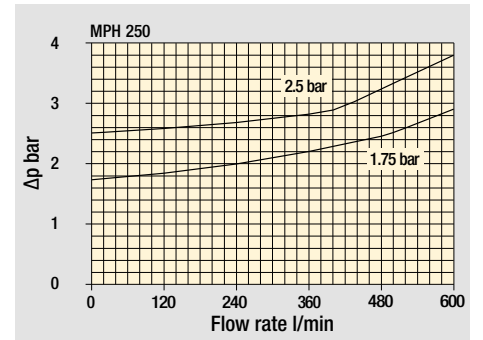
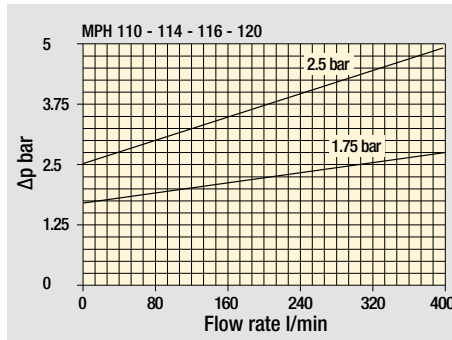
MPH GENERAL INFORMATION

Pressure drop

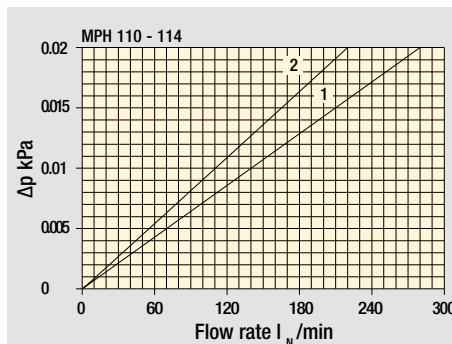
Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop



Air breather pressure drop



- 1 C With air breather 10 μ m
- 2 D With anti-splash and SAP50 10 μ m

The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MPH110** | **1** | **S** | **D** | **S** | **A** | **G1** | **1** | **A10** | **P01**

Series and size
MPH110

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Bypass valve
S Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather
S Without air breather
C With air breather 10 µm
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2	Main Connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2		
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF		
G2 G 1"			G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN				
G3 G 1 1/4"			G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN				
G4 3/4" NPT			3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT			
G5 1" NPT							
G6 1 1/4" NPT							

Aux connection - see previous table
0 Not machined | **1** Aux size 1 | **2** Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **MR100** | **1** | **A10** | **A** | **P01**

Element series and size
MR100

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals
A NBR
V FPM

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

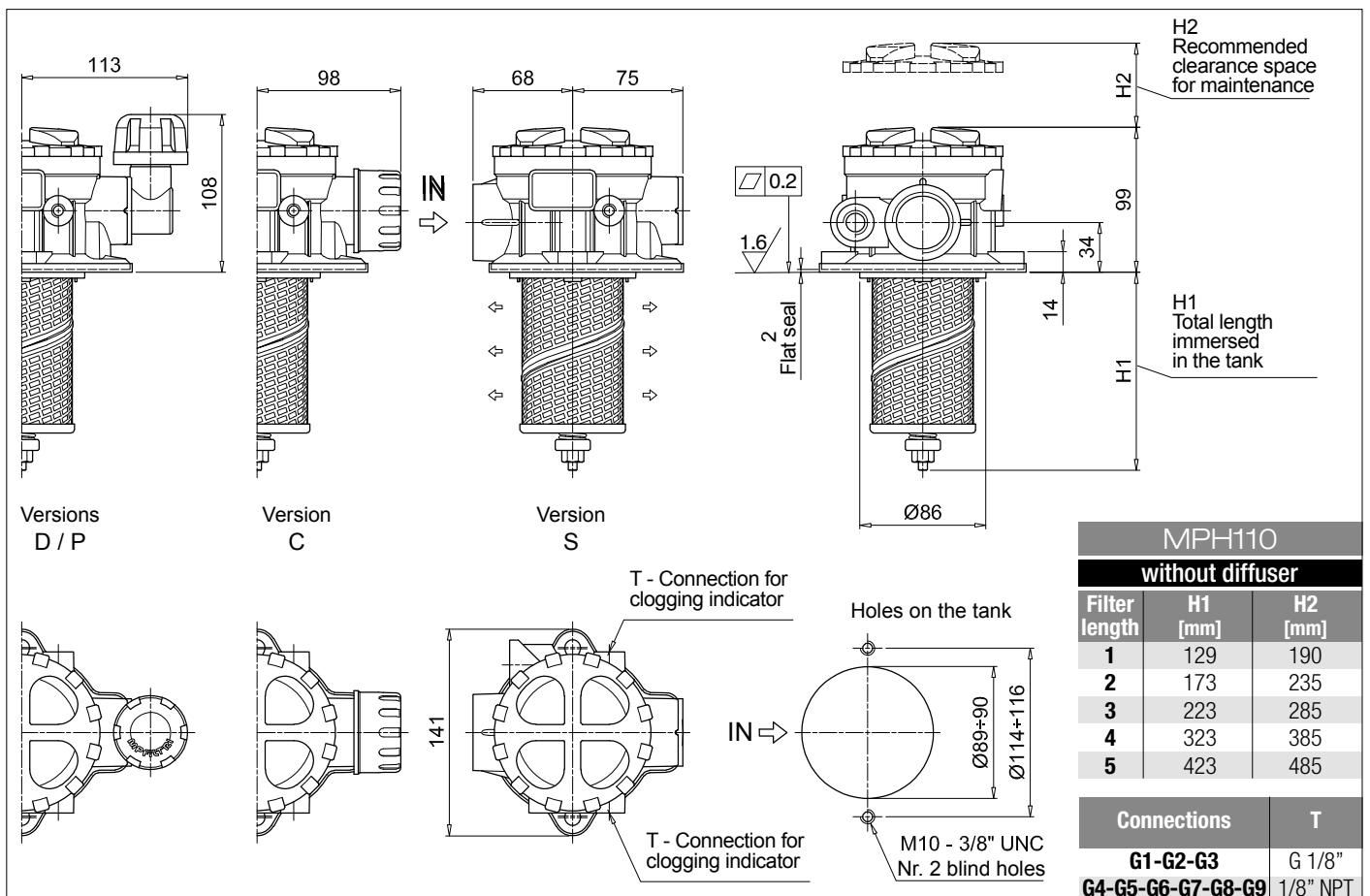
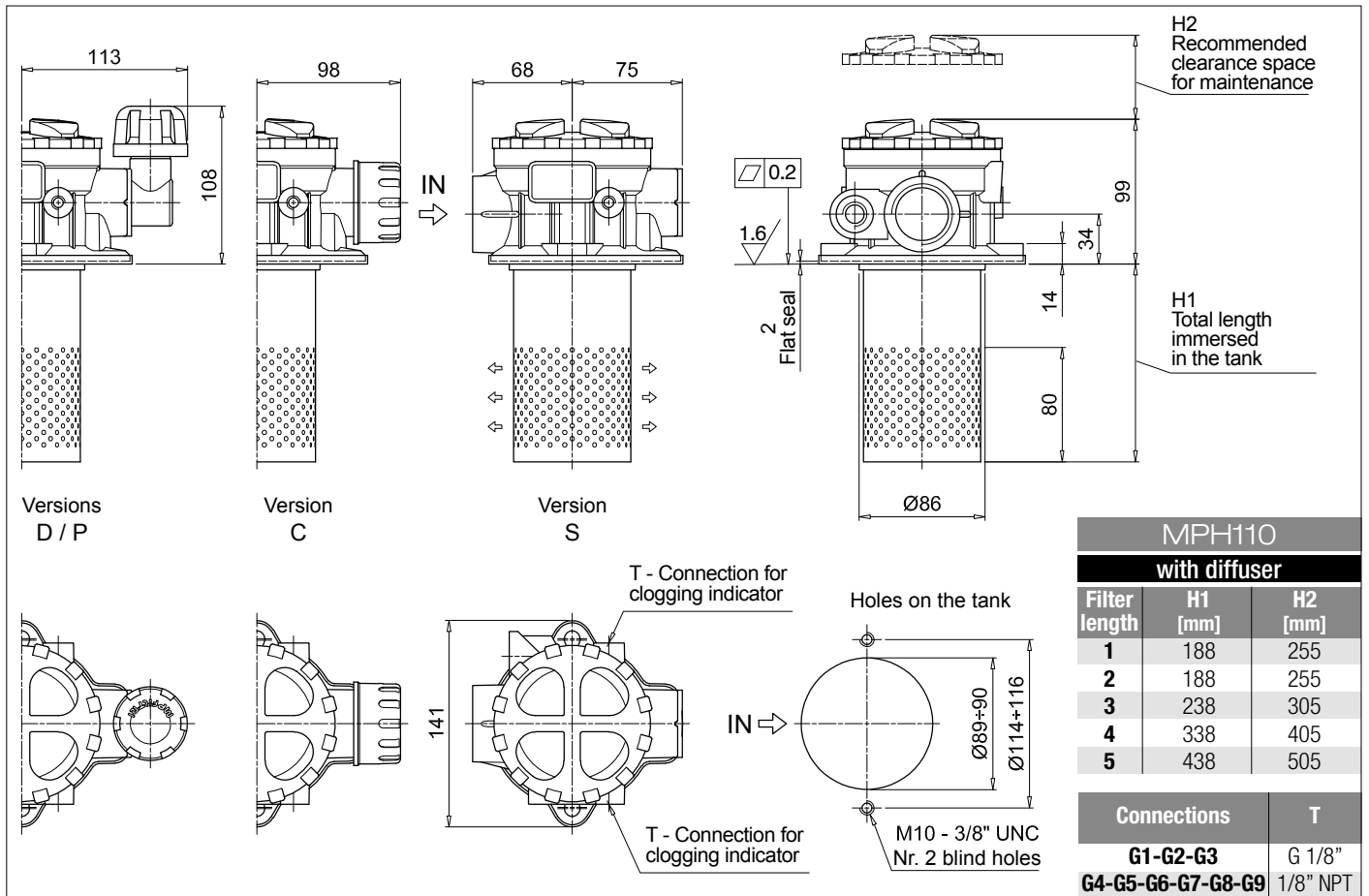
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

DPT Dipstick



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MPH114** | **3** | **C** | **E** | **C** | **Z** | **G6** | **M60** | **P01**

Series and size
MPH114

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** |

Bypass valve
S Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather
S Without air breather
C With air breather 10 µm
D With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm
P With anti-splash and air breather SAP050 10 µm pressurization 0.5 bar

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Connections

G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G5 1" NPT	

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **MR100** | **3** | **M60** | **V** | **P01**

Element series and size
MR100

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5** |

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals
A NBR
V FPM

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

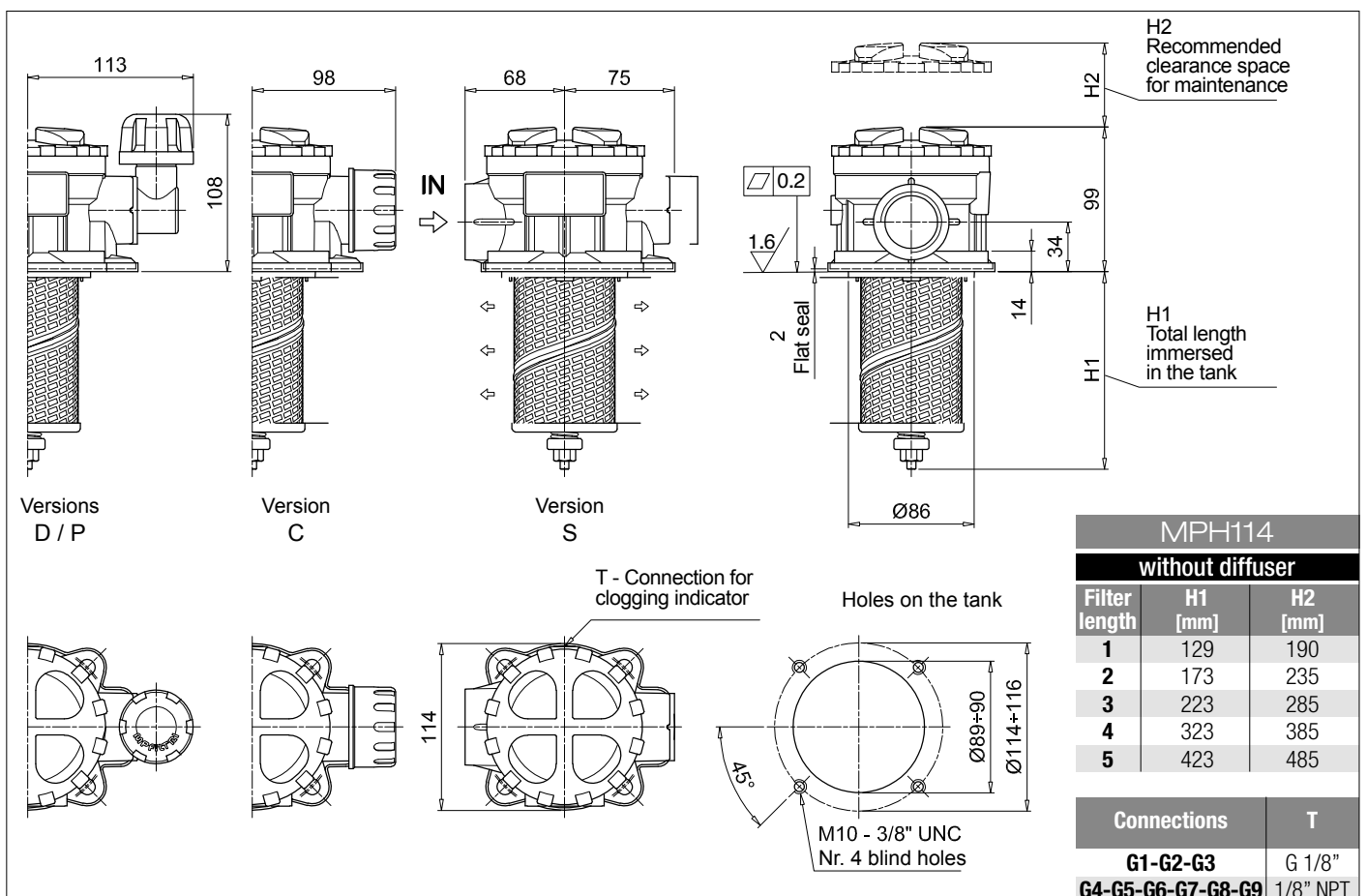
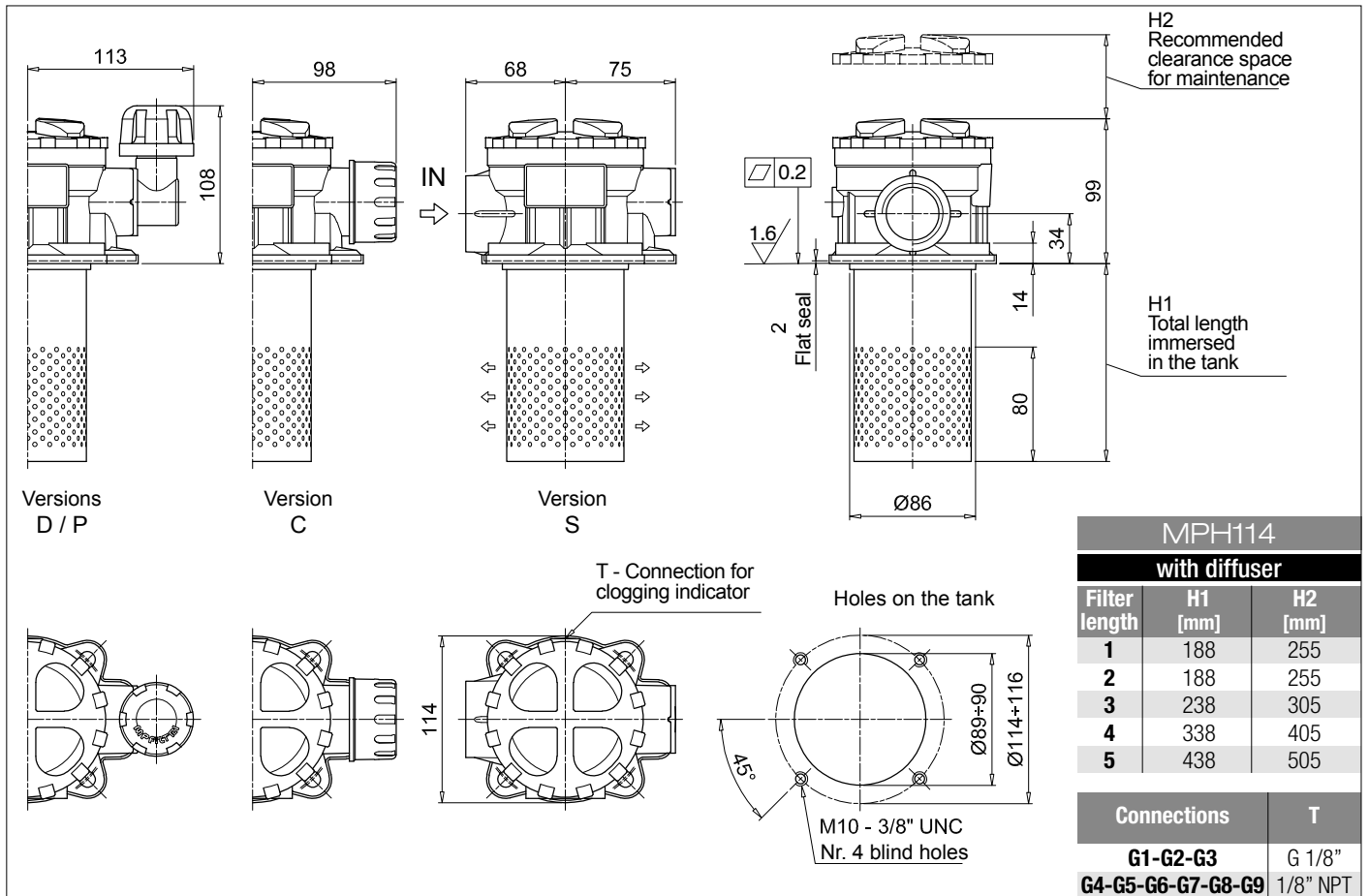
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

DPT Dipstick



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size **MPH116** Configuration example: **MPH116** | **5** | **S** | **D** | **S** | **A** | **G1** | **A10** | **P01**

Length: **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Bypass valve: **S** Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter:
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather: **S** Without air breather

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Flat seal on the head on request

Connections	
G1 G 3/4"	G6 1 1/4" NPT
G2 G 1"	G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN
G3 G 1 1/4"	G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN
G4 3/4" NPT	G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN
G5 1" NPT	

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution	
P01	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size **MR100** Configuration example: **MR100** | **5** | **A10** | **A** | **P01**

Element length: **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals	
A	NBR
V	FPM

Execution	
P01	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

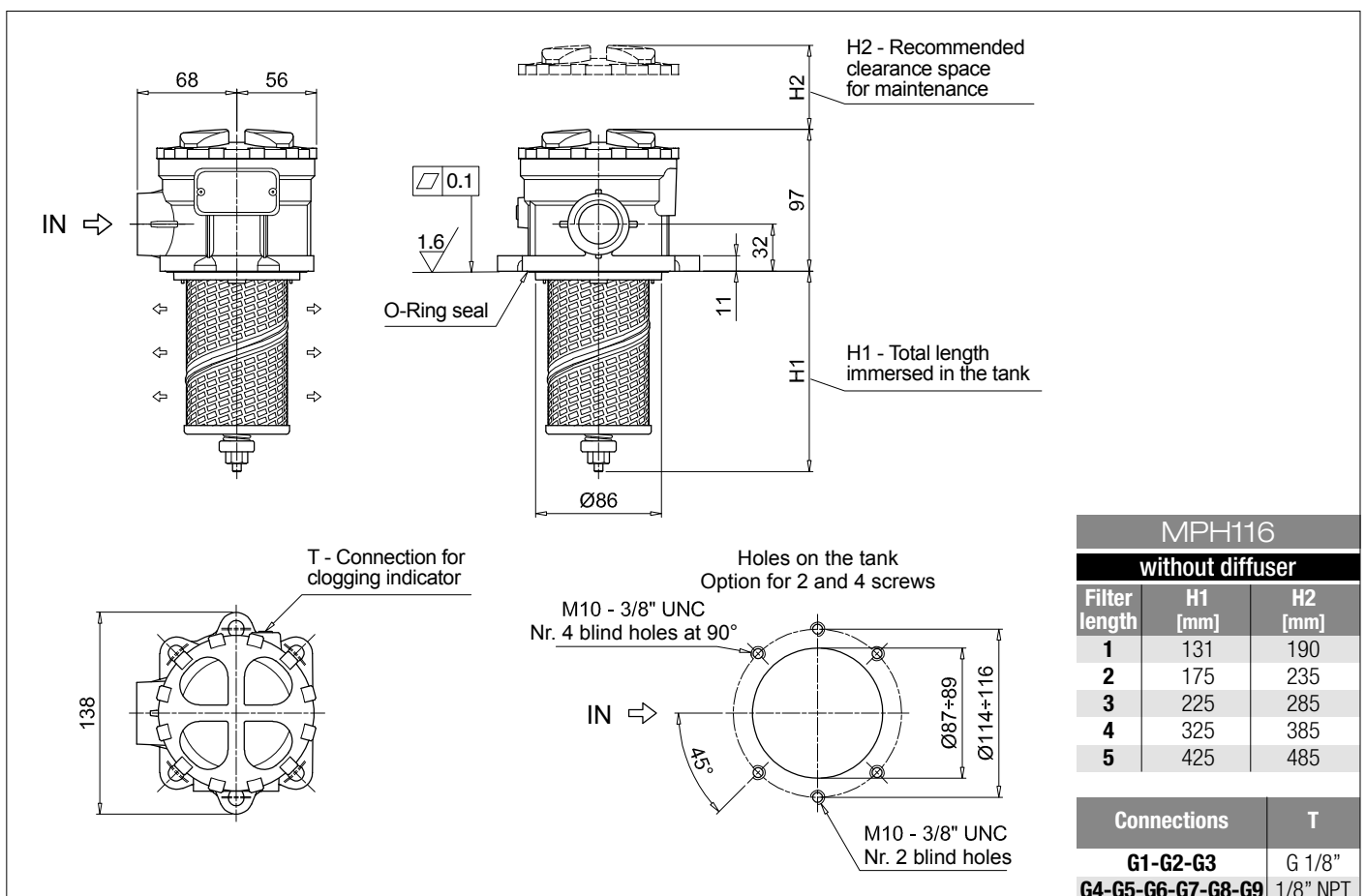
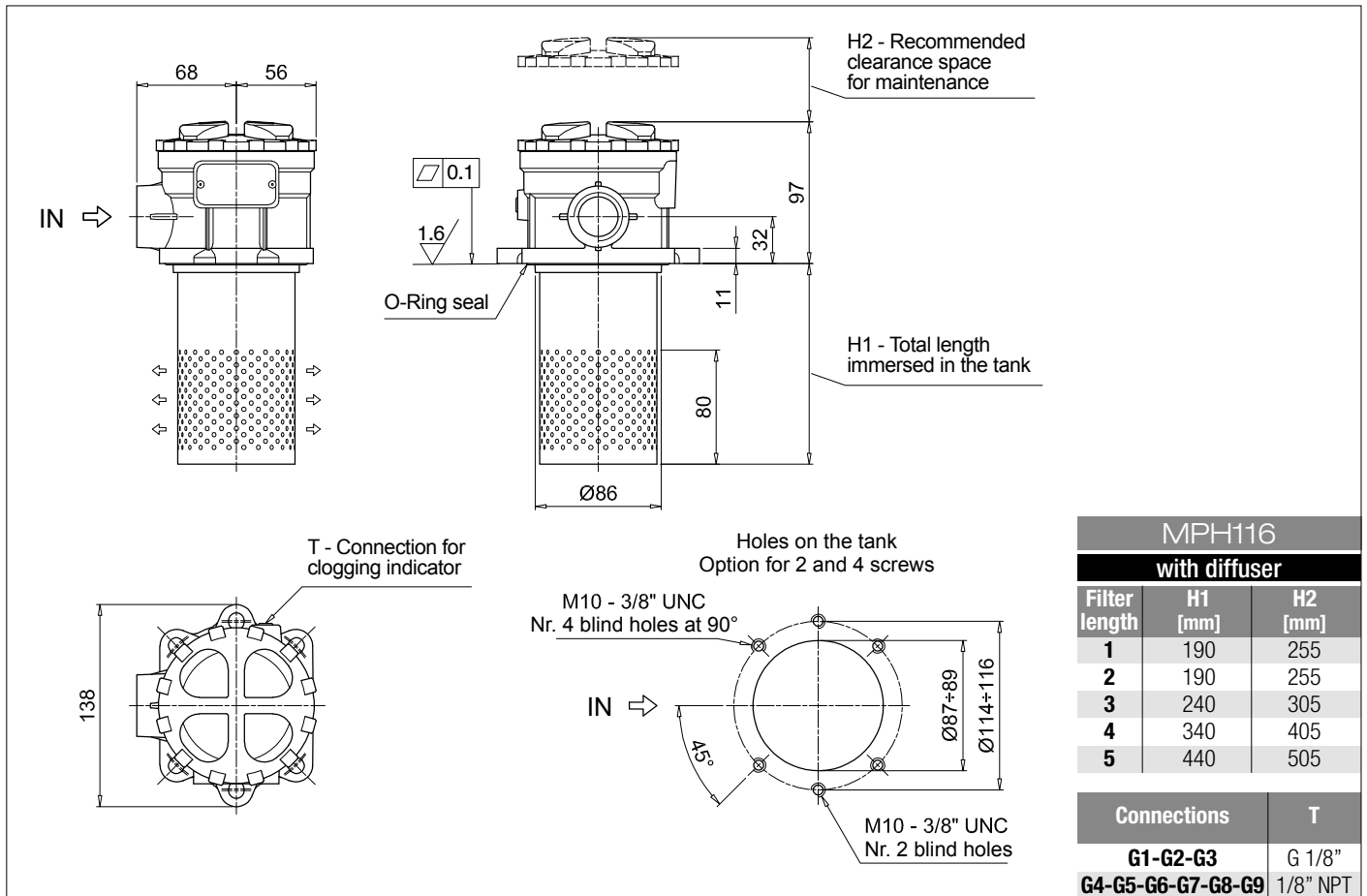
See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

DPT Dipstick



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size **MPH120** Configuration example: **MPH120** | **1** | **S** | **D** | **A** | **G1** | **1** | **A10** | **P01**

Length: **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Bypass valve: **S** Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter: **D** With diffuser, with magnetic filter | **F** With diffuser, without magnetic filter | **O** Without diffuser, with magnetic filter | **E** Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Rear connections	Aux size 1	Aux size 2
G1 G 3/4"	G 3/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"
G2 G 1"	G 1"		
G3 G 1 1/4"	G 3/4"		
G4 3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT
G5 1" NPT	1" NPT		
G6 1 1/4" NPT	3/4" NPT		
G7 SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN	SAE 6 - 9/16" - 18 UNF	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF
G8 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN		
G9 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN		

Aux connection - see previous table: **0** Not machined | **1** Aux size 1 | **2** Aux size 2

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution: **P01** MP Filtri standard | **Pxx** Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size **MR100** Configuration example: **MR100** | **1** | **A10** | **A** | **P01**

Element length: **1** | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals: **A** NBR | **V** FPM

Execution: **P01** MP Filtri standard | **Pxx** Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

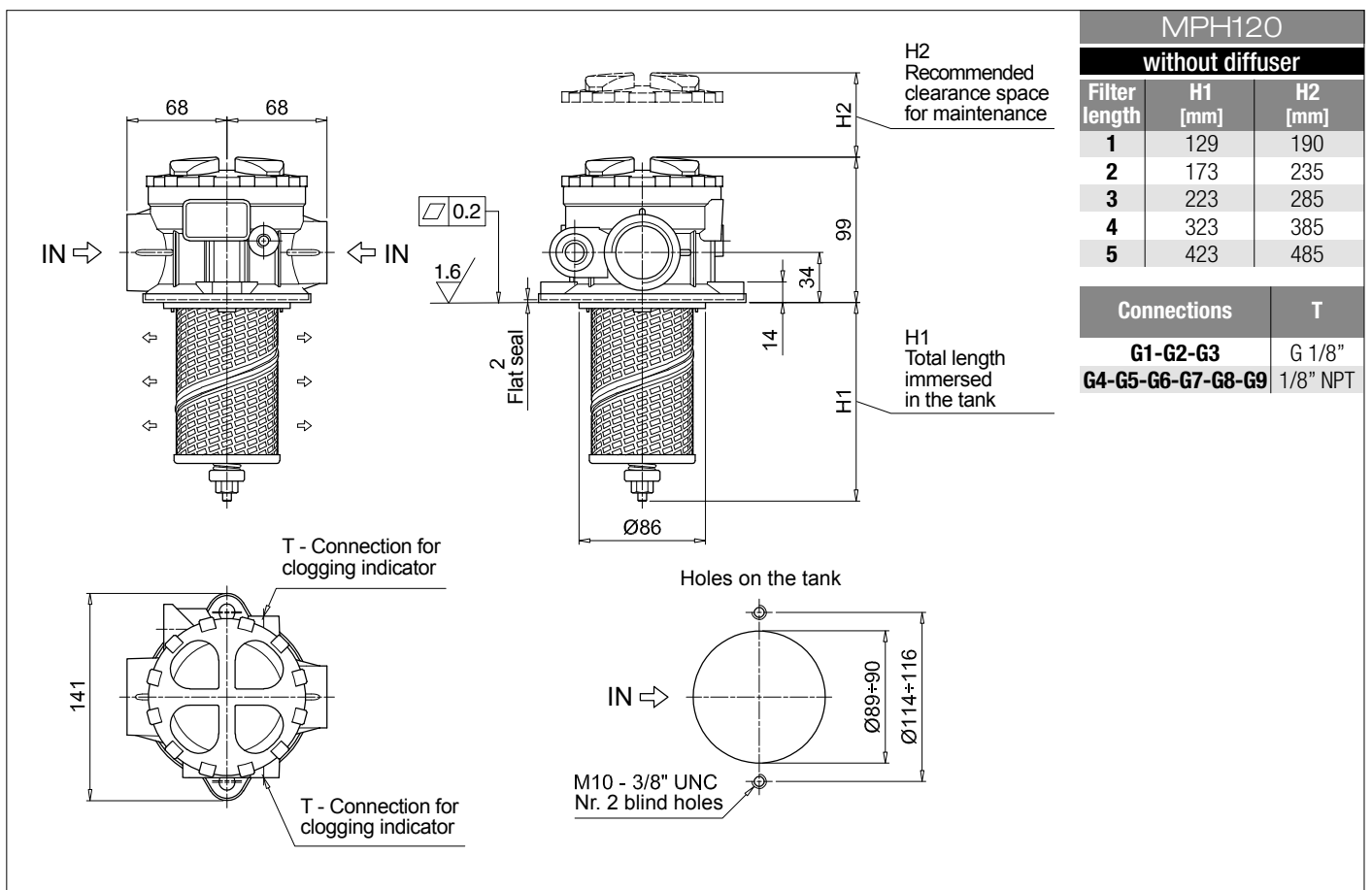
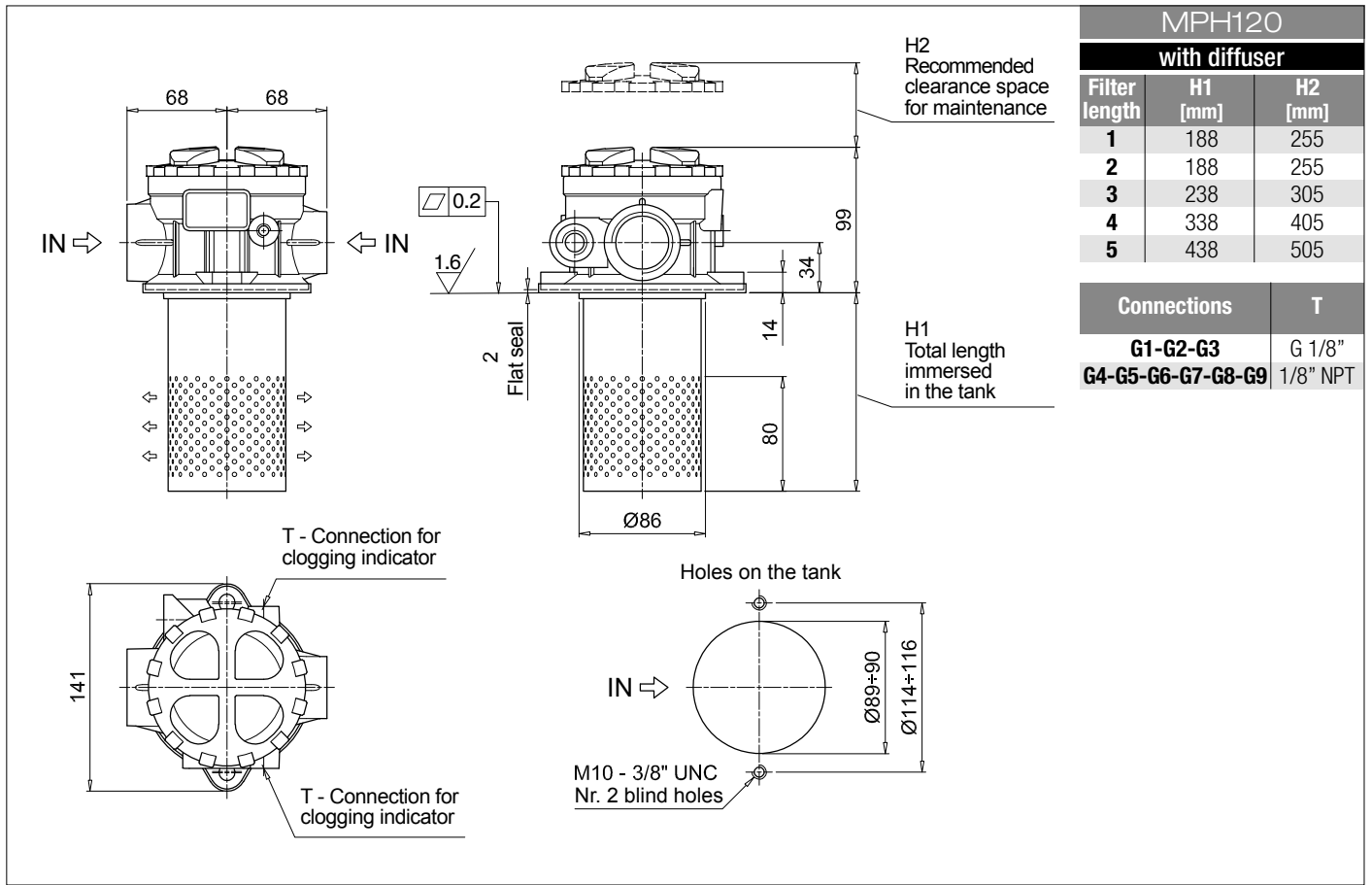
BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

See page 268

DPT Dipstick



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example: MPH250									
MPH250		1	C	D	S	A	G1	A10	P01		
Length		1	2	3	4						
Bypass valve											
S	Without bypass	C	1.75 bar	E	2.5 bar						
Diffuser and magnetic filter											
D	With diffuser, with magnetic filter										
F	With diffuser, without magnetic filter										
O	Without diffuser, with magnetic filter										
E	Without diffuser, without magnetic filter										
Air breather											
S	Without air breather										
Seals and treatments		Filtration rating									
		Axx	Mxx	Pxx							
A	NBR	•	•	•							
V	FPM	•	•	•							
W	NBR head anodized	•	•	-							
Z	FPM head anodized	•	•	-							
Main Connections		Rear connections									
G1	G 1 1/2"	-									
G2	G 1 1/2"	G 1 1/4"									
G4	1 1/2" NPT	-									
G5	1 1/2" NPT	1 1/4" NPT									
G7	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	-									
G8	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN									
F1	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-									
F2	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/M									
F3	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-									
F4	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC									
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm									
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm									
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm									
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm									
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm									
		Execution									
		P01 MP Filtri standard									
		Pxx Customized									

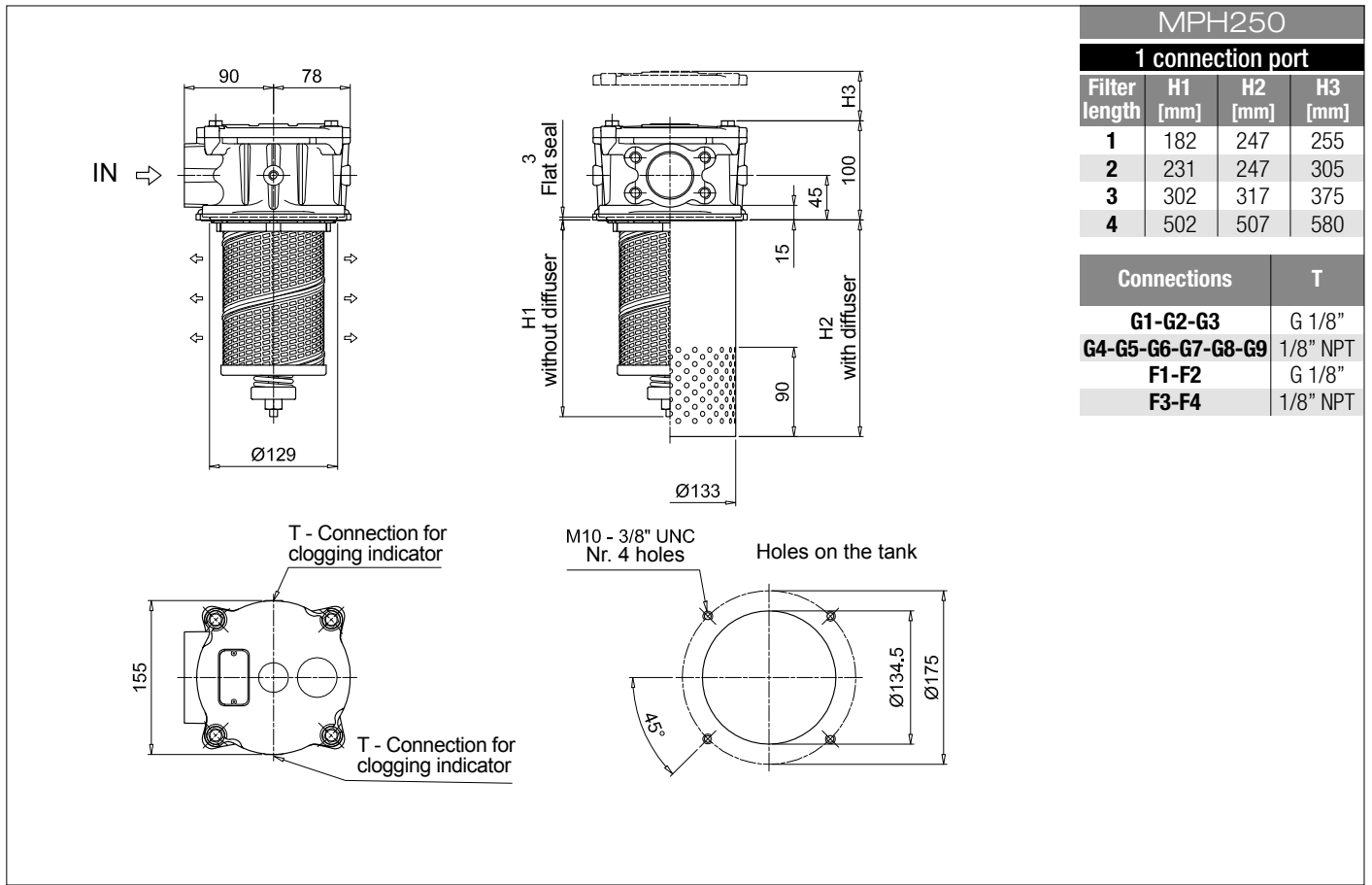
FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example: MR250				
MR250		1	A10	A	P01	
Element length		1	2	3	4	
Filtration rating (filter media)						
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm				
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm				
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm				
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
		Seals		Execution		
		A NBR		P01 MP Filtri standard		
		V FPM		Pxx Customized		

CLOGGING INDICATORS

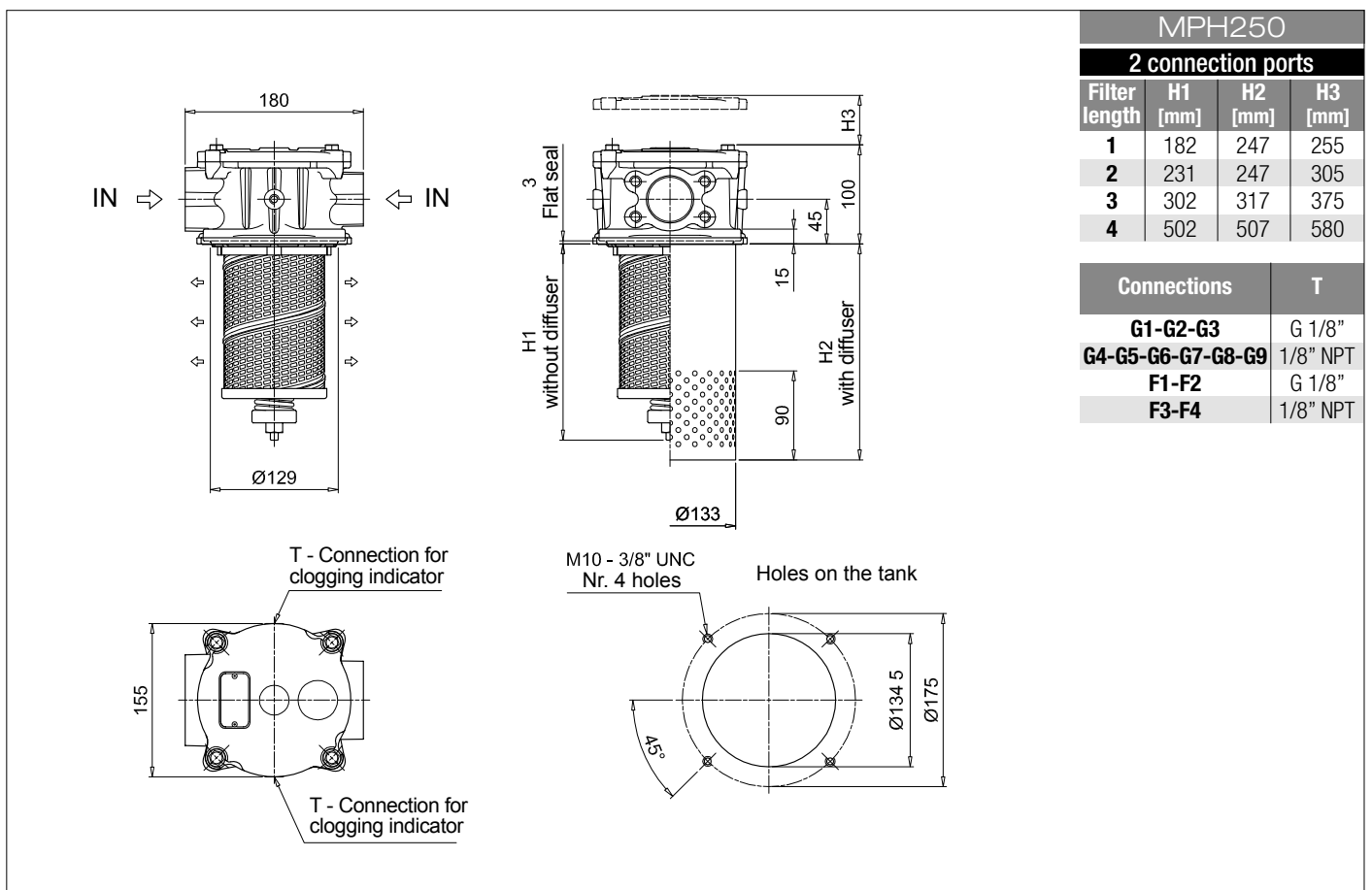
See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge	BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BVR Radial pressure gauge	BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset	BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset	



MPH250			
1 connection port			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]
1	182	247	255
2	231	247	305
3	302	317	375
4	502	507	580

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT
F1-F2	G 1/8"
F3-F4	1/8" NPT



MPH250			
2 connection ports			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]
1	182	247	255
2	231	247	305
3	302	317	375
4	502	507	580

Connections	T
G1-G2-G3	G 1/8"
G4-G5-G6-G7-G8-G9	1/8" NPT
F1-F2	G 1/8"
F3-F4	1/8" NPT

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MPH630** | **1** | **S** | **E** | **S** | **W** | **F1** | **M25** | **P01**

Series and size
MPH630

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Bypass valve
S Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather
S Without air breather

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Rear connections
F1 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-
F2 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	2" SAE 3000 psi/M
F3 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-
F4 2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **MR630** | **1** | **M25** | **A** | **P01**

Element series and size
MR630

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4** | **5**

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

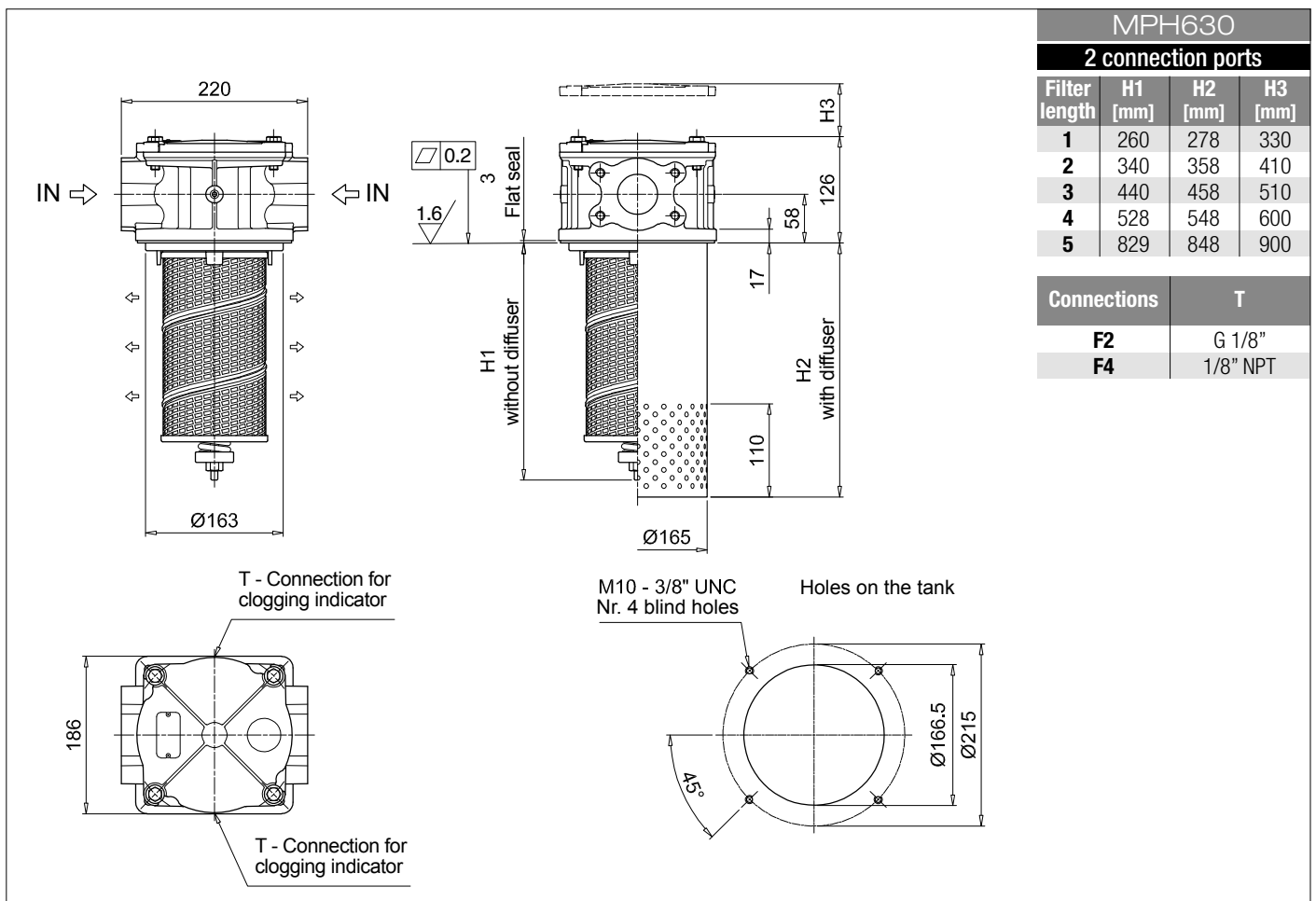
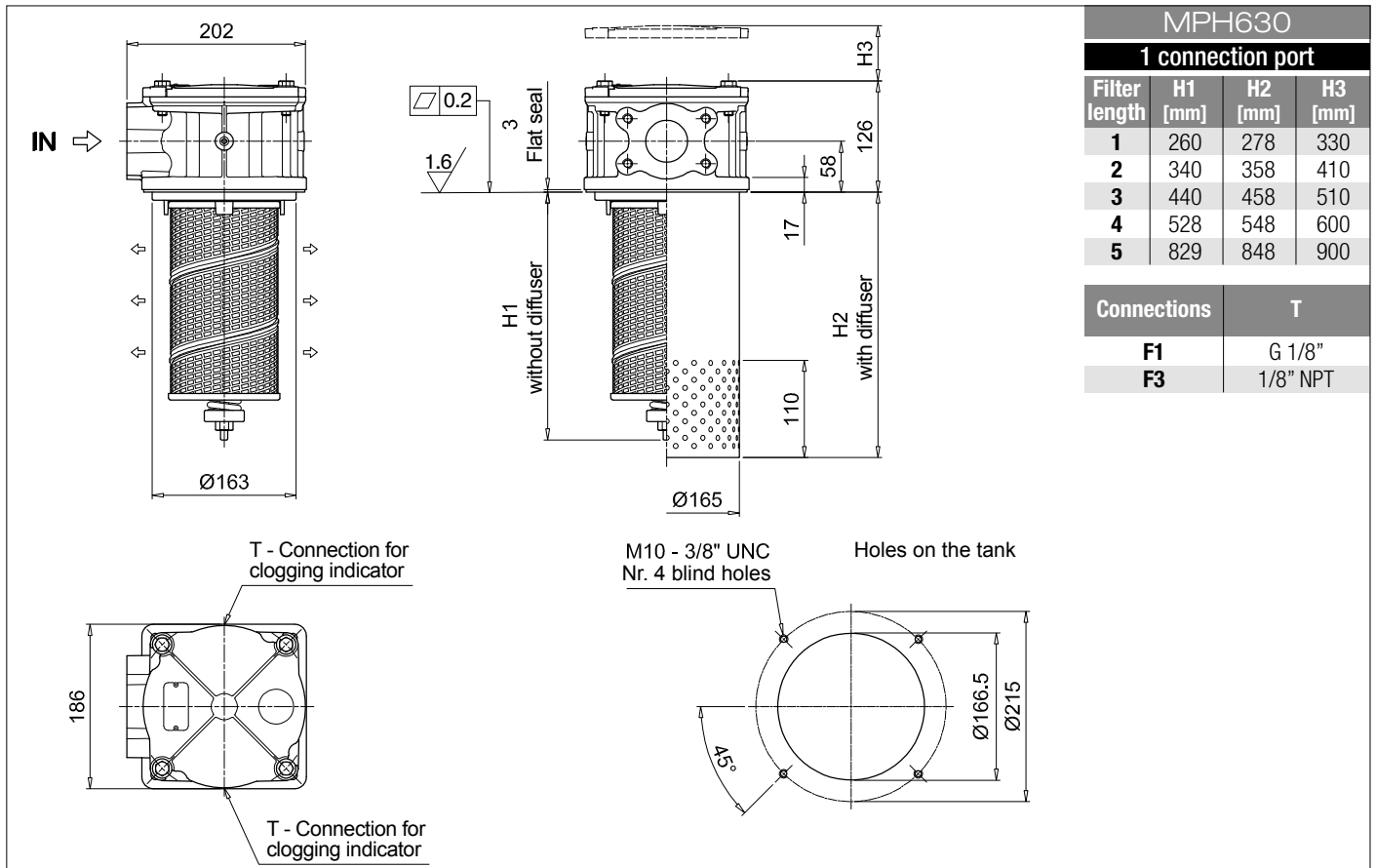
Seals	Execution
A NBR	P01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MPH660** | **4** | **C** | **D** | **S** | **A** | **F2** | **A10** | **P01**

Series and size
MPH660

Length
4 | **5**

Bypass valve
S Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar | **E** 2.5 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather
S Without air breather

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections
F1 3" SAE 3000 psi/M
F2 4" SAE 3000 psi/M

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **MR630** | **5** | **M25** | **A** | **P01**

Element series and size
MR630

Element length
4 | **5**

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals
A NBR
V FPM

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

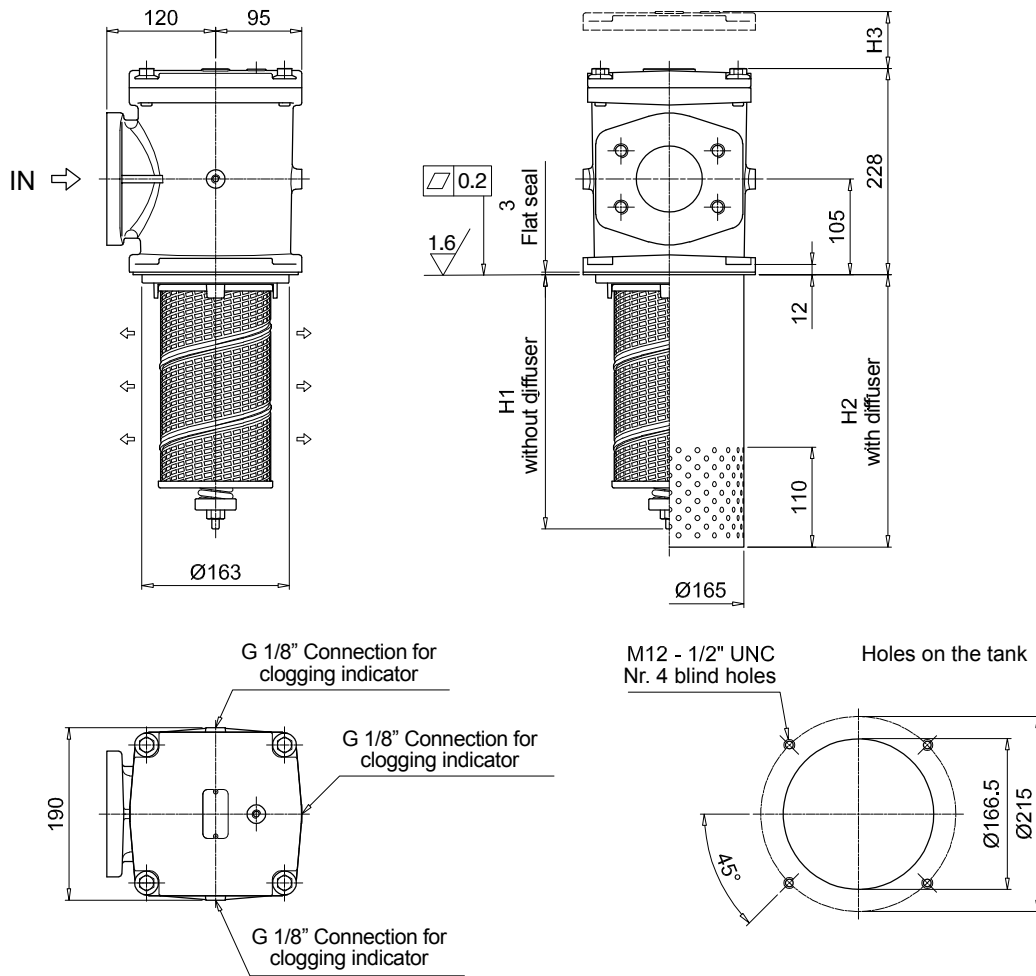
CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

MPH660			
Filter length	H1 [mm]	H2 [mm]	H3 [mm]
4	538	548	610
5	838	848	910



Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Configuration example: **MPH850** | **1** | **C** | **D** | **S** | **A** | **F1** | **A10** | **P01**

Series and size
MPH850

Length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4**

Bypass valve
S Without bypass | **C** 1.75 bar

Diffuser and magnetic filter
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter

Air breather
S Without air breather

Seals and treatments	Filtration rating		
	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Main Connections	Rear connections
F1 UNI 2223 DN 100 PN 10/16	3" SAE 3000 psi/M
F2 UNI 2223 DN 100 PN 10/16	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC
F5 Not machined	3" SAE 3000 psi/M
F6 Not machined	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC
F7 4" SAE 3000 psi/M	3" SAE 3000 psi/M
F8 4" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	3" SAE 3000 psi/UNC

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution	
P01	MP Filtri standard
Pxx	Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Configuration example: **MR850** | **1** | **A10** | **A** | **P01**

Element series and size
MR850

Element length
1 | **2** | **3** | **4**

Filtration rating (filter media)	
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

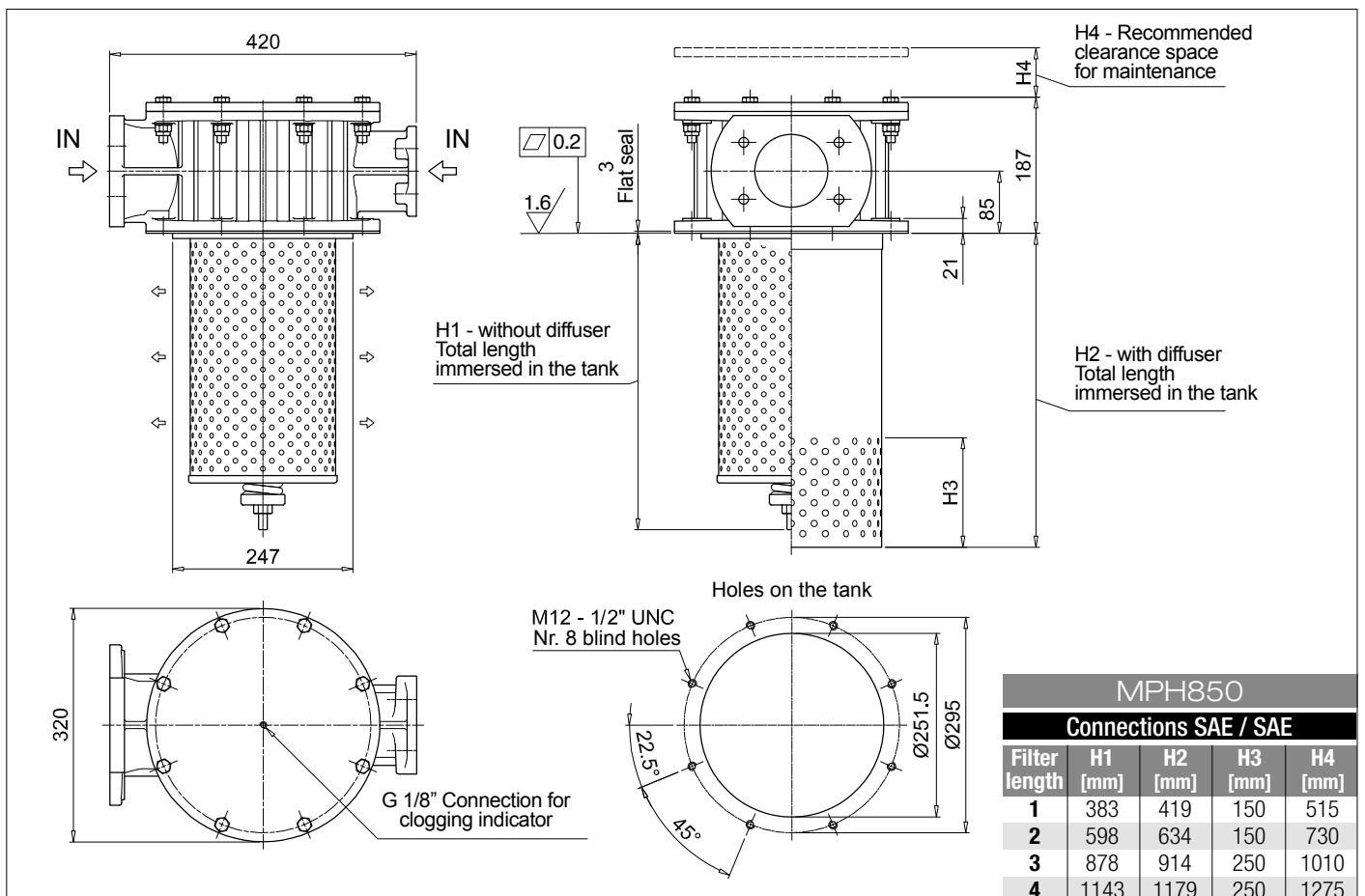
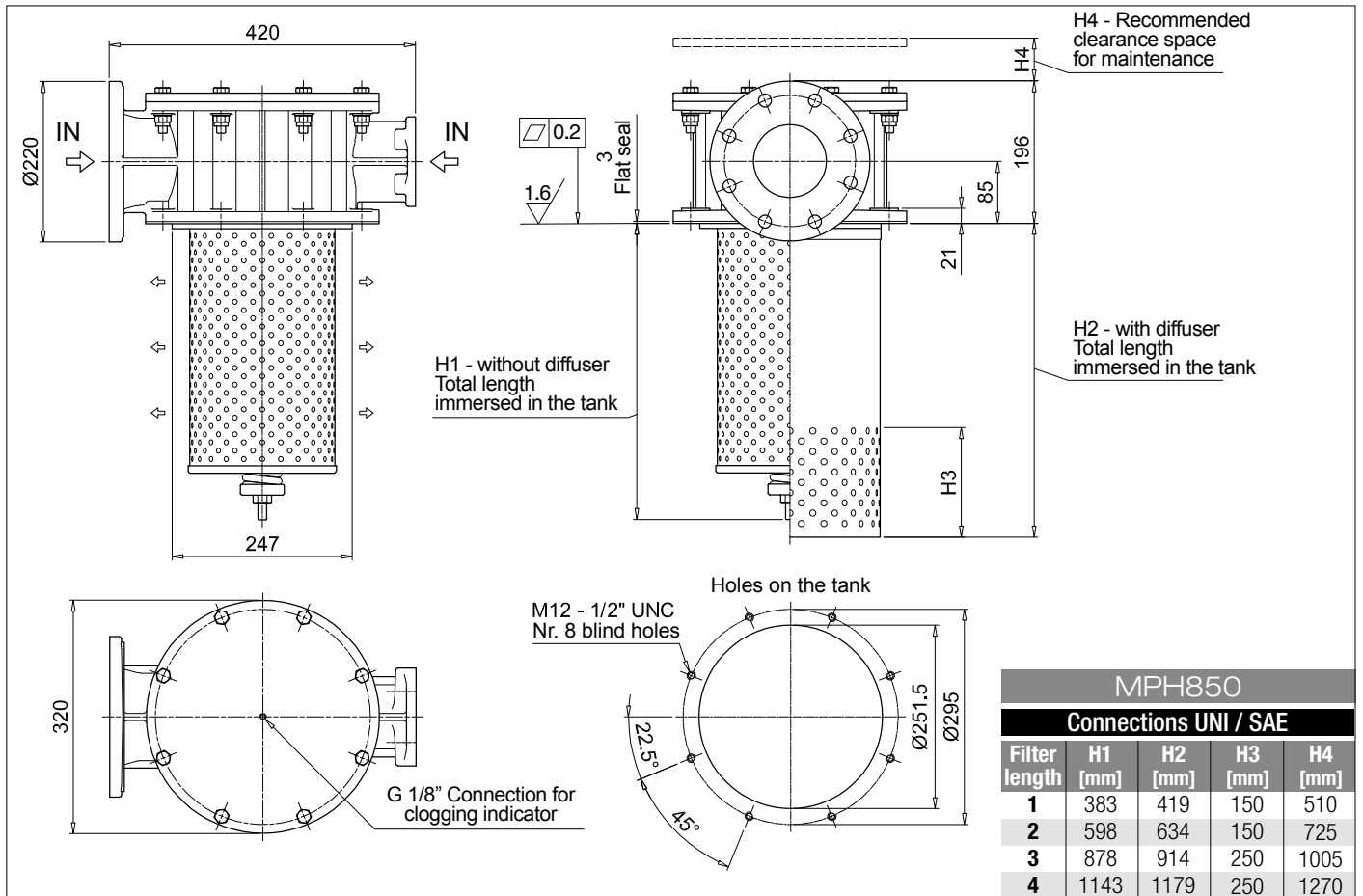
Seals	Execution
A NBR	P01 MP Filtri standard
V FPM	Pxx Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge
BVR Radial pressure gauge
BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset
BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

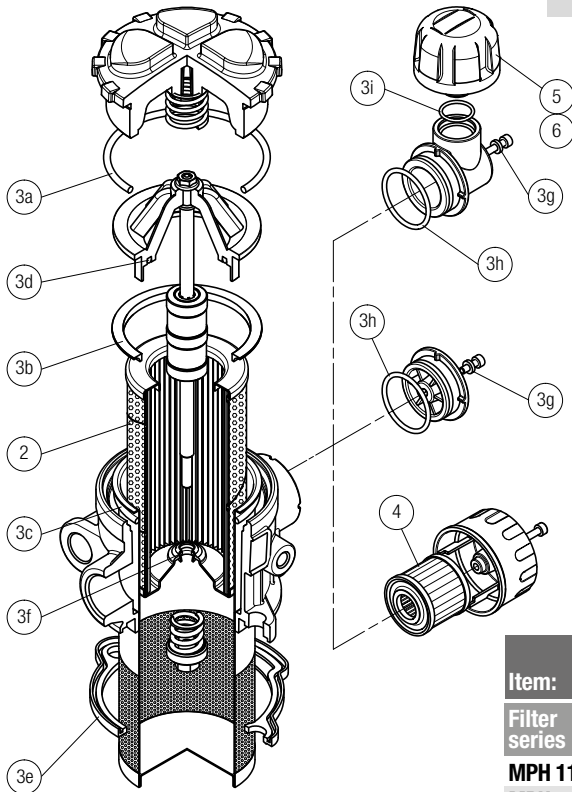
BEA Electrical pressure indicator
BEM Electrical pressure indicator
BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator



MPH SPARE PARTS

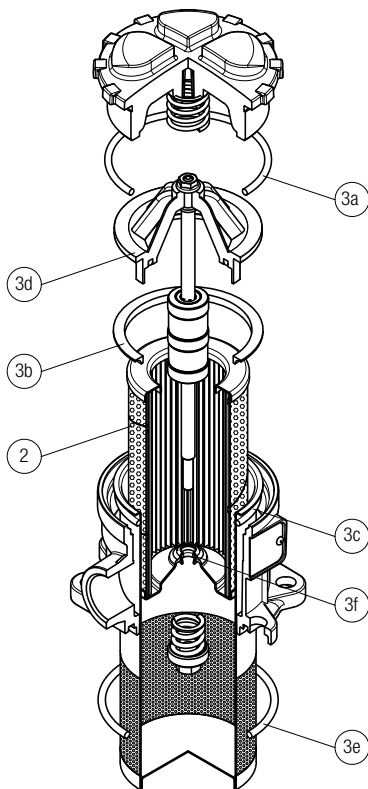
Order number for spare parts

MPH 110 - 114



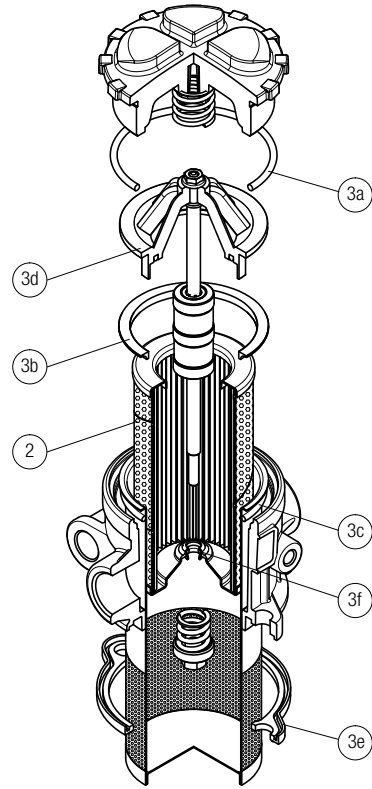
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.		Q.ty: 1 pc.
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number		Air breather filter element - version:			
		NBR	FPM	C	D	P	
MPH 110	See order table	02050565	02050566	10 µm A3L03	10 µm SAP50G3L03A0P01	10 µm SAP50G3L03A1P01	
MPH 114	See order table	02050582	02050583				

MPH 116



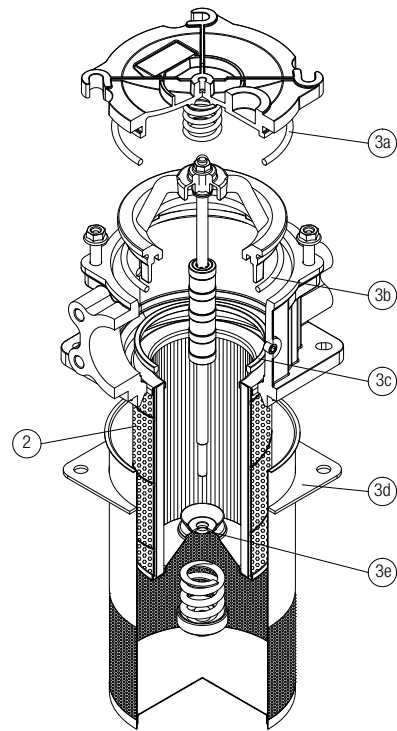
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPH 116	See order table	02050741	02050742

MPH 120



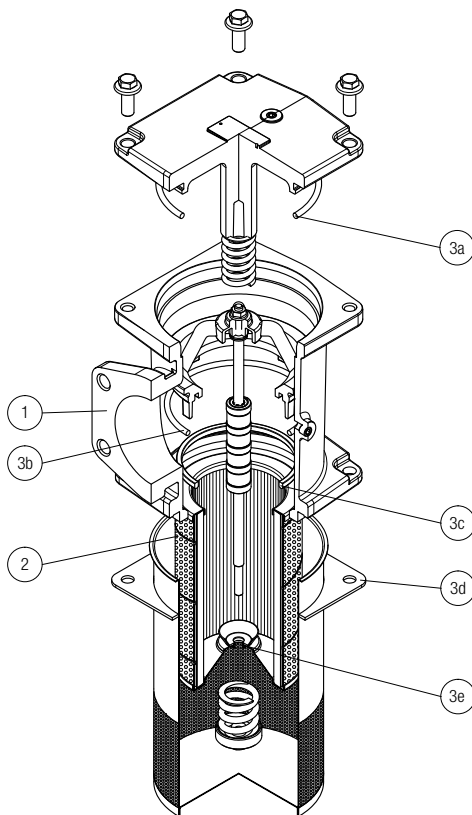
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
MPH 120	See order table	02050567	02050568

MPH 250 - 630



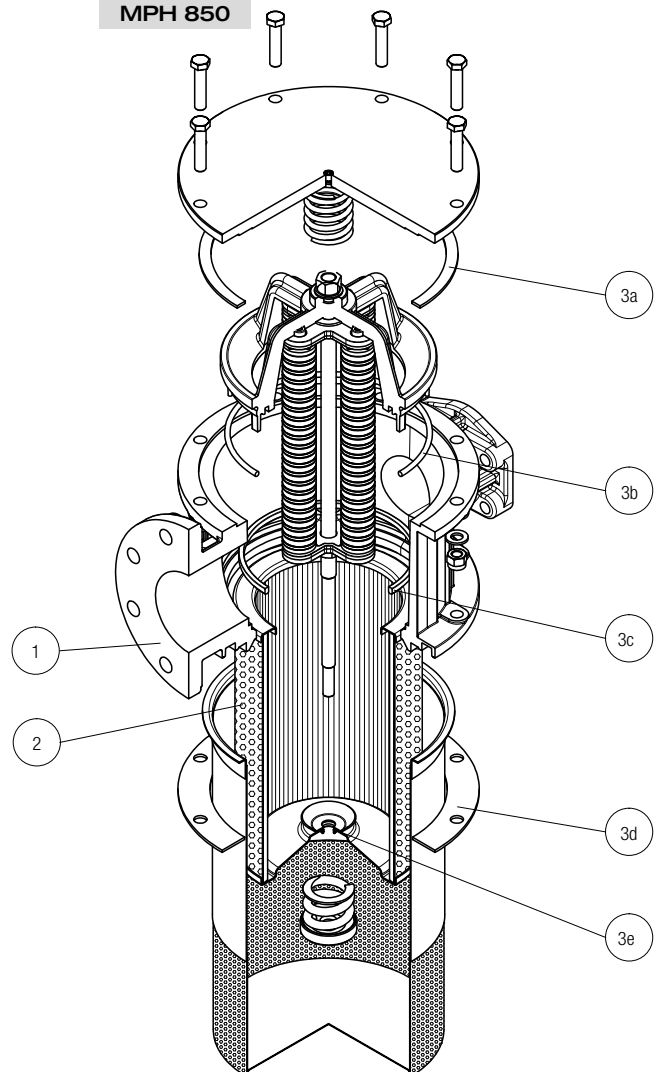
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
MPH 250	MPH 630	NBR	FPM
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3e)	
	See order table	02050151	02050152
	See order table	02050153	02050154

MPH 660



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
MPH 660	MPH 850	NBR	FPM
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3e)	
	See order table	02050153	02050154
	See order table	02050155	02050156

MPH 850



MPI series

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar) - Flow rate up to 3500 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 1 MPa (10 bar)

Flow rate up to 3500 l/min

MPI is a range of return filter kits for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are directly integrated in the reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position to save space into the tank.

The use of the diffuser is recommended, to place the filter output always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

The filtration from inside to outside allows a cleaner filter element replacement, the dirty remains into the filter element.

Available features:

- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic filter, to hold the ferrous particles
- Oil dipstick, to easily check the level of the fluid into the reservoir (separate item)
- Diffuser, to reduce the risk of aeration, foaming and noise

Common applications:

Heavy duty industrial equipment

Filter housing materials

- Insert assembly
Polyamide, GF reinforced: MPI 100
Aluminium: MPI 250-630-850

- Diffuser: Tinned Steel

- Valve: Steel

Bypass valve

- Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) $\pm 10\%$
- Opening pressure 250 kPa (2.5 bar) $\pm 10\%$, except for MPI 850

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series MR: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from IN to OUT

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

MPI filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]					Volumes [dm ³]						
	Length	1	2	3	4	5	Length	1	2	3	4	5
MPI 100		0.90	1.00	1.20	1.50	1.80		0.90	0.90	1.20	1.60	1.80
MPI 250		2.20	2.50	2.90	4.30	-		3.50	3.50	4.50	7.00	-
MPI 630		3.40	3.90	4.30	5.40	6.60		5.80	7.40	9.50	11.40	13.50
MPI 850		15.20	18.20	21.20	25.20	-		8.80	12.20	16.70	20.80	-

Flow rates [l/min]

Filters series	Length	A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
MPI 100	1	26	29	72	79	107	282	164	190
	2	43	46	112	114	161	318	164	190
	3	64	72	132	156	178	324	219	251
	4	90	99	184	198	216	324	266	302
	5	117	128	201	219	244	324	282	318
MPI 250	1	93	102	210	251	315	1093	339	383
	2	124	151	327	412	421	1122	460	514
	3	189	221	418	445	500	1137	544	616
	4	261	304	592	670	766	1166	832	923
MPI 630	1	160	200	369	423	518	1894	565	632
	2	240	257	571	611	1045	1929	1137	1285
	3	330	374	745	788	1308	1938	1416	1577
	4	374	403	887	1010	1348	1956	1448	1612
	5	625	698	1210	1257	1723	2121	1839	1929
MPI 850	1	775	1041	1246	1568	2242	3311	2371	2625
	2	1176	1522	1682	1747	2449	3378	2684	2886
	3	1490	1914	1995	2014	3035	3405	3144	3220
	4	1668	2088	2305	2363	3169	3517	3272	3378

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

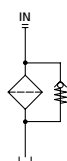
For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure.

Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

Hydraulic symbol

Filter series	Style 1 connection
MPI 100	•
MPI 250	•
MPI 630	•
MPI 850	•



MPI MPI100 - MPI250 - MPI630 - MPI850

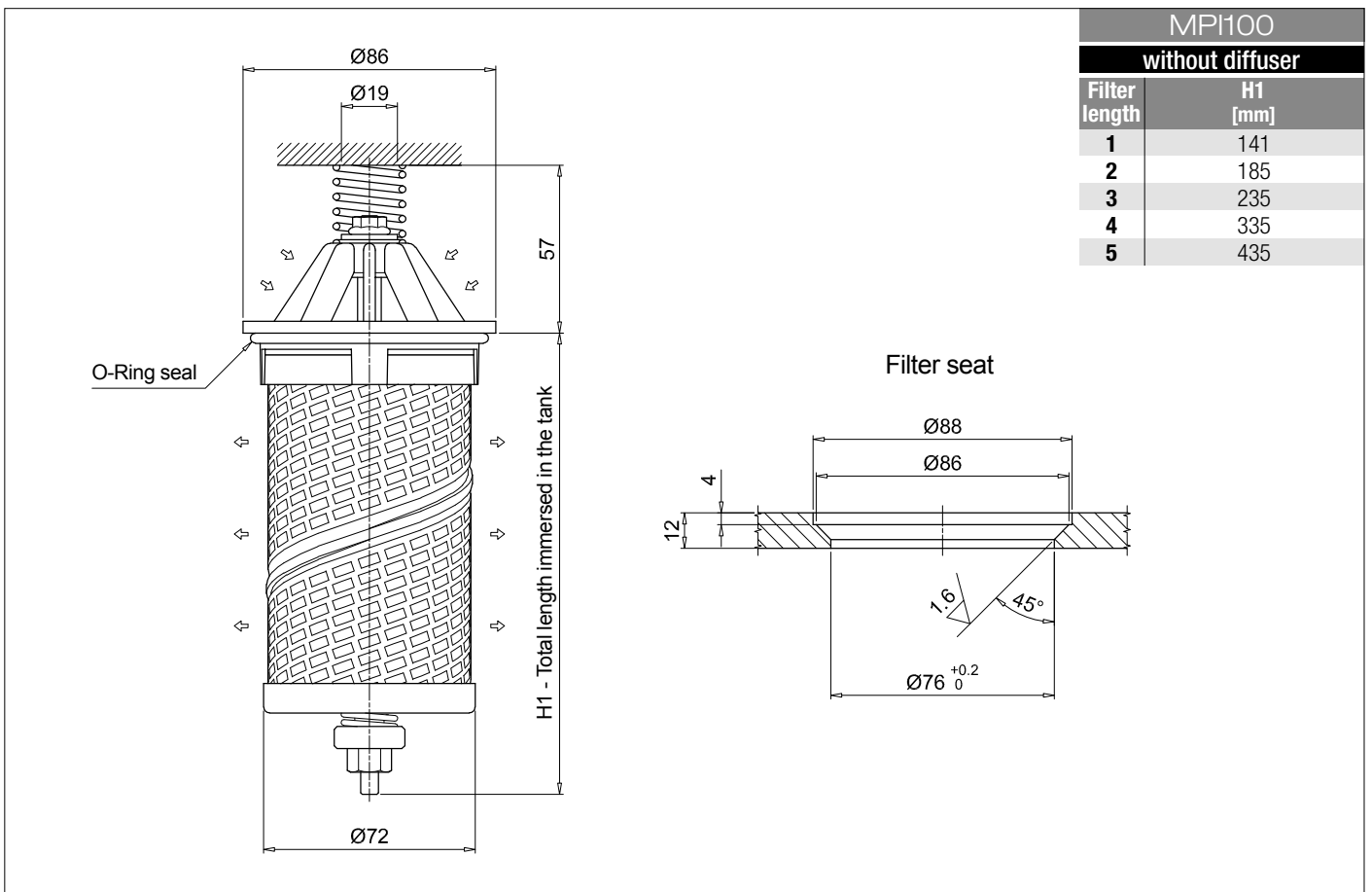
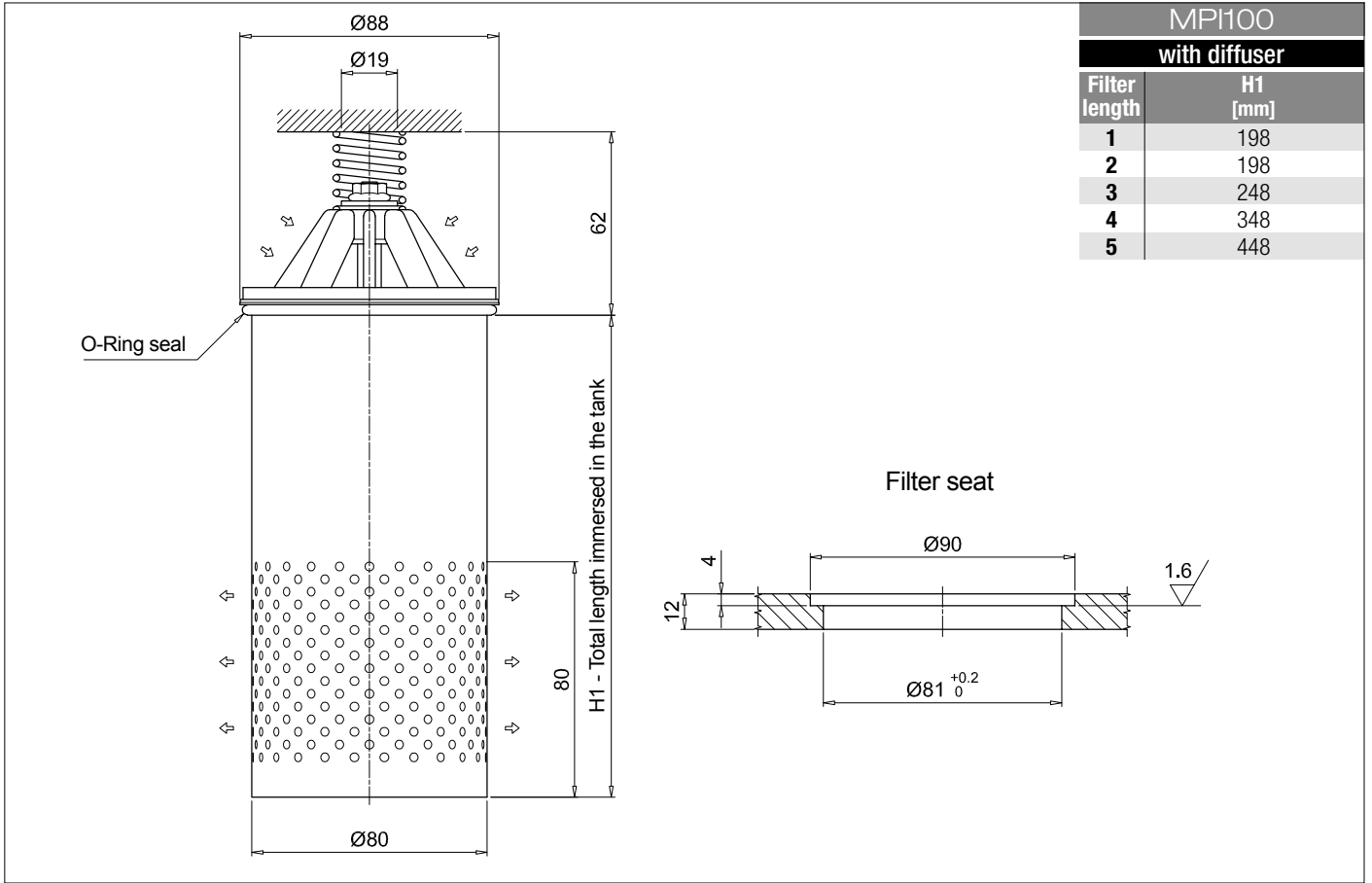
Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

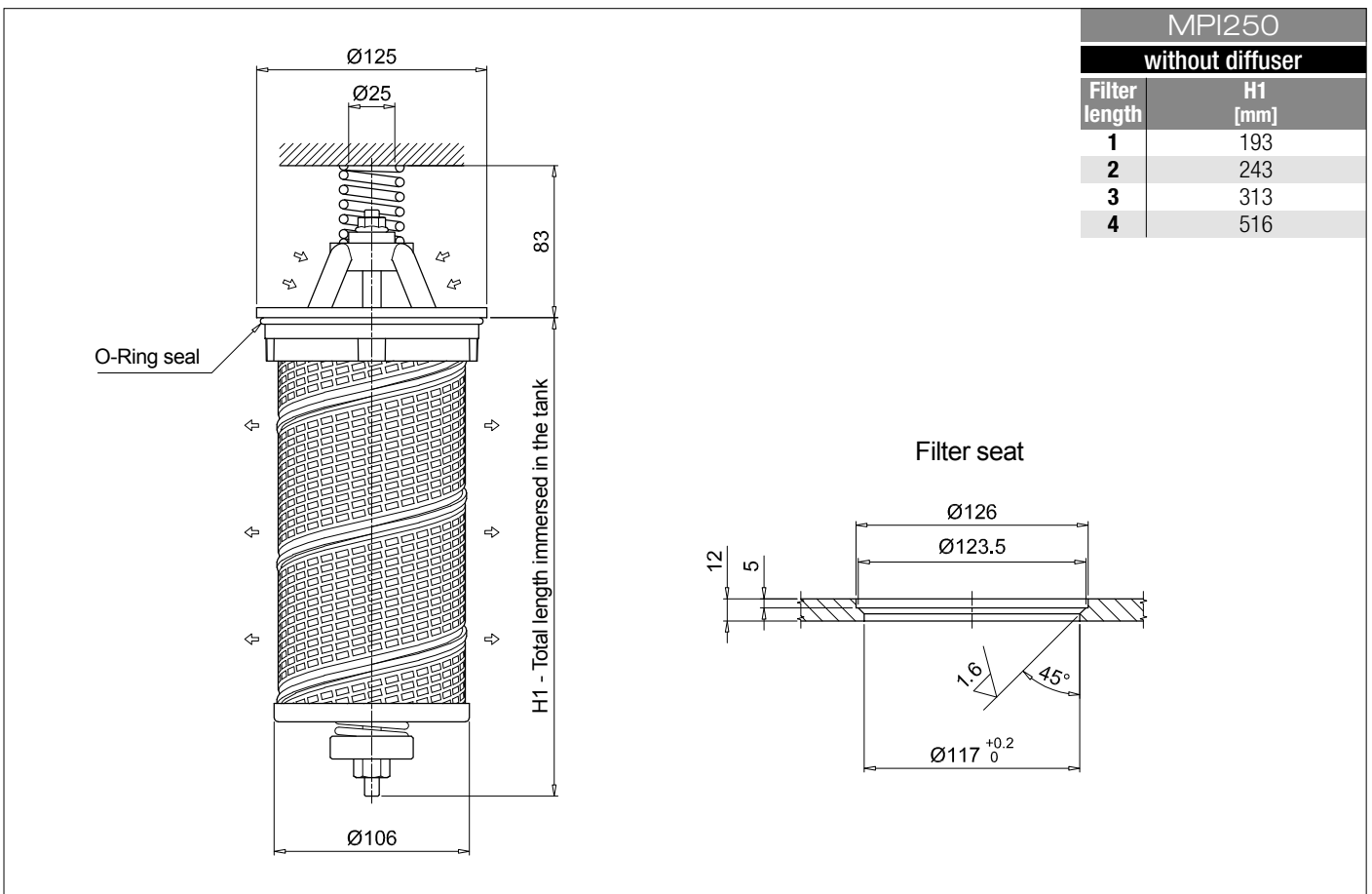
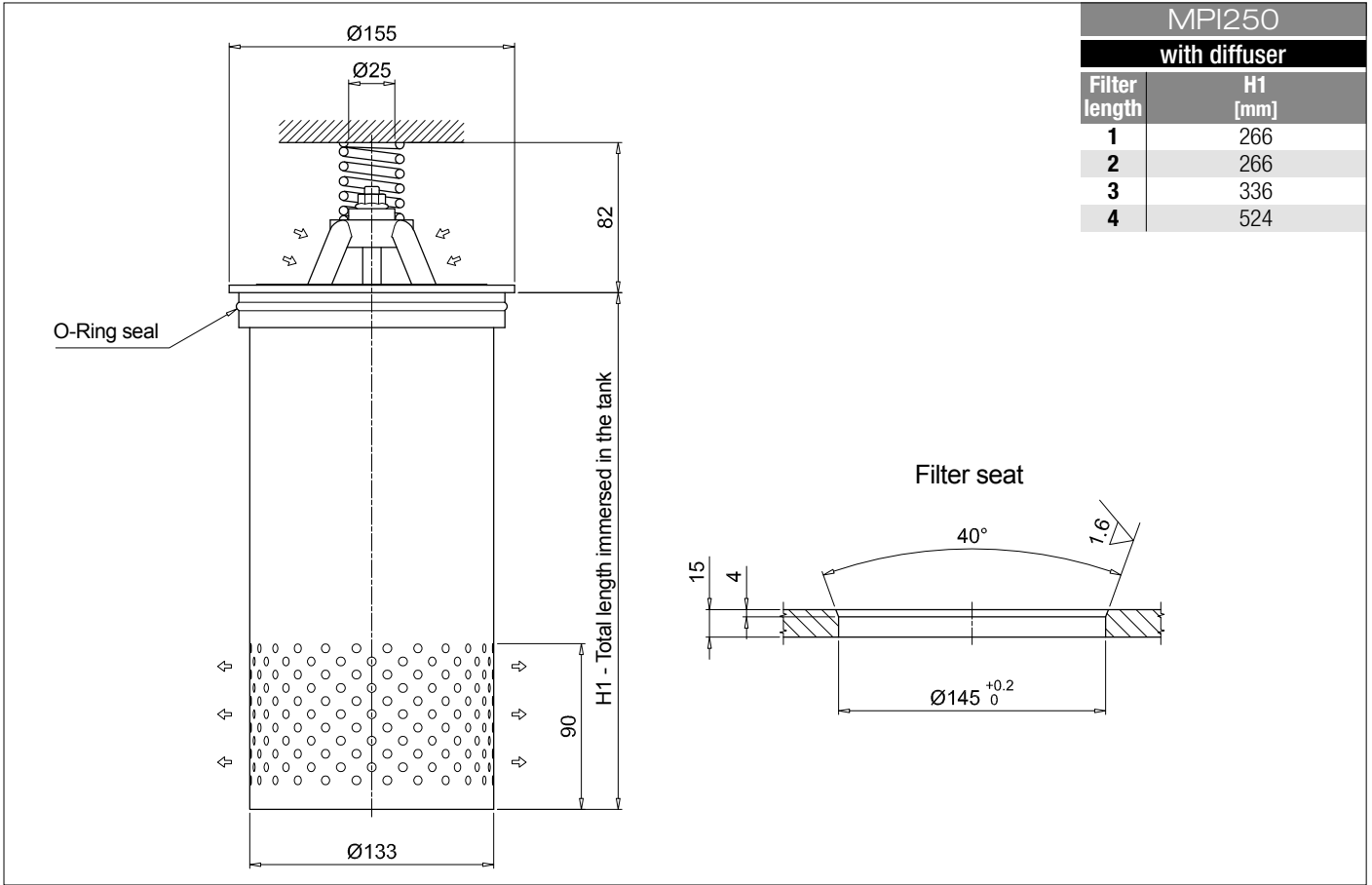
Series and size					Configuration example 1: MPI100 1 C D A A10 P01						
MPI100					Configuration example 2: MPI630 5 E D Z M25 P01						
MPI250											
MPI630											
MPI850											
Length	MPI100	MPI250	MPI630	MPI850							
1	•	•	•	•							
2	•	•	•	•							
3	•	•	•	•							
4	•	•	•	•							
5	•	-	•	-							
Bypass valve					MPI100	MPI250	MPI630	MPI850			
S Without bypass					•	•	•	•			
C 1.75 bar					•	•	•	•			
E 2.5 bar					•	•	•	-			
Diffuser and magnetic filter											
D With diffuser, with magnetic filter											
F With diffuser, without magnetic filter											
O Without diffuser, with magnetic filter											
E Without diffuser, without magnetic filter											
Seals and treatments					Filtration rating						
					Axx	Mxx	Pxx				
A NBR					•	•	•				
V FPM					•	•	•				
W NBR head anodized					•	•	-				
Z FPM head anodized					•	•	-				
Filtration rating (filter media)											
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm					M25 Wire mesh 25 µm					Execution	
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm					M60 Wire mesh 60 µm					P01 MP Filtri standard	
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm					M90 Wire mesh 90 µm					Pxx Customized	
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm					P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm					P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						

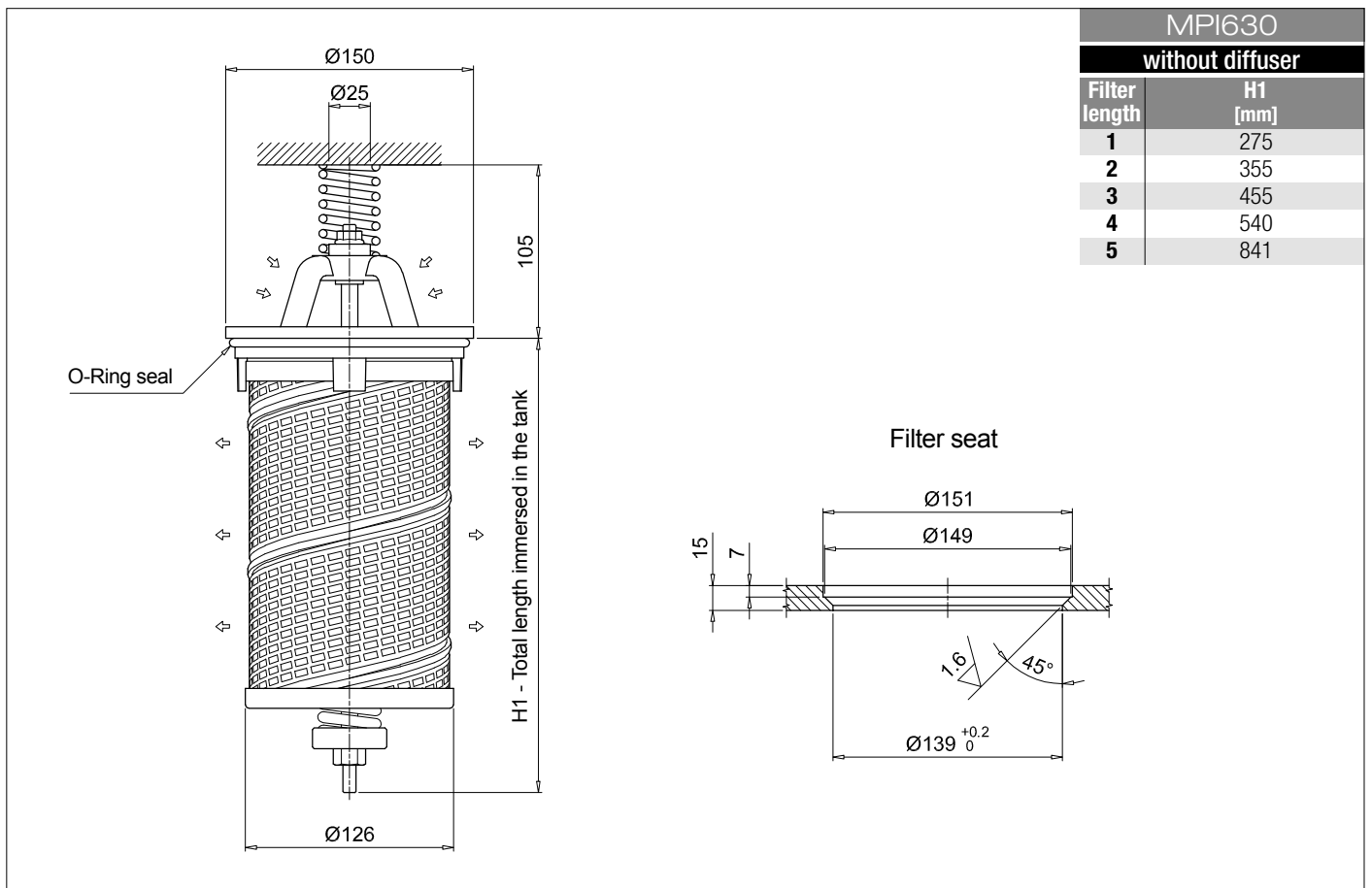
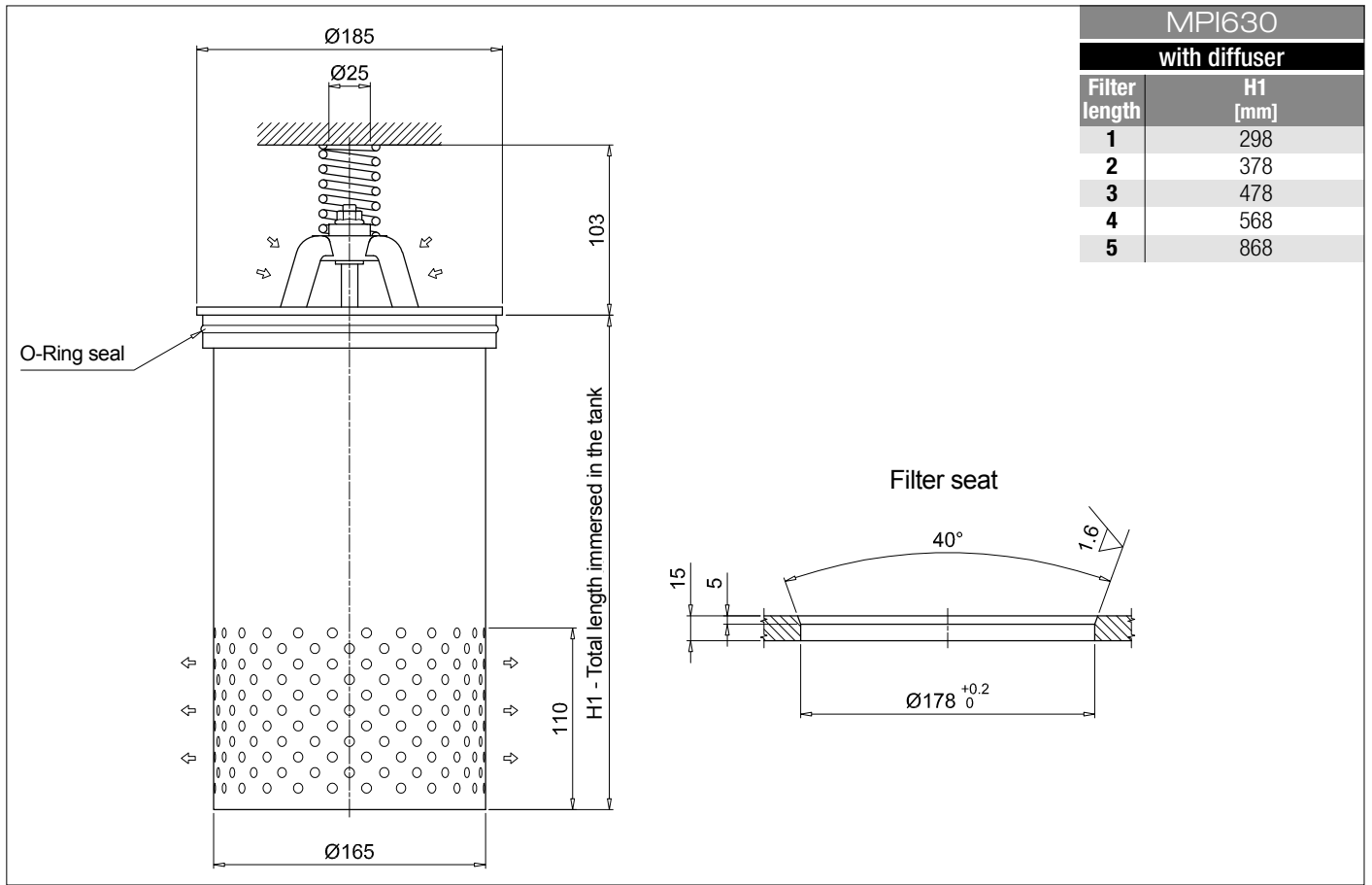
FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size					Configuration example 1: MR100 1 A10 A P01				
MR100					Configuration example 2: MR630 5 M25 V P01				
MR250									
MR630									
MR850									
Element length	Size 100	Size 250	Size 630	Size 850					
1	•	•	•	•					
2	•	•	•	•					
3	•	•	•	•					
4	•	•	•	•					
5	•	-	•	-					
Filtration rating (filter media)									
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm					M25 Wire mesh 25 µm				
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm					M60 Wire mesh 60 µm				
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm					M90 Wire mesh 90 µm				
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm					P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm					P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
Seals		Execution							
A NBR		P01 MP Filtri standard							
V FPM		Pxx Customized							



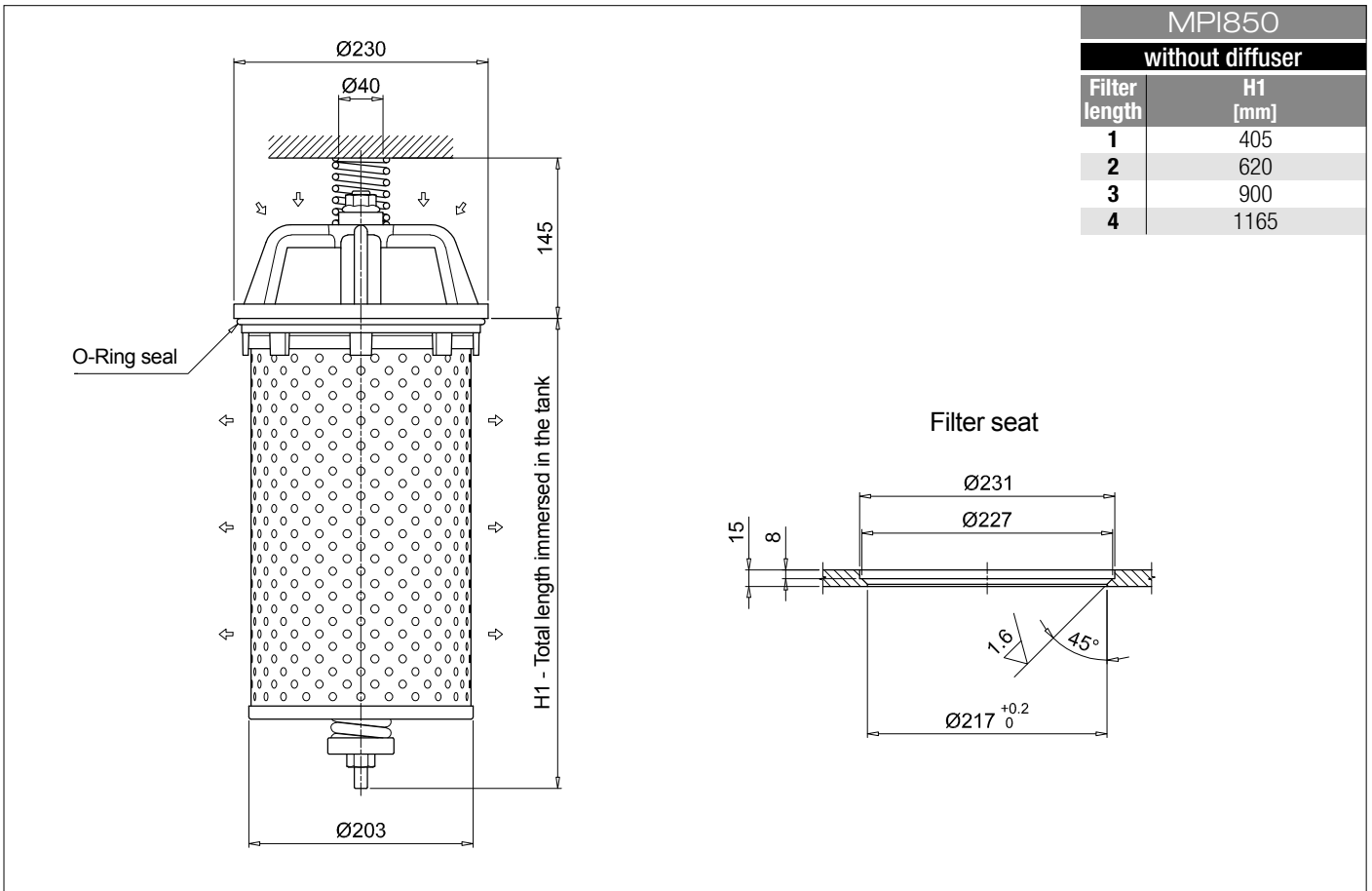
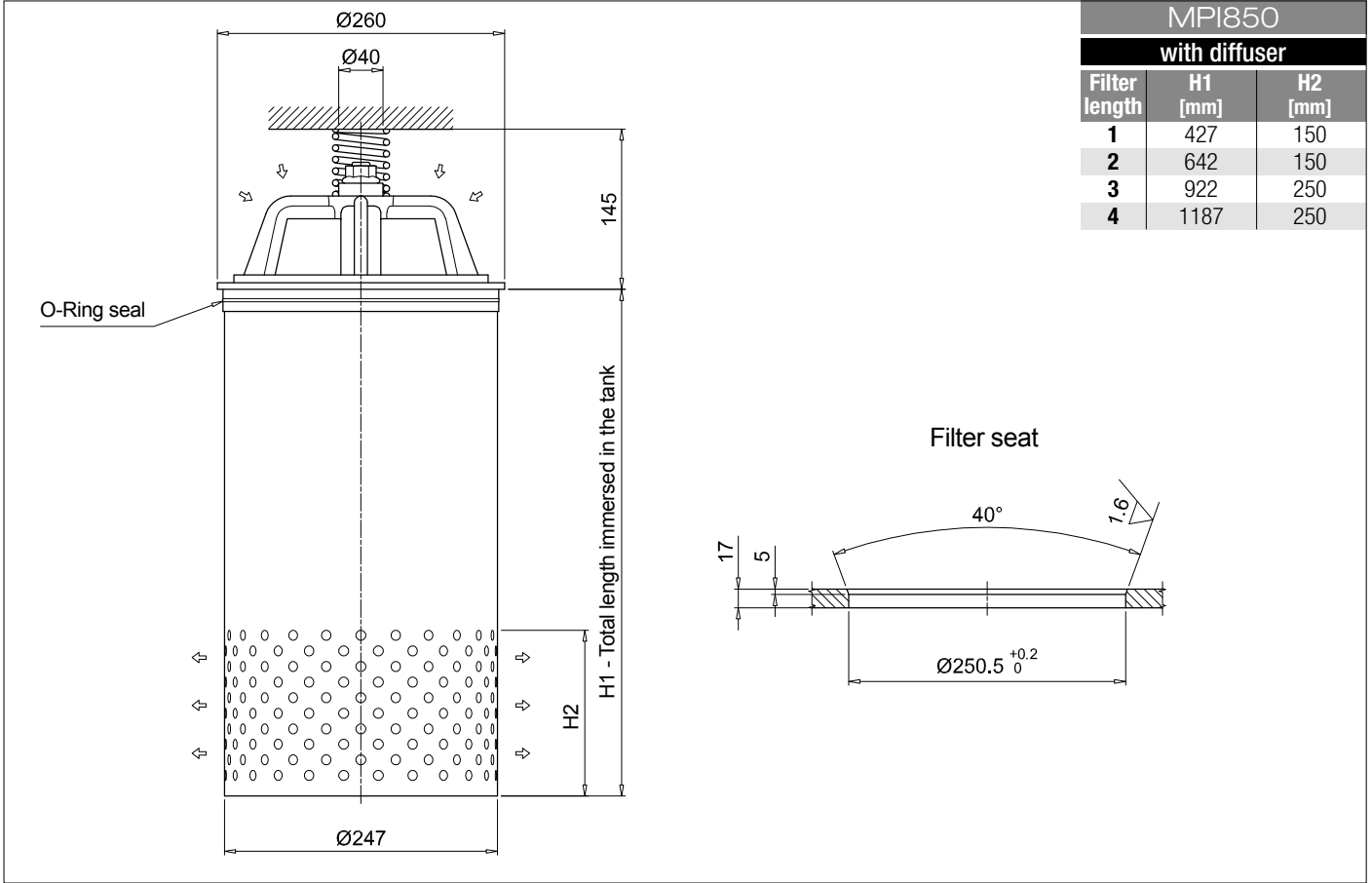
Dimensions





MPI MPI100 - MPI250 - MPI630 - MPI850

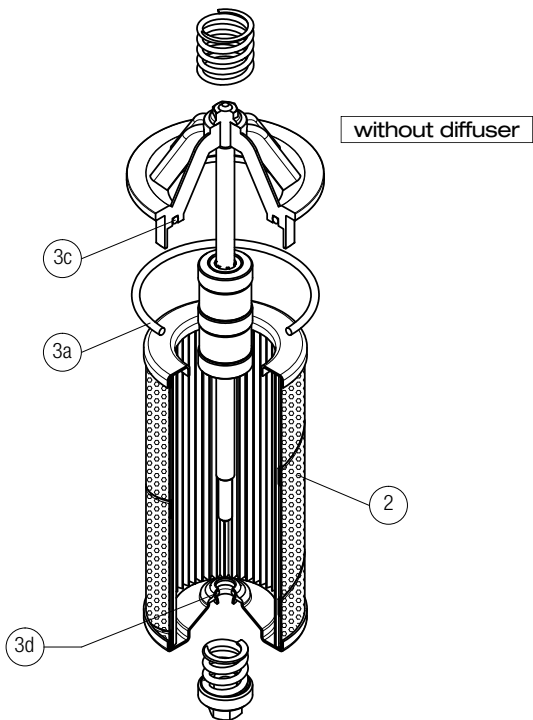
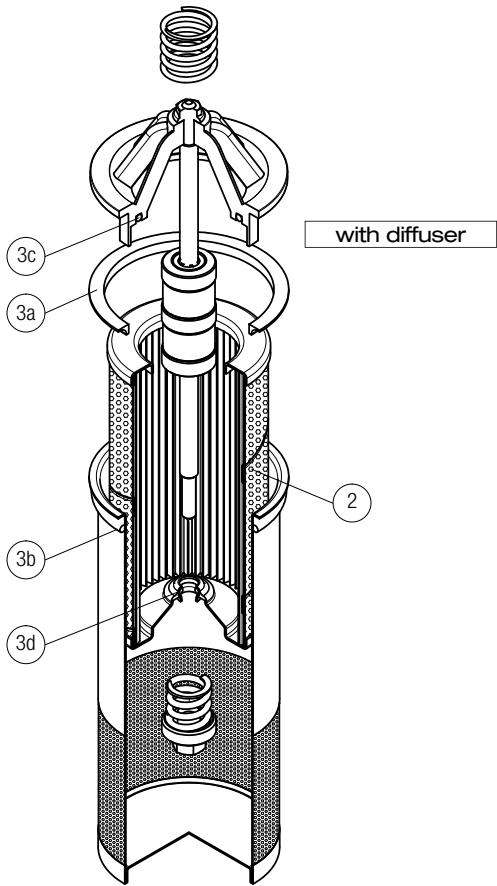
Dimensions



MPI SPARE PARTS

Order number for spare parts

MPI 100



Q.ty: 1 pc.

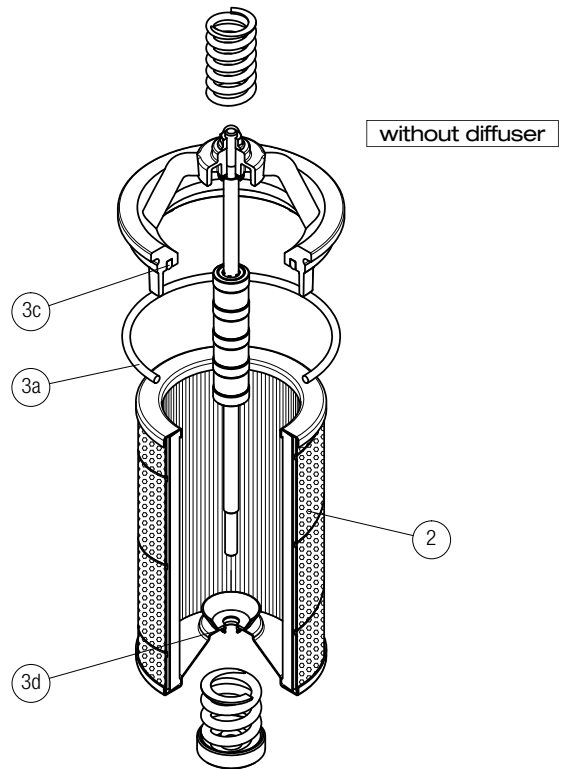
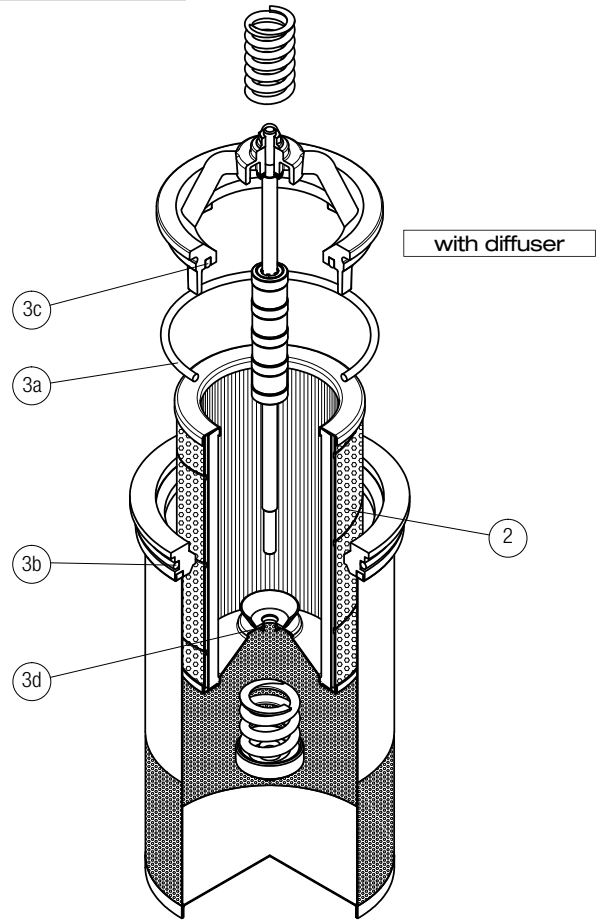
2

Q.ty: 1 pc.

3 (3a ÷ 3d)

Item:	Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	FPM
MPI 100		See order table	02050145	02050146

MPI 250 - 630



Q.ty: 1 pc.

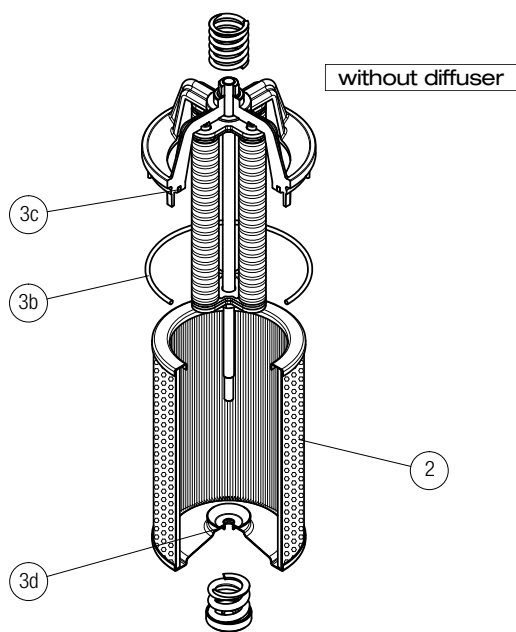
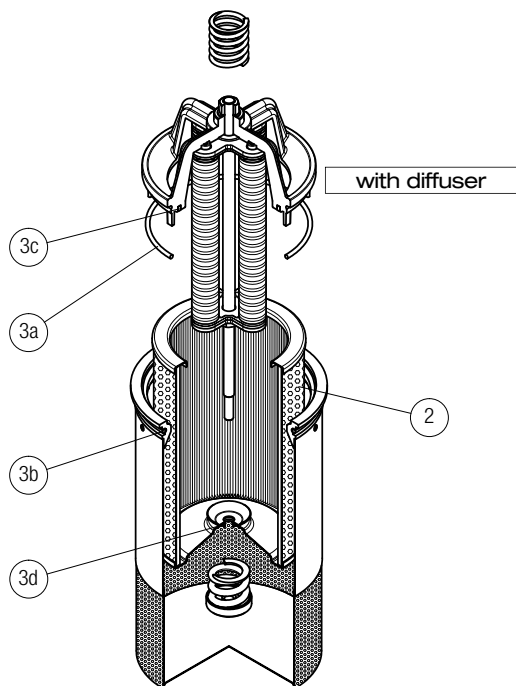
2

Q.ty: 1 pc.

3 (3a ÷ 3d)

Item:	Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR	FPM
MPI 250		See order table	02050147	02050148
MPI 630			02050112	02050113

MPI 850



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. 2	Q.ty: 1 pc. 3 (3a ÷ 3d)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR FPM
MPI 850	See order table	02050114 02050115

FRI series

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) - Flow rate up to 2500 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar)
Flow rate up to 2500 l/min

FRI is a range of return filters for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They could be directly fixed to the reservoir in immersed or semi-immersed position or connected to the lines of the system through the hydraulic fittings.

The filter output must be always immersed into the fluid to avoid aeration or foam generation into the reservoir.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 2 1/2" and flanged connections up to 3 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 2500 l/min
- Double input connections, to connect several return lines or drains
- Fine filtration rating, to get a good cleanliness level into the reservoir
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Visual, electrical and electronic differential clogging indicators

Common applications:

Heavy duty industrial equipment

Filter housing materials

- Filter body
 - Aluminium: FRI 255
 - Anodized Aluminium: FRI 025-040-100-250-630
 - Phosphatized Steel: FRI 850
- Cover
 - Polyamide, GF reinforced: FRI 255
 - Anodized Aluminium: FRI 025-040-100-250-630-850
- Valve: Polyamide, GF reinforced - Steel

Bypass valve

Opening pressure 240 kPa (2.4 bar) ±10%

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series N: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

FRI filters are provided for vertical mounting

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm ³]	
	Length	1	Length	1
FRI 025		1.0		0.28
FRI 040		2.0		0.70
FRI 100		3.8		1.09
FRI 250		6.3		2.60
FRI 255		4.2		3.20
FRI 630		13.8		7.05
FRI 850		48.0		21.50

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - N Series							
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
FRI 025	1	6	10	17	19	43	122	43	47
FRI 040	1	19	23	43	45	94	155	94	102
FRI 100	1	32	34	89	92	187	260	187	206
FRI 250	1	144	179	271	300	448	645	448	490
FRI 255	1	144	179	271	300	448	645	448	490
FRI 630	1	242	279	508	577	834	1446	834	911
FRI 850	1	440	541	971	1143	1705	2528	1705	1880

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

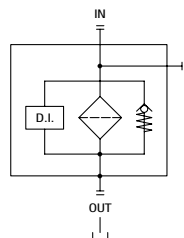
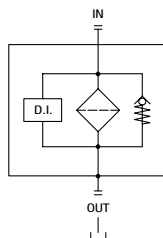
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

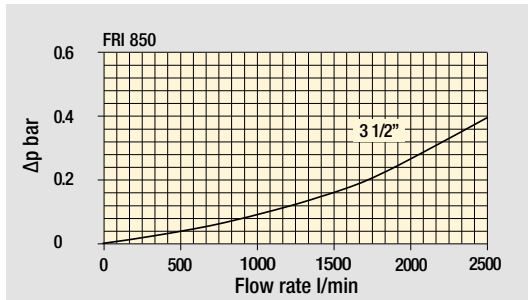
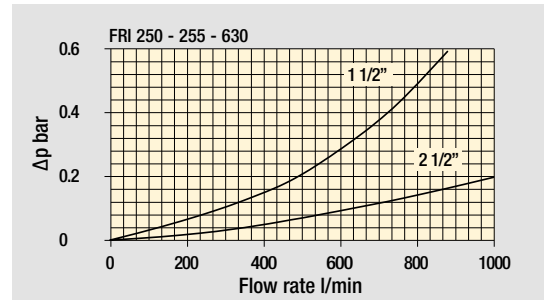
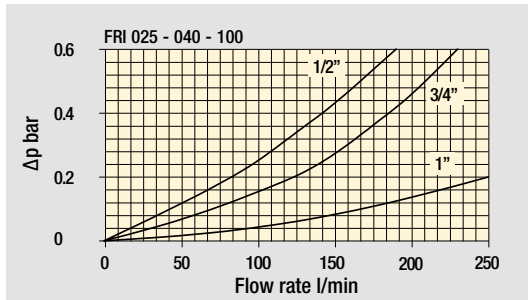
Hydraulic symbols

Filter series	Style 1 connection + Diff. indic.	Style 2 connections + Diff. indic.
FRI 025		•
FRI 040		•
FRI 100		•
FRI 250		•
FRI 255	•	
FRI 630		•
FRI 850	•	

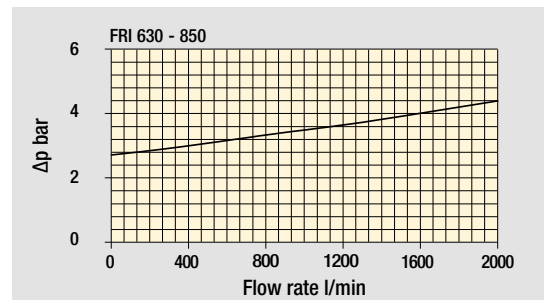
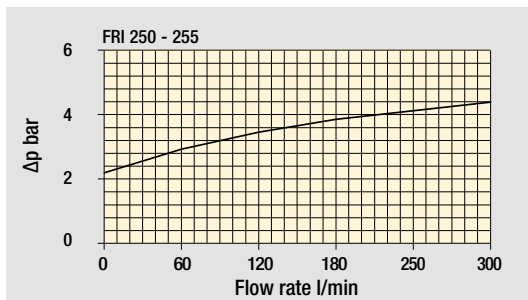
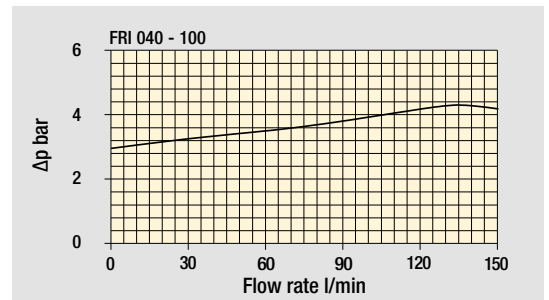
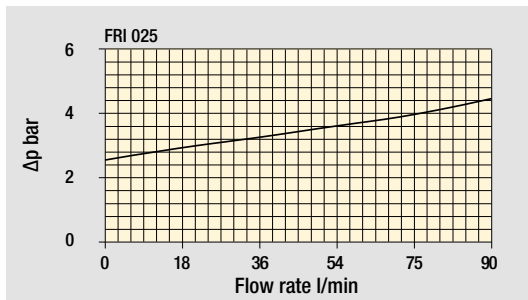


Pressure drop

Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm^3 in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size		Configuration example 1:	FRI025	B	A	G1	A25	N	P01
FRI025		Configuration example 2:	FRI040	S	V	G2	M25	N	P01
FRI040									
Bypass valve									
B	With bypass 2.4 bar								
S	Without bypass								
Seals and treatments									
A	NBR								
V	FPM								
Connections for FRI025		Connections for FRI040							
G1	G 1/2"	G3/4"							
G2	1/2" NPT	3/4" NPT							
G3	SAE 8 - 3/4" - 16 UNF	SAE 12 - 1 1/16" - 12 UN							
Filtration rating (filter media)									
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm						
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm						
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm						
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
		Element Δp						Execution	
		N	10 bar					P01	MP Filtri standard
								Pxx	Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size		Configuration example 1:	CU025	A25	N	P01	
CU025		Configuration example 2:	CU040	M25	V	P01	
CU040							
Filtration rating (filter media)							
A03	Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25	Wire mesh 25 µm				
A06	Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60	Wire mesh 60 µm				
A10	Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90	Wire mesh 90 µm				
A16	Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10	Resin impregnated paper 10 µm				
A25	Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25	Resin impregnated paper 25 µm				
Seals and treatments							
N	NBR						
V	FPM						
						Execution	
						P01	MP Filtri standard
						Pxx	Customized

CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

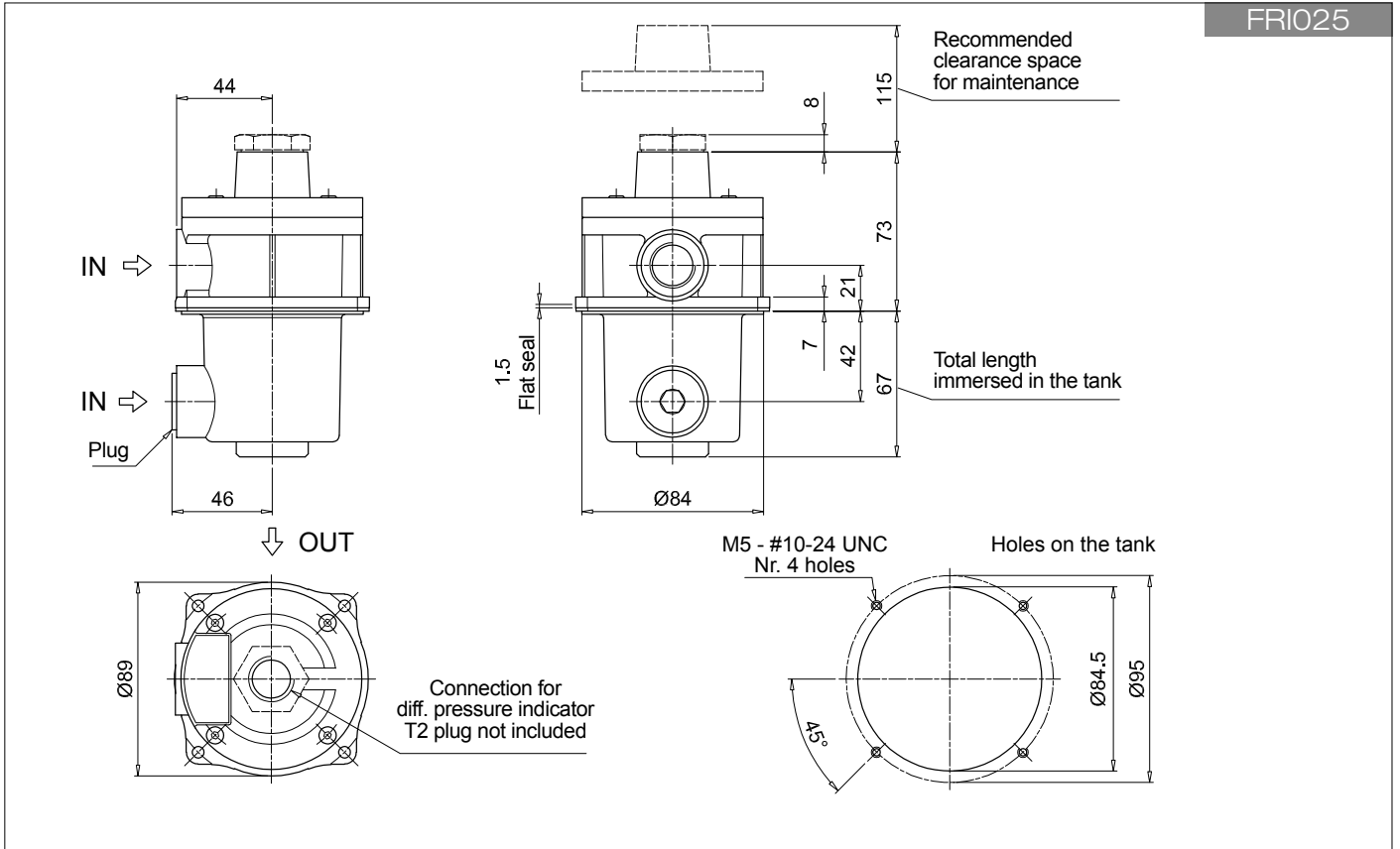
DEA	Electrical differential pressure indicator	DLE	Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator
DEM	Electrical differential pressure indicator	DTA	Electronic differential pressure indicator
DEU	Electrical differential pressure indicator	DVA	Visual differential pressure indicator
DLA	Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator	DVM	Visual differential pressure indicator

PLUGS

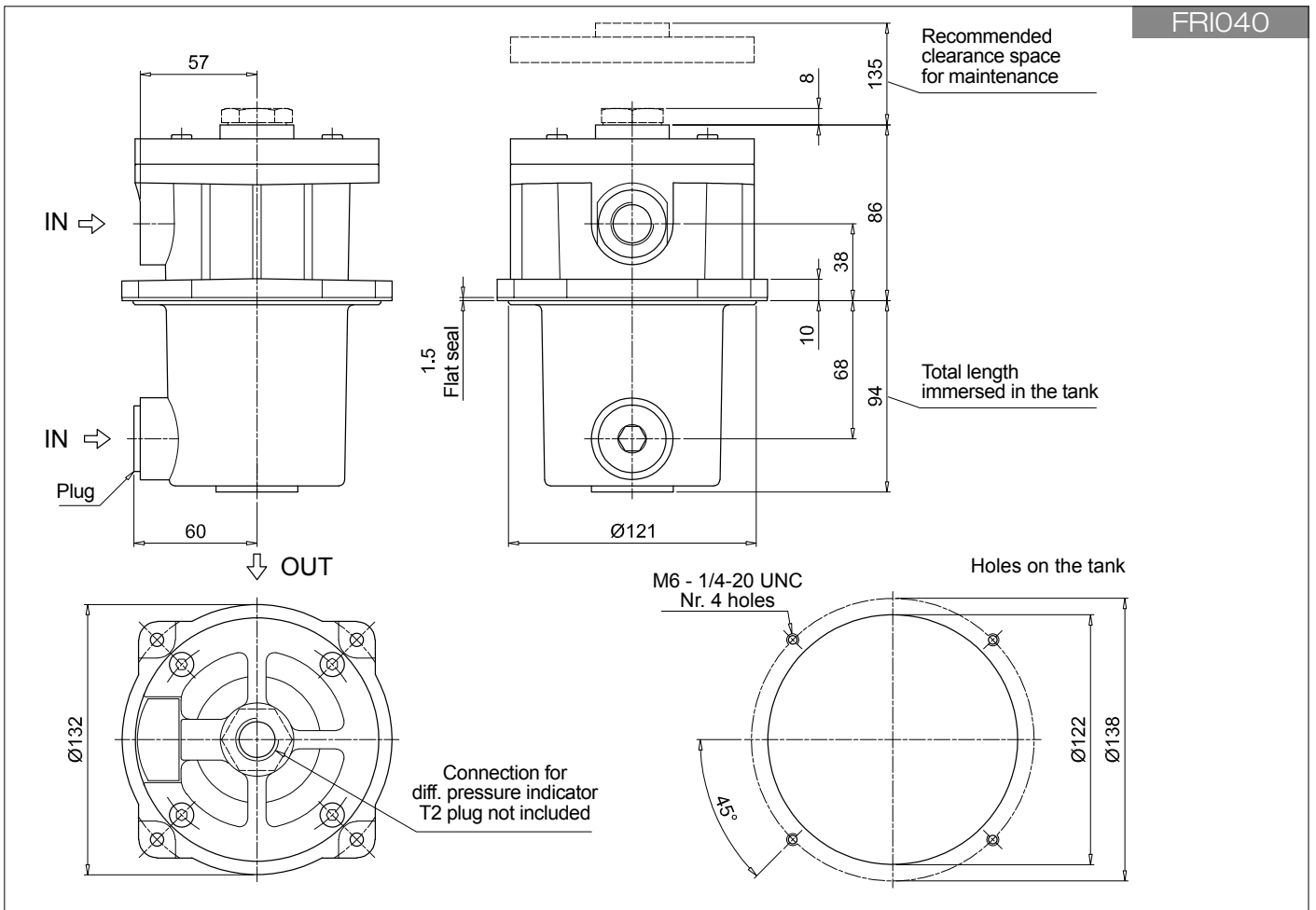
See page 747

T2	Plug (not included)
-----------	---------------------

FRI025



FRI040



FRI FRI100 - FRI250 - FRI630

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size	Configuration example 1: FRI100 B A G1 A25 N P01						
FRI100	Configuration example 2: FRI630 S V F2 M25 N P01						
FRI250							
FRI630							
Bypass valve							
B With bypass 2.4 bar							
S Without bypass							
Seals and treatments							
A NBR							
V FPM							
Connections for FRI100	Connections for FRI250	Connections for FRI630					
G1 G 1"	G 1 1/2"	G 2 1/2"					
G2 1" NPT	1 1/2" NPT	2 1/2" NPT					
G3 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 32 - 2 1/2" - 12 UN					
F1 1" SAE 3000 psi/M	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M					
F2 1" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	2 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC					
Filtration rating (filter media)							
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm						
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm						
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm						
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm						
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm						
		Element Δp		Execution			
		N 10 bar		P01 MP Filtri standard			
				Pxx Customized			

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size	Configuration example 1: CU100 A25 N P01			
CU100	Configuration example 2: CU630 M25 V P01			
CU250				
CU630				
Filtration rating (filter media)				
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm			
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm			
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm			
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm			
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm			
Seals and treatments				
N NBR				
V FPM				
	Execution			
	P01 MP Filtri standard			
	Pxx Customized			

CLOGGING INDICATORS

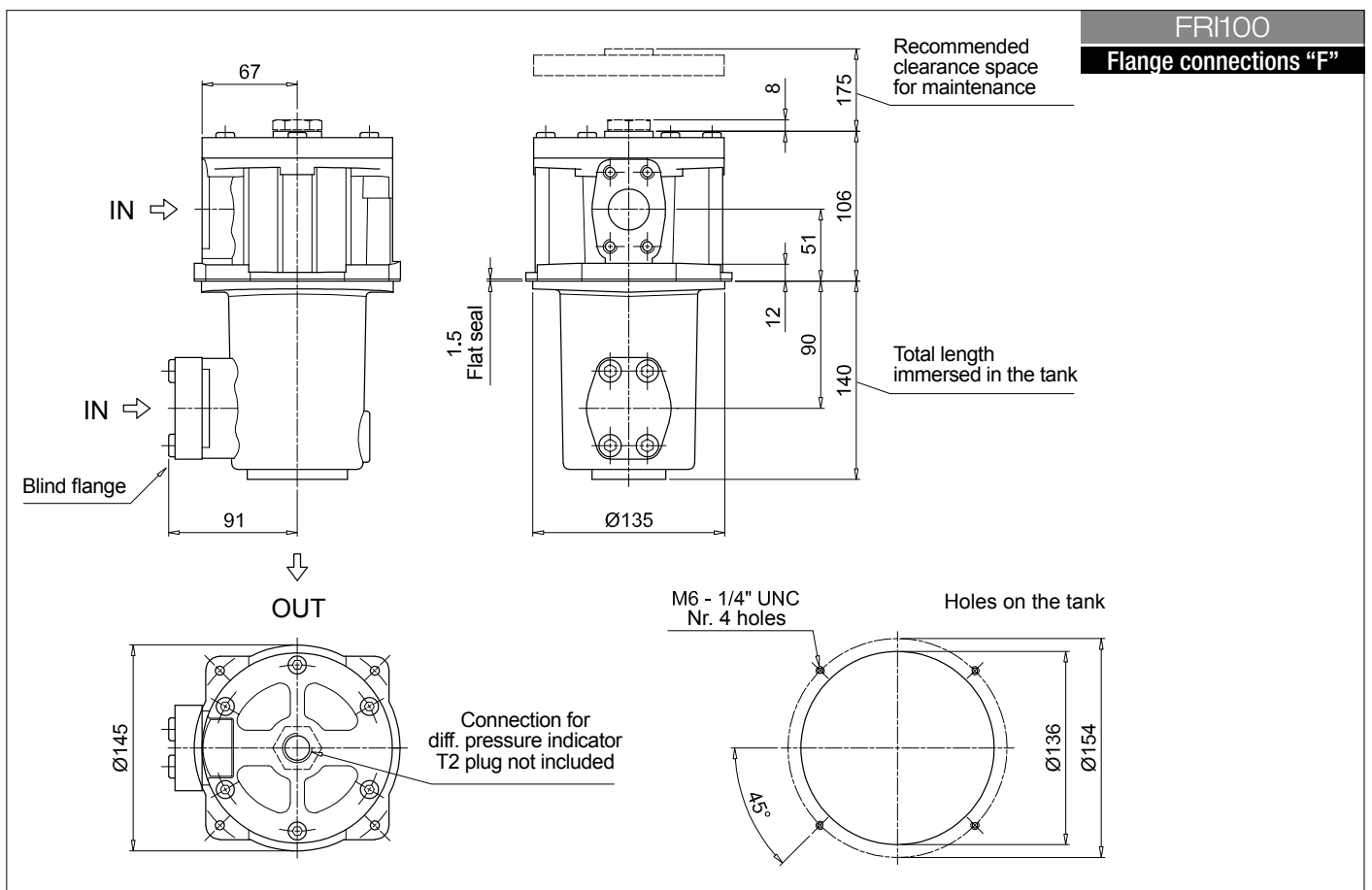
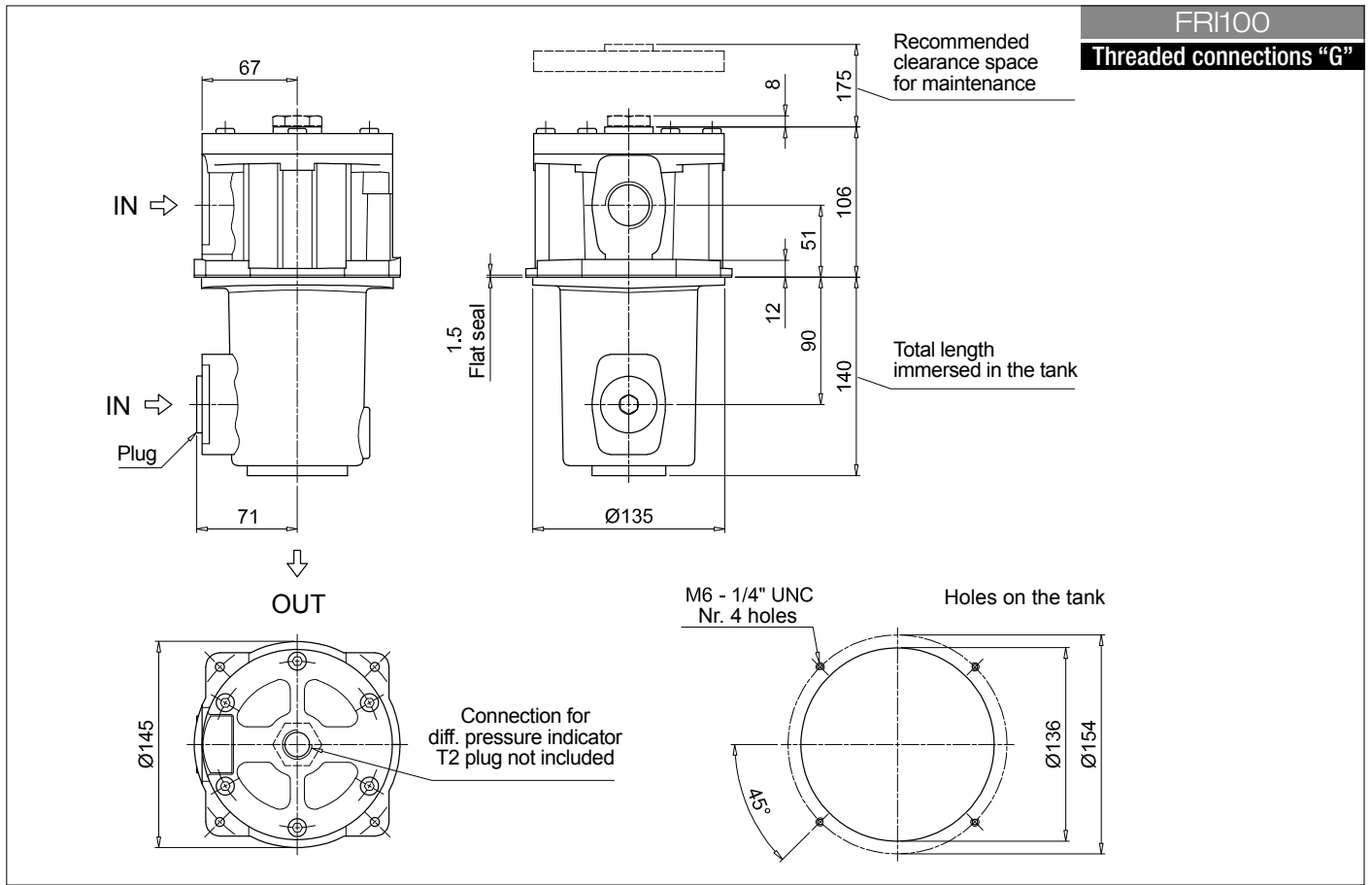
See page 720-721

DEA Electrical differential pressure indicator	DLE Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator
DEM Electrical differential pressure indicator	DTA Electronic differential pressure indicator
DEU Electrical differential pressure indicator	DVA Visual differential pressure indicator
DLA Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator	DVM Visual differential pressure indicator

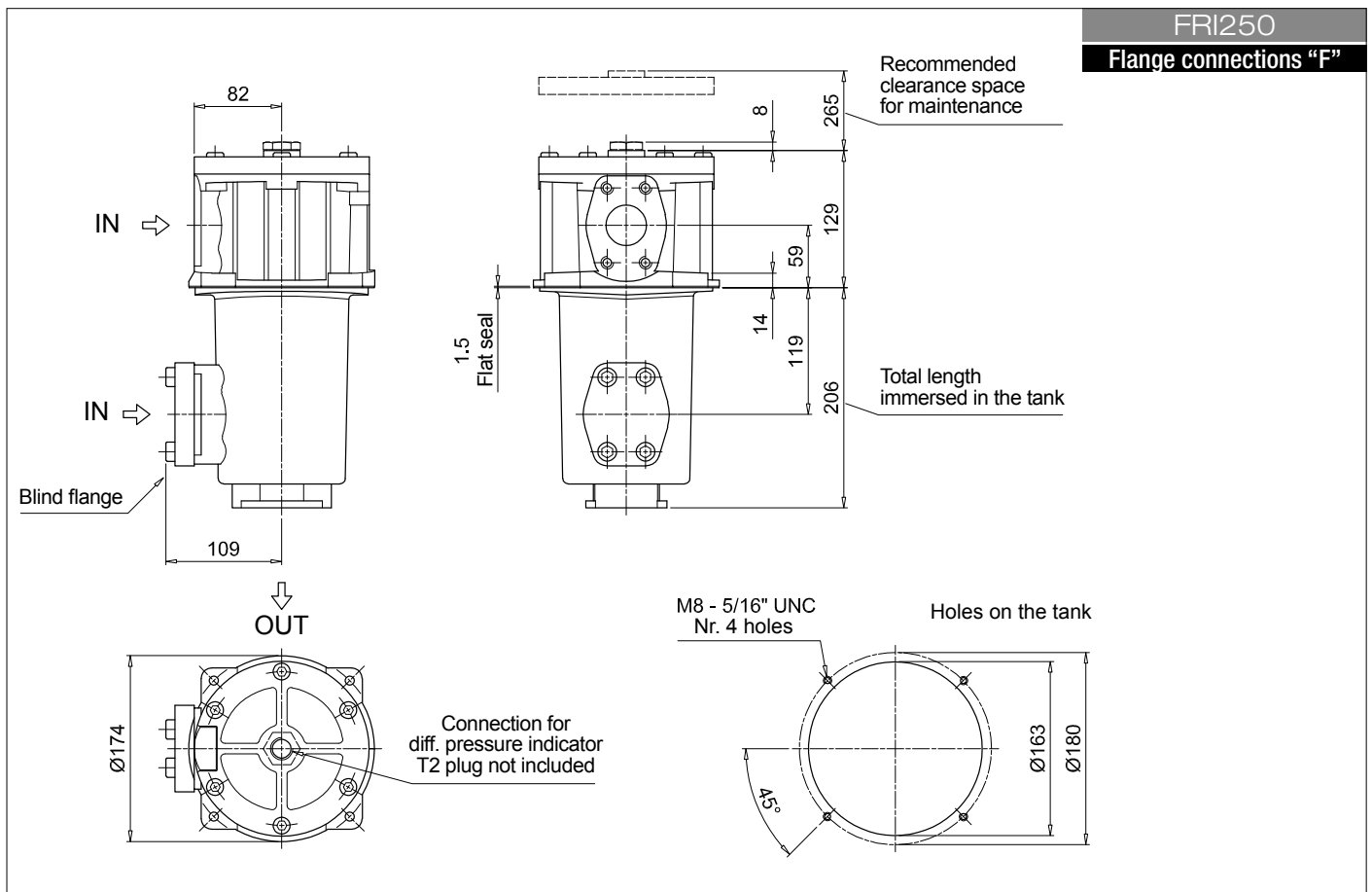
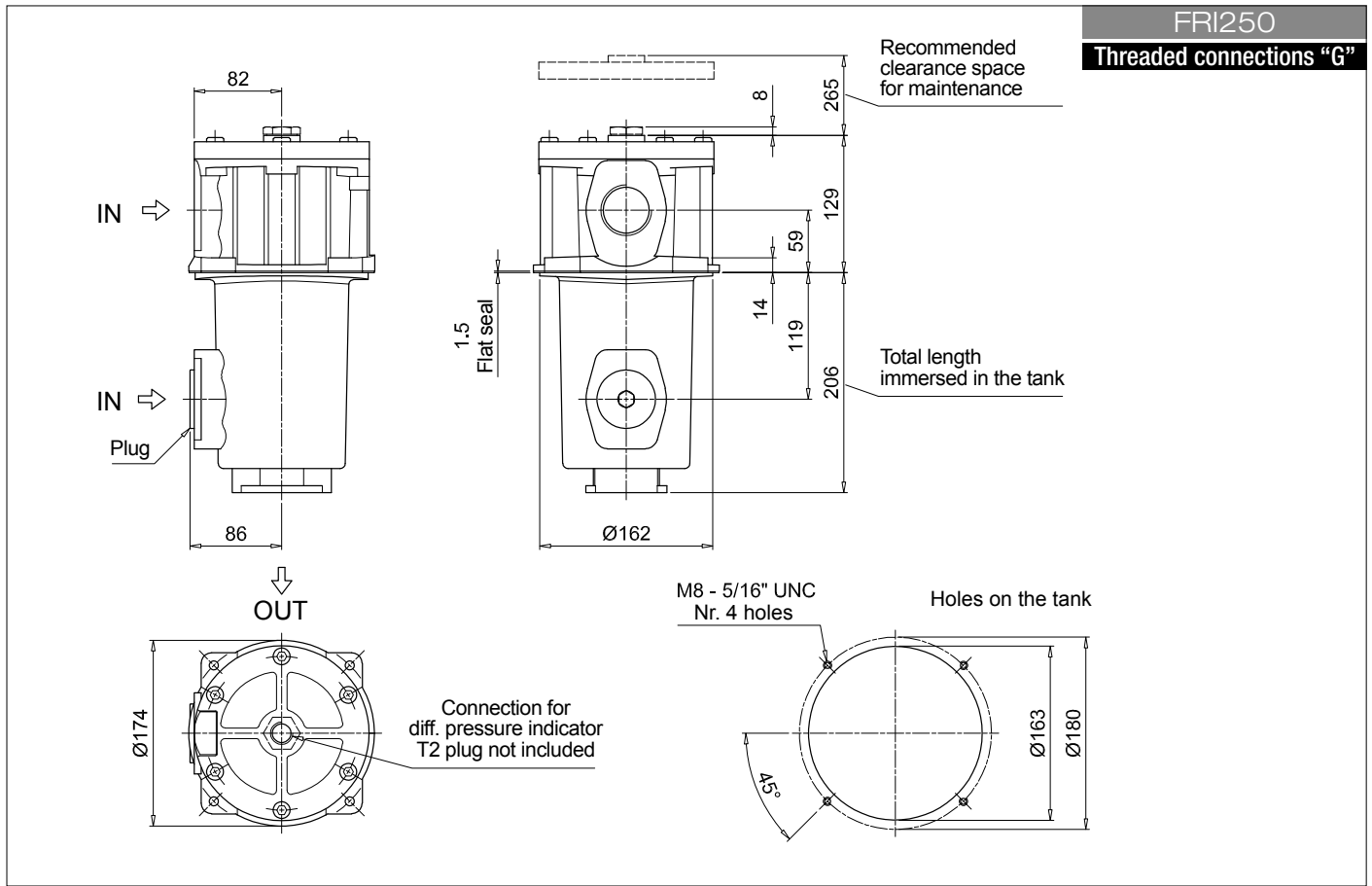
PLUGS

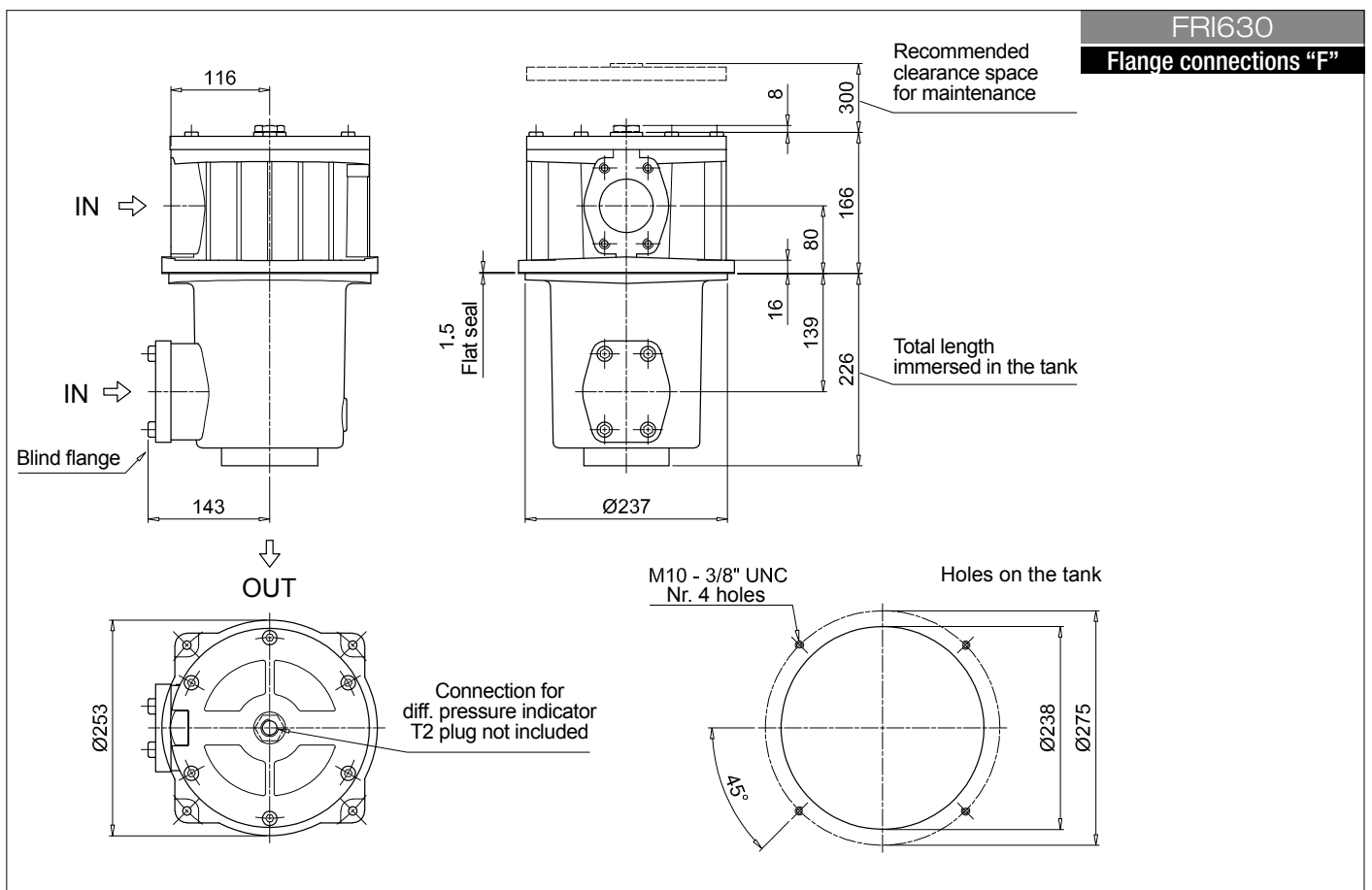
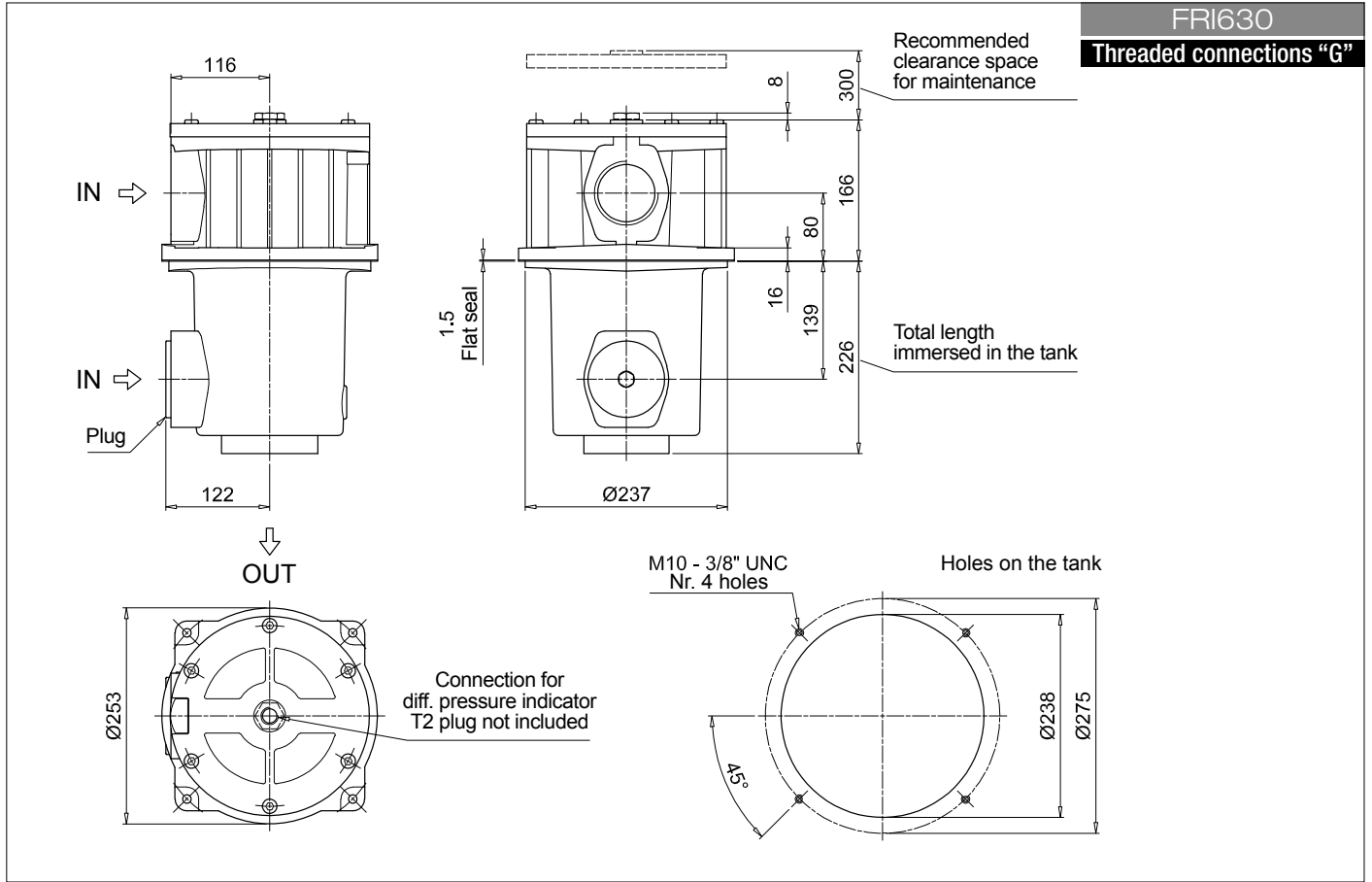
See page 747

T2 Plug (not included)



Dimensions





Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size Configuration example 1: **FRI255** **S** **V** **F2** **M25** **N** **P01**

FRI255 Configuration example 2: **FRI850** **B** **A** **F1** **A25** **V** **P01**

FRI850

Bypass valve

B With bypass 2.4 bar

S Without bypass

Seals for FRI255

A NBR

V FPM

Seals and treatments for FRI850

A NBR

V FPM

W NBR head anodized

Z FPM head anodized

Filtration rating

	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
A NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Connections for FRI255

G1 G 1 1/2"

G2 1 1/2" NPT

G3 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN

G4 G 1 1/4"

G5 1 1/4" NPT

G6 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN

F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M

F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC

Connections for FRI850

F1 3 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M

F2 3 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm

A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M25 Wire mesh 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Element Δp

N 10 bar

Execution

P01 MP Filtri standard

Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size

CU250

CU850

Configuration example 1: **CU250** **M25** **V** **P01**

Configuration example 2: **CU850** **A25** **N** **P01**

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm

A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm

A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm

A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm

A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm

M25 Wire mesh 25 µm

M60 Wire mesh 60 µm

M90 Wire mesh 90 µm

P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm

P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals for FRI255

N NBR

V FPM

Seals and treatments for FRI850

N NBR

V FPM

W NBR head anodized

Z FPM head anodized

Filtration rating

	Axx	Mxx	Pxx
N NBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
W NBR head anodized	•	•	-
Z FPM head anodized	•	•	-

Execution

P01 MP Filtri standard

Pxx Customized

FRI255 CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

BVA Axial pressure gauge

BVR Radial pressure gauge

BVP Visual pressure indicator with automatic reset

BVQ Visual pressure indicator with manual reset

BEA Electrical pressure indicator

BEM Electrical pressure indicator

BLA Electrical / visual pressure indicator

FRI850 CLOGGING INDICATORS

See page 720-721

DEA Electrical differential pressure indicator

DEM Electrical differential pressure indicator

DLA Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator

DLE Electrical / visual differential pressure indicator

DTA Electrical differential pressure indicator

DVA Visual differential pressure indicator

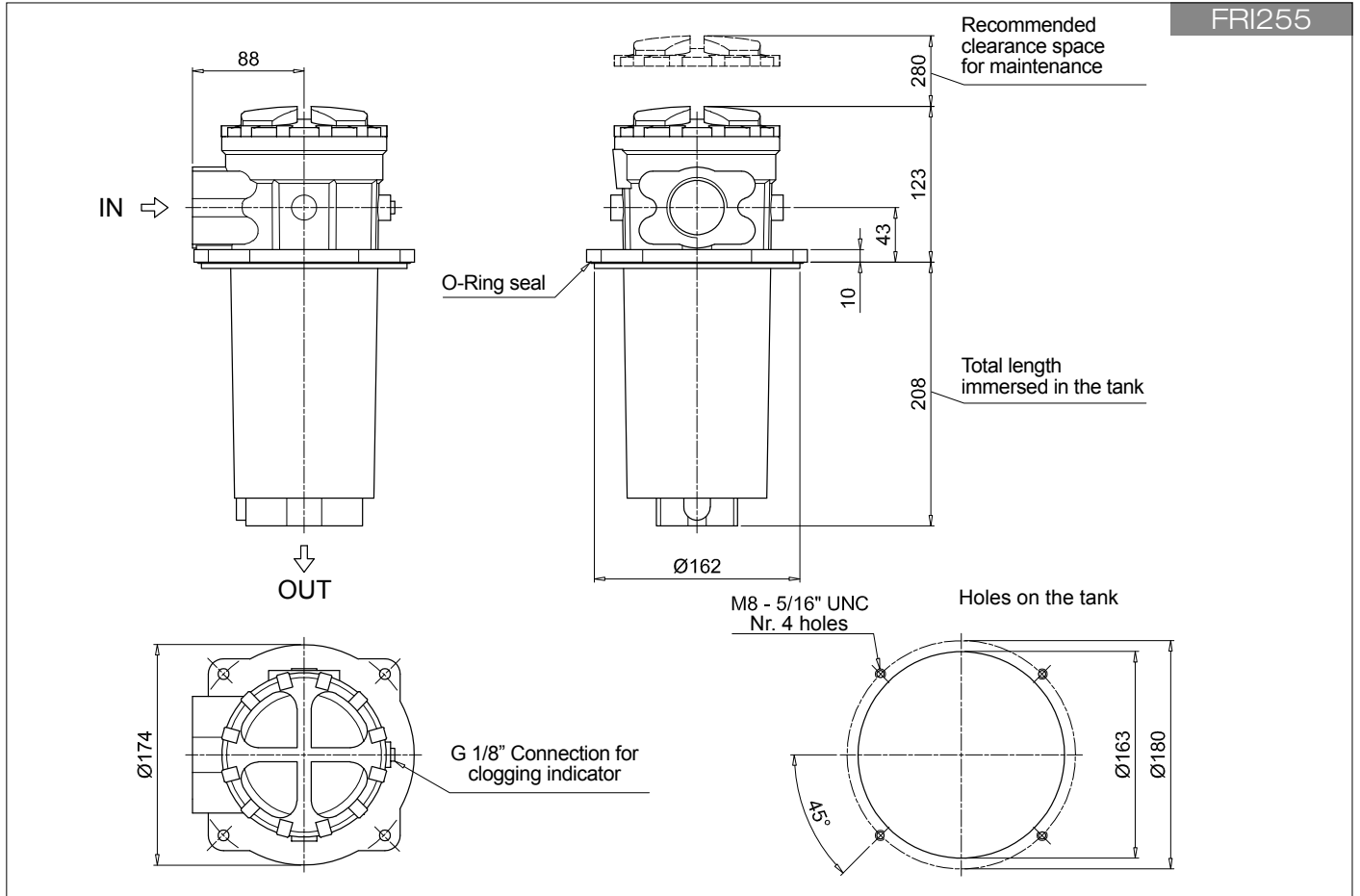
DVM Visual differential pressure indicator

PLUGS

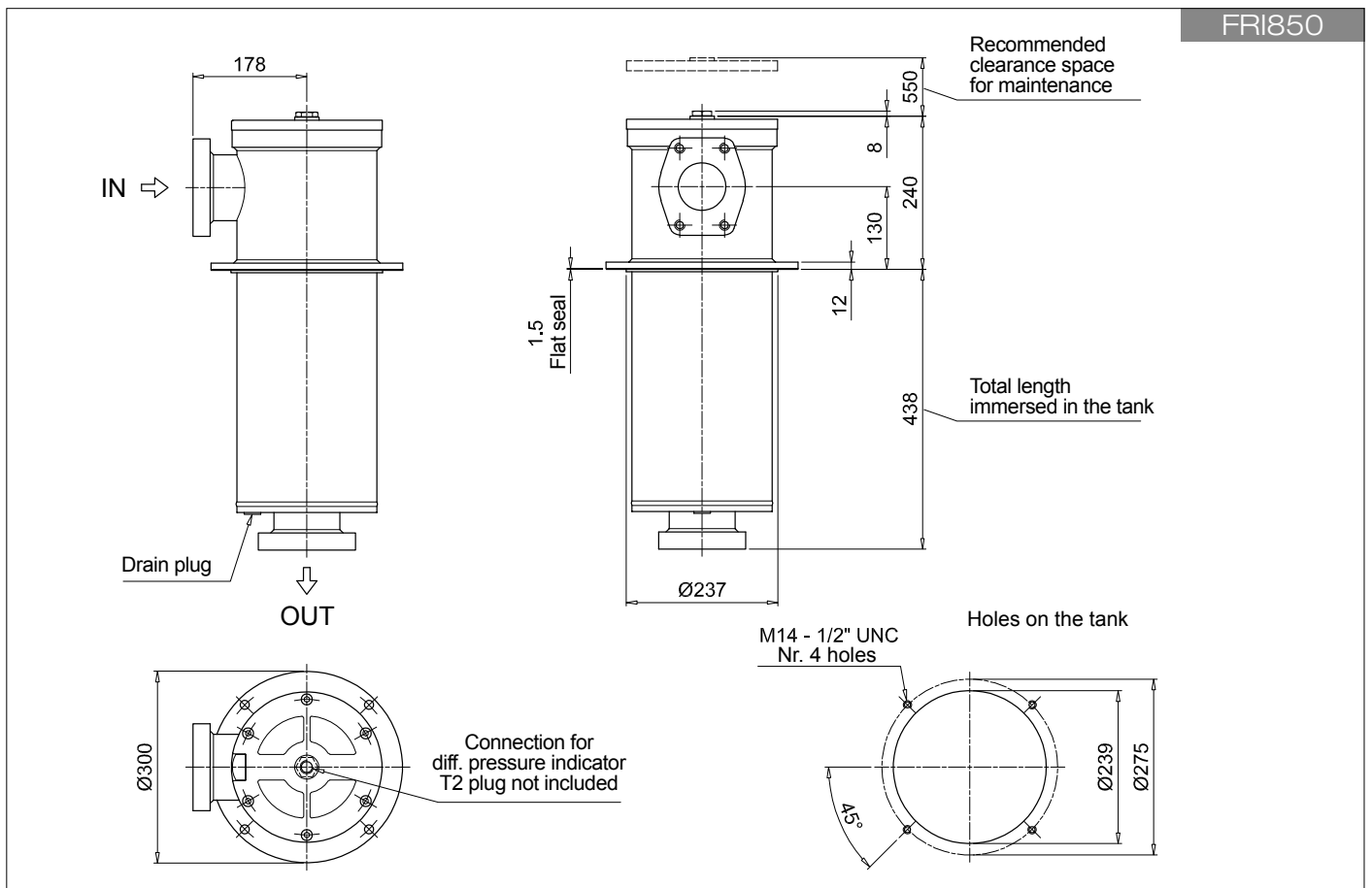
See page 747

T2 Plug (not included)

FRI255



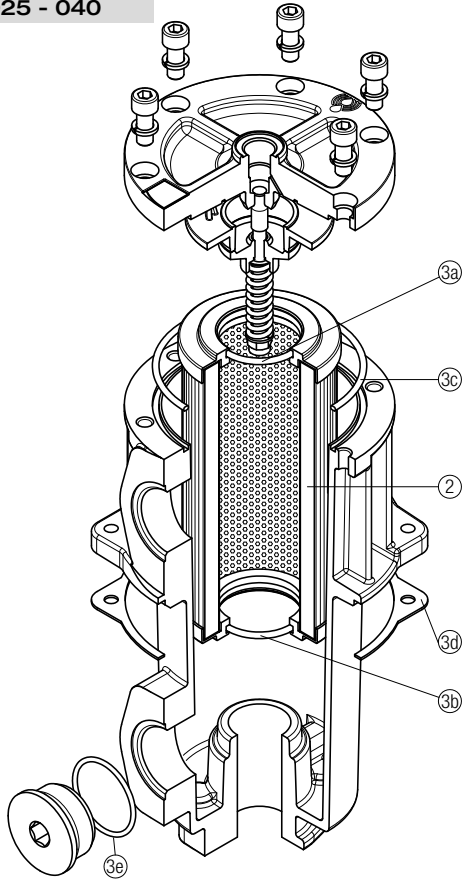
FRI850



FRI SPARE PARTS

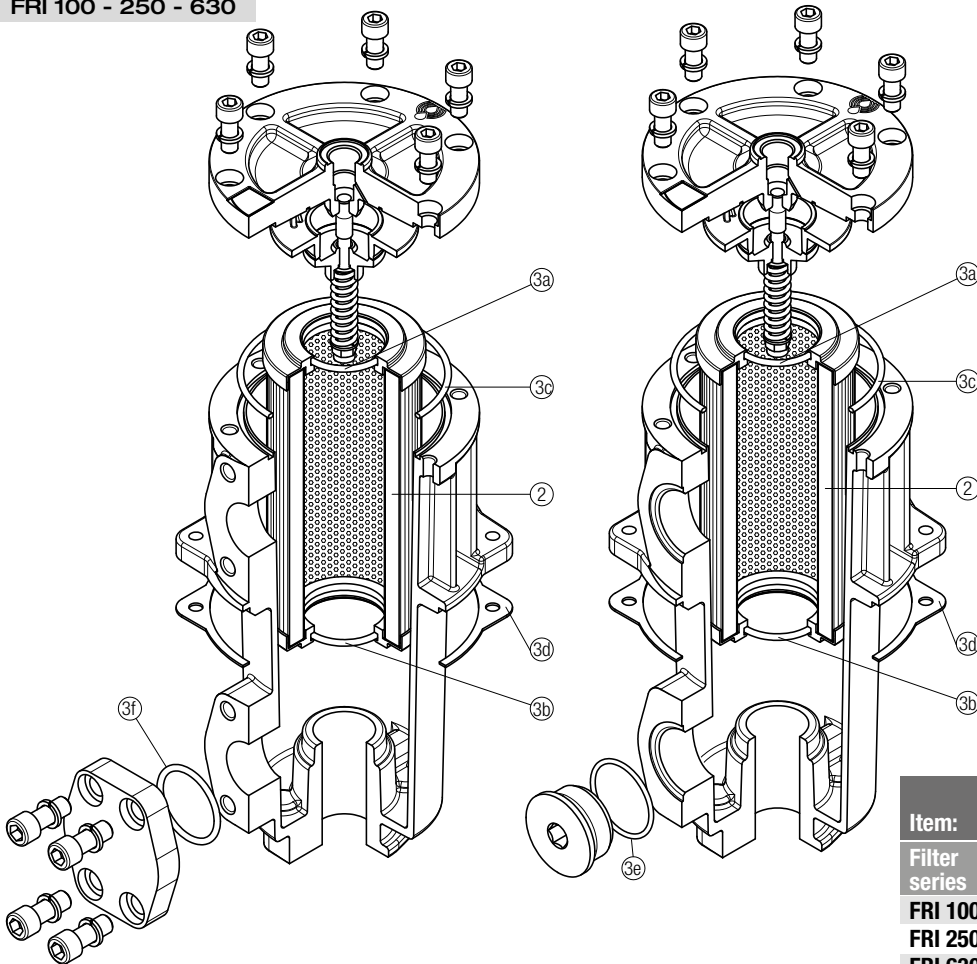
Order number for spare parts

FRI 025 - 040



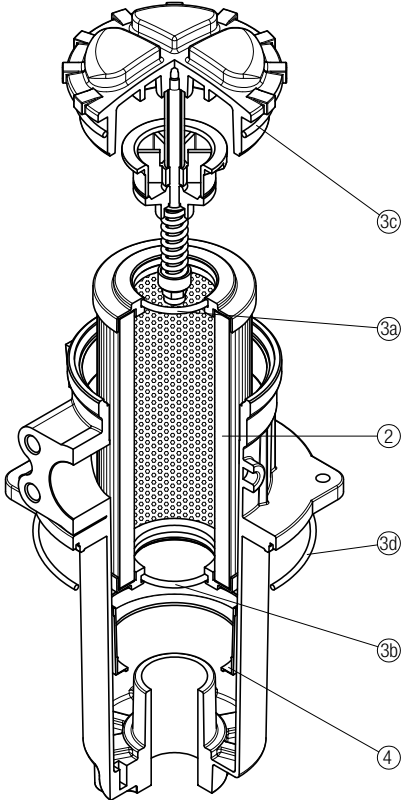
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3e)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
FRI 025	See order table	02050213	02050220
FRI 040		02050214	02050221

FRI 100 - 250 - 630



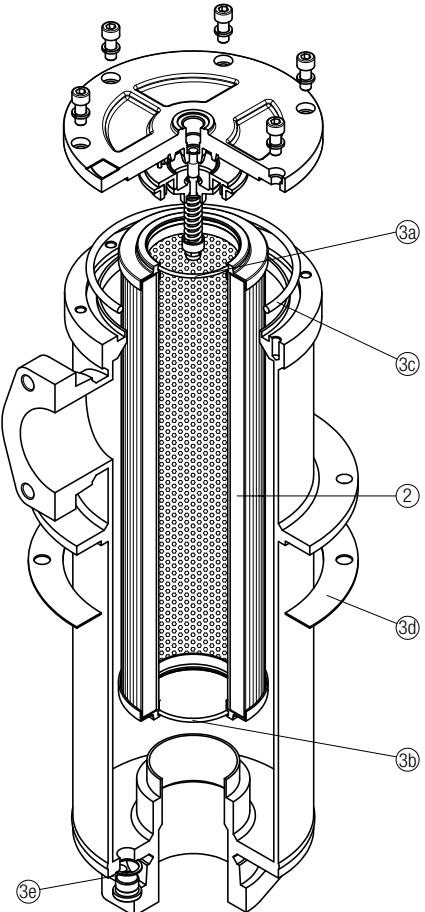
Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3f)	
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
		NBR	FPM
FRI 100	See order table	02050215	02050222
FRI 250		02050216	02050223
FRI 630		02050217	02050224

FRI 255



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3d)	4
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number	
	See order table	NBR	FPM
FRI 255		02050013	02050014
		Contamination retainer binder	
		01060301	

FRI 850



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc.	Q.ty: 1 pc.
	2	3 (3a ÷ 3e)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number
	See order table	NBR
FRI 850		02050218
		FPM
		02050225

RF2 series

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar) - Flow rate up to 615 l/min



Description

Technical data

Return filter

Maximum working pressure up to 2 MPa (20 bar)

Flow rate up to 615 l/min

RF2250 and RF2350 are ranges of return filters for side tank mounting with integrated shut-off valve for protection of the reservoir against the system contamination.

They are placed below the minimum oil level, directly connected to the return line of the system.

The shut-off valve closes automatically when the cover is removed, allowing the filter element replacement without the fluid drop.

Available features:

- Female threaded connections up to 1" and flanged connections up to 1 1/2", for a maximum flow rate of 615 l/min
- Bypass valve, to relieve excessive pressure drop across the filter media
- Magnetic filter, to hold the ferrous particles
- Visual, electrical and electronic clogging indicators

Common applications:

- Compact mobile machines
- Compact industrial equipment

Filter housing materials

- Filter body: Aluminium
- Cover: Polyamide, GF reinforced
- Valve: Polyamide, GF reinforced - Steel
- Anti-Emptying valve: Steel

Bypass valve

Opening pressure 175 kPa (1.75 bar) \pm 10%

Δp element type

- Microfibre filter elements - series CU: 10 bar
- Fluid flow through the filter element from OUT to IN

Seals

- Standard NBR series A
- Optional FPM series V

Temperature

From -25 °C to +110 °C

Note

RF2 250-350 filters mounting, see the drawings on page 263 and following

Weights [kg] and volumes [dm³]

Filter series	Weights [kg]		Volumes [dm ³]	
	Length	1	Length	1
RF2 250		2.6		2.0
RF2 350		2.8		2.0

Flow rates [l/min]

Filter series	Length	Filter element design - N Series							
		A03	A06	A10	A16	A25	M25 M60 M90	P10	P25
RF2 250	1	148	184	278	307	447	615	447	485
RF2 350	1	148	184	278	307	447	615	447	485

Maximum flow rate for a complete return filter with a pressure drop $\Delta p = 0.5$ bar.

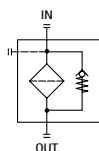
The reference fluid has a kinematic viscosity of 30 mm²/s (cSt) and a density of 0.86 kg/dm³.

For different pressure drop or fluid viscosity we recommend to use our selection software available on www.mpfiltri.com.

You can also calculate the right size using the formulas present on the FILTER SIZING paragraph at the beginning of the full catalogue or at the beginning of the filter family brochure. Please, contact our Sales Department for further additional information.

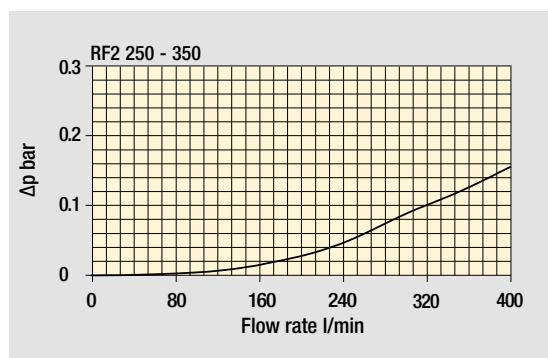
Filter series	Style B - E
RF2 250	•
RF2 350	•

Hydraulic symbols

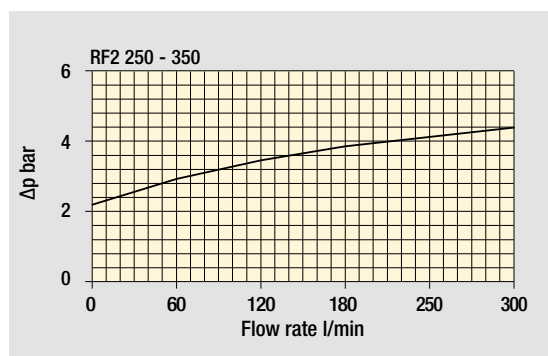


Pressure drop

Filter housings Δp pressure drop



Bypass valve pressure drop



The curves are plotted using mineral oil with density of 0.86 kg/dm³ in compliance with ISO 3968. Δp varies proportionally with density.

RF2 RF2250 - RF2350

Designation & Ordering code

COMPLETE FILTER

Series and size

Configuration example 1: **RF2250** **V** **F2** **E** **M25** **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **RF2350** **A** **G1** **B** **A25** **P01**

RF2250
RF2350

Seals and treatments

A NBR
V FPM

Connections	Aux (only RF2350)	Mxx	Pxx
G1 G 1 1/2"	G 1"	•	•
G2 1 1/2" NPT	-	•	-
G3 SAE 24 - 1 7/8" - 12 UN	SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	•	•
G4 G 1 1/4"	-	•	-
G5 1 1/4" NPT	-	•	-
G6 SAE 20 - 1 5/8" - 12 UN	-	•	-
G7 G 1"	-	•	-
G8 1" NPT	-	•	-
G9 SAE 16 - 1 5/16" - 12 UN	-	•	-
F1 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/M	-	•	-
F2 1 1/2" SAE 3000 psi/UNC	-	•	-

Bypass valve

B With bypass 1.75 bar
E With bypass 3 bar

Filtration rating (filter media)

A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

FILTER ELEMENT

Element series and size

Configuration example 1: **CU250** **M25** **N** **P01**
 Configuration example 2: **CU250** **A25** **V** **P01**

CU250

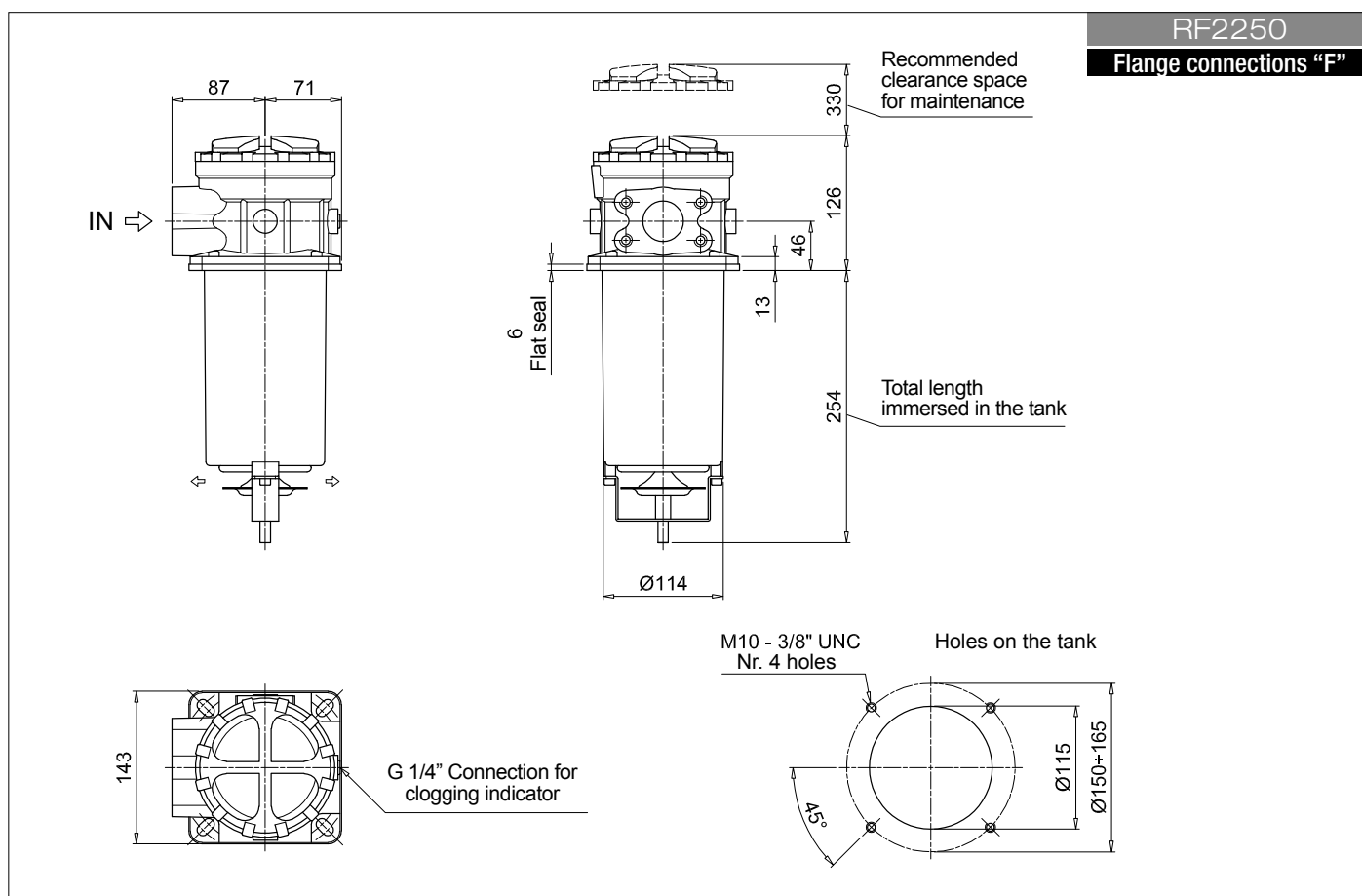
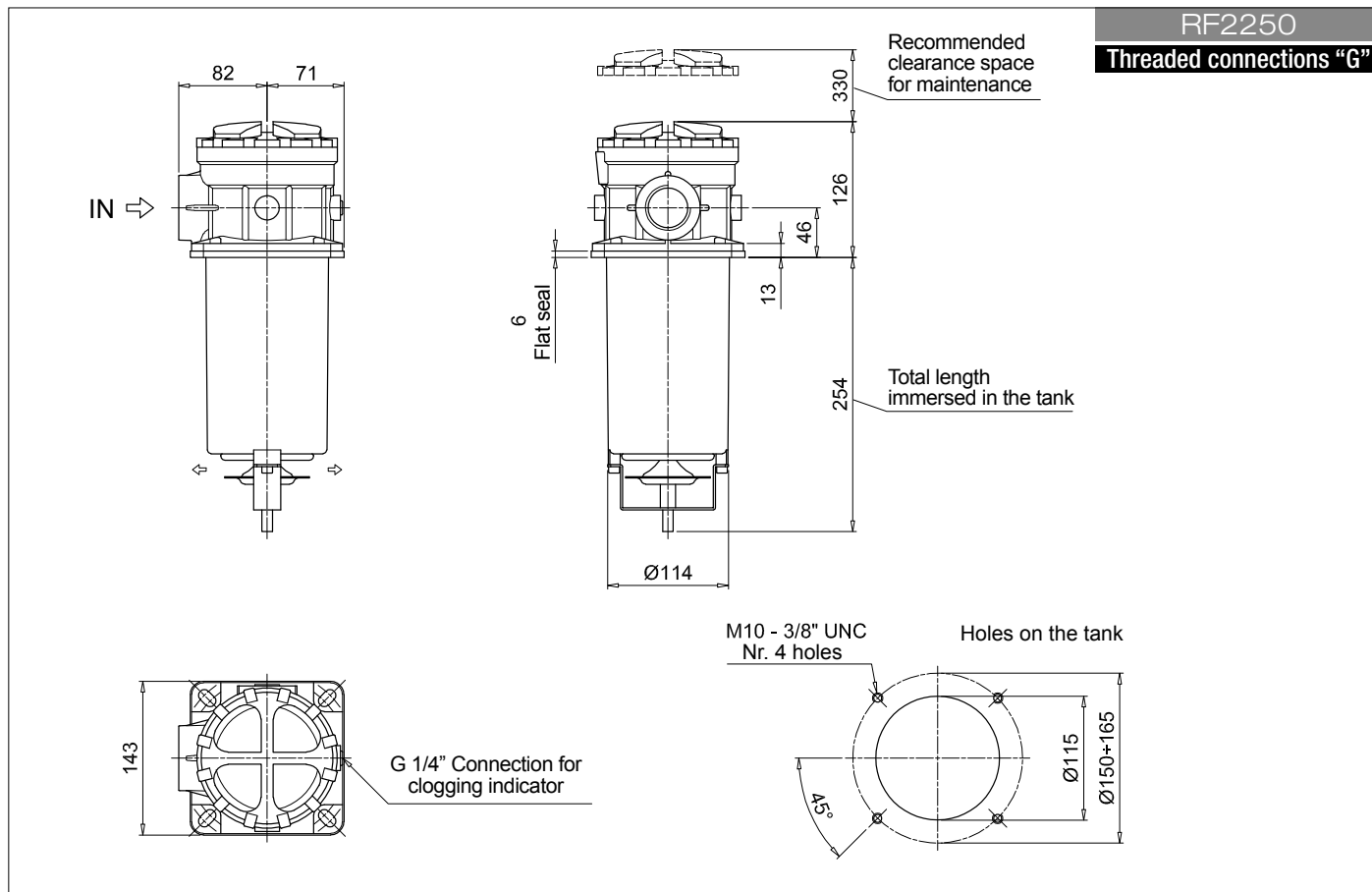
Filtration rating (filter media)

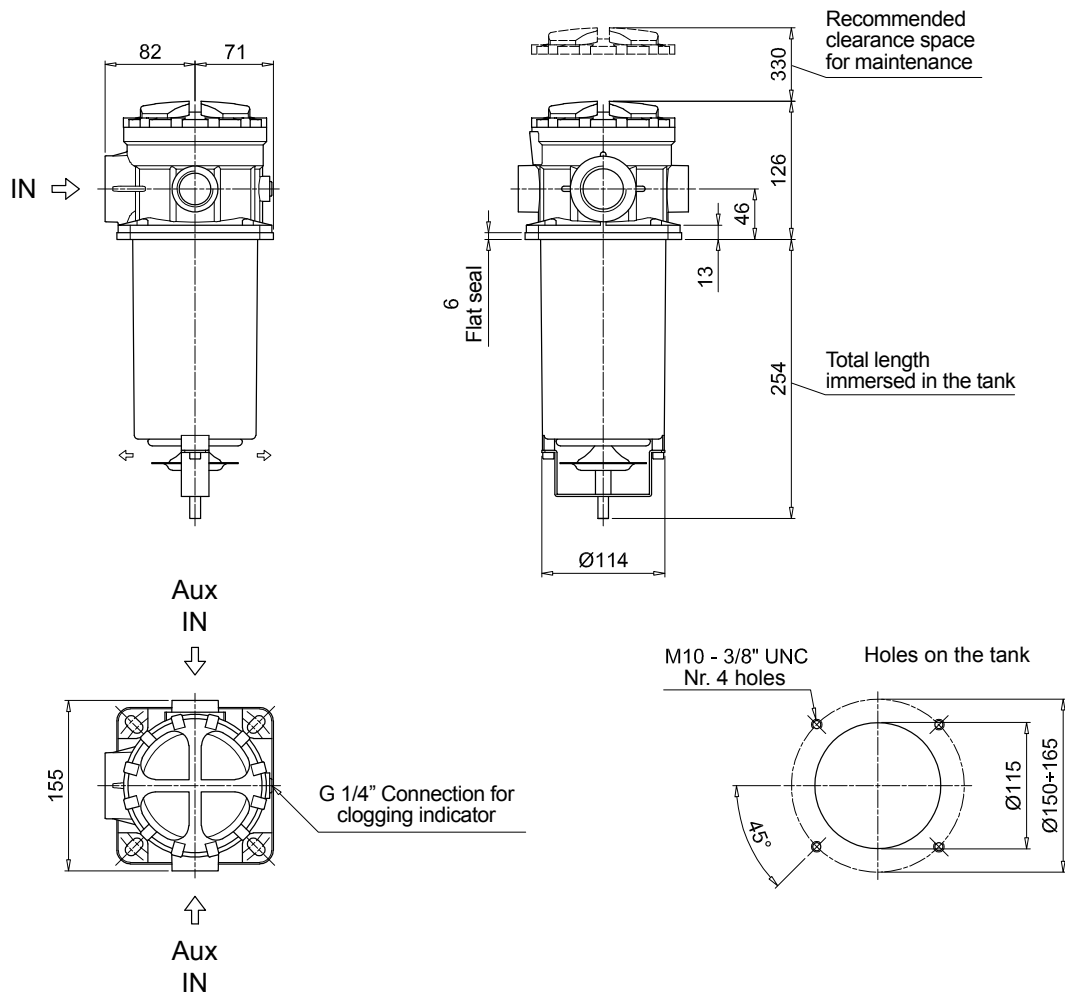
A03 Inorganic microfiber 3 µm	M25 Wire mesh 25 µm
A06 Inorganic microfiber 6 µm	M60 Wire mesh 60 µm
A10 Inorganic microfiber 10 µm	M90 Wire mesh 90 µm
A16 Inorganic microfiber 16 µm	P10 Resin impregnated paper 10 µm
A25 Inorganic microfiber 25 µm	P25 Resin impregnated paper 25 µm

Seals and treatments

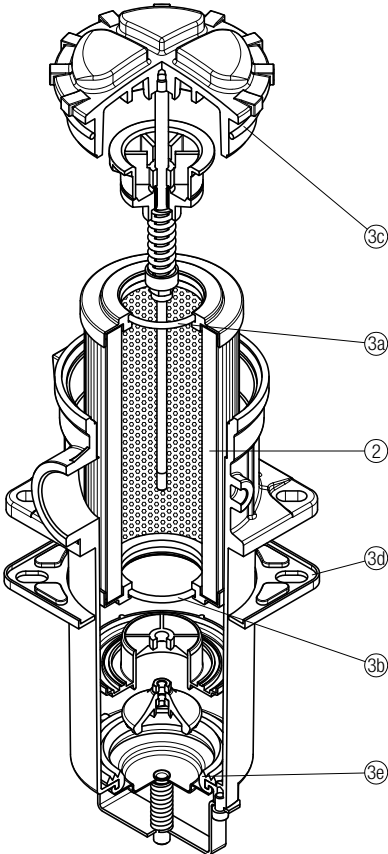
N NBR
V FPM

Execution
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized





RF2 250 - 350



Item:	Q.ty: 1 pc. 2	Q.ty: 1 pc. 3 (3a ÷ 3e)
Filter series	Filter element	Seal Kit code number NBR FPM
RF2 250	See order table	02050586 02050587
RF2 350	See order table	02050586 02050587

Accessories

POLYAMIDE EXTENSION TUBE

H1 - Total length immersed in the tank

Configuration example: **TE** **40** **A** **250**

Series	Size	Material	Length	H [mm]
TE			200	200
			250	250
			300	300
			350	350
			400	400
			450	450
			500	500

Size	Ø D [mm]	Material
25	25	A Polyamide
32	32	
40	40	

COMPATIBILITY TABLE															
Filter series	Filter size			Filter length	Tube length										
					TE25	TE32	TE40	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	
MPF - MPFX	30			1	•	-	-	266	316	366	416	466	516	566	
MPF	100	104	110	1	-	•	-	275	325	375	425	475	525	575	
				2	-	-	-	322	372	422	472	522	572	622	
				3	-	-	•	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	
				4	-	-	-	502	552	602	652	702	752	802	
MPFX	100	104	110	1	-	-	•	277	327	377	427	477	527	577	
				2	-	-	-	322	372	422	472	522	572	622	
				3	-	-	•	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	
				4	-	-	-	502	552	602	652	702	752	802	
MPF MPFX	181	182	184	1	-	-	•	410	460	510	560	610	660	710	
				2	-	-	-	623	673	723	773	823	873	923	
MPT MPTX	025		027		1	•	-	-	278	328	378	428	478	528	578
					2	-	-	-	342	392	442	492	542	592	642
					3	-	-	-	380	430	480	530	580	630	680
MPT	110	114	116	120	1	-	•	-	273	323	373	423	473	523	573
					2	-	-	-	320	370	420	470	520	570	620
					3	-	-	•	396	446	496	546	596	646	696
					4	-	-	-	498	548	598	648	698	748	798
MPTX	110	114	116	120	1	-	-	•	273	323	373	423	473	523	573
					2	-	-	-	318	368	418	468	518	568	618
					3	-	-	-	396	446	496	546	596	646	696
					4	-	-	-	498	548	598	648	698	748	798

STEEL EXTENSION TUBE

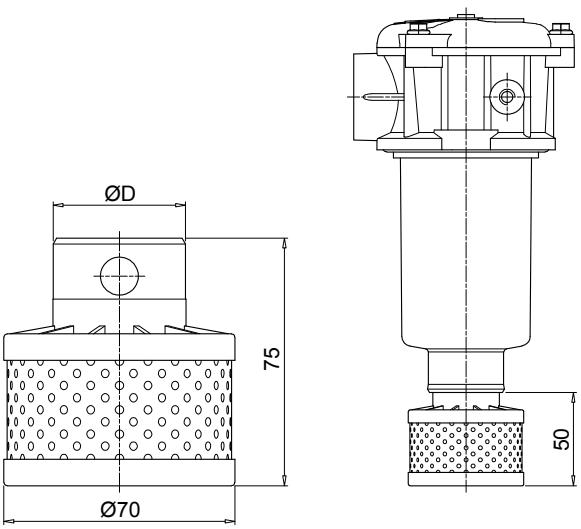
H1 - Total length immersed in the tank

Configuration example: **MPF191** **2** **A** **F1** **A10** **H** **B** **S60**

Length	H1 [mm]
S30	300
S35	350
S40	400
S45	450
S50	500
S60	600
S70	700
S80	800
S90	900

COMPATIBILITY TABLE							
Filter series	Filter size			Filter length	Ø D [mm]		
					52	65	
MPF	191	192	194	2	•	-	
				1	•	-	
	400	410	450	451	2	-	•
					3	-	•
		750			1	-	•

DIFFUSER WITH FAST LOCK CONNECTION



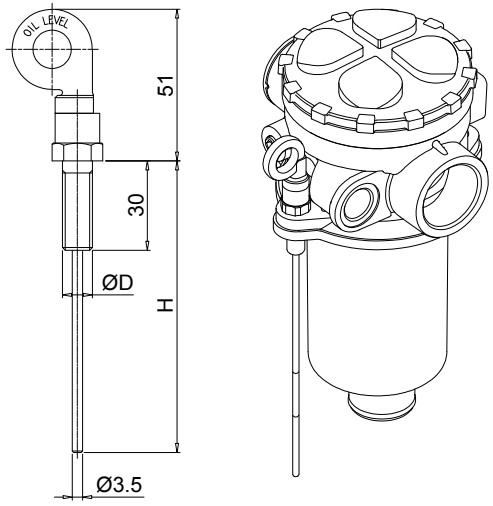
Configuration example: **DFS 32 A 075**

Series		DFS
Size		32
Size	ø D [mm]	32
40	40	

Version		A	Standard
Length		075	Standard

COMPATIBILITY TABLE							
Filter series	Filter size			Filter Length	DFS32	DFS40	
MPF	100	104	110	1	•	-	
				2	-	-	
				3	-	•	
				4	-	•	
MPFX	100	104	110	1	-	•	
				2	-	•	
				3	-	•	
				4	-	•	
MPT	110	114	116	120	1	•	-
					2	-	-
					3	-	•
					4	-	•
MPTX	110	114	116	120	1	-	•
					2	-	•
					3	-	•
					4	-	•

DIPSTICK



Configuration example: **DPT 20 M10 A P01**

Series		DPT
Length	H [mm]	20
15	134	
20	184	
25	234	
30	284	
35	334	

Materials
 - Screw: phosphatized steel
 - Stick: phosphatized steel
 - Handle: Polyamide

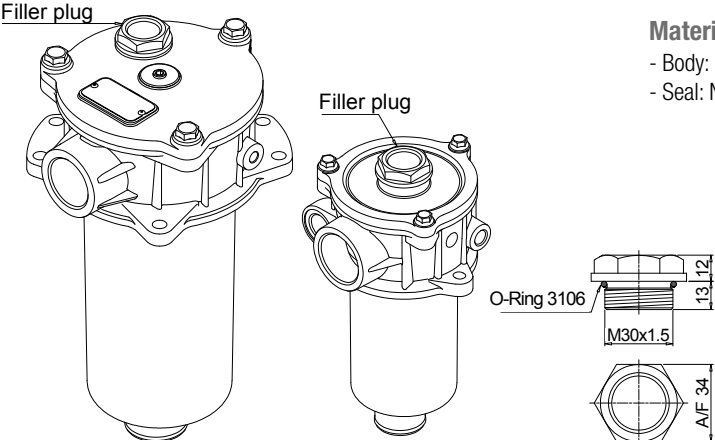
Technical data
 Working temperature: from -25 °C to +110 °C

Fastening		M8	Fastening with screws ø D = M8
		M10	Fastening with screws ø D = M10

Seals		A	NBR
		V	FPM

Execution		P01	MP Filtri standard
		Pxx	Customized

FILLER PLUG

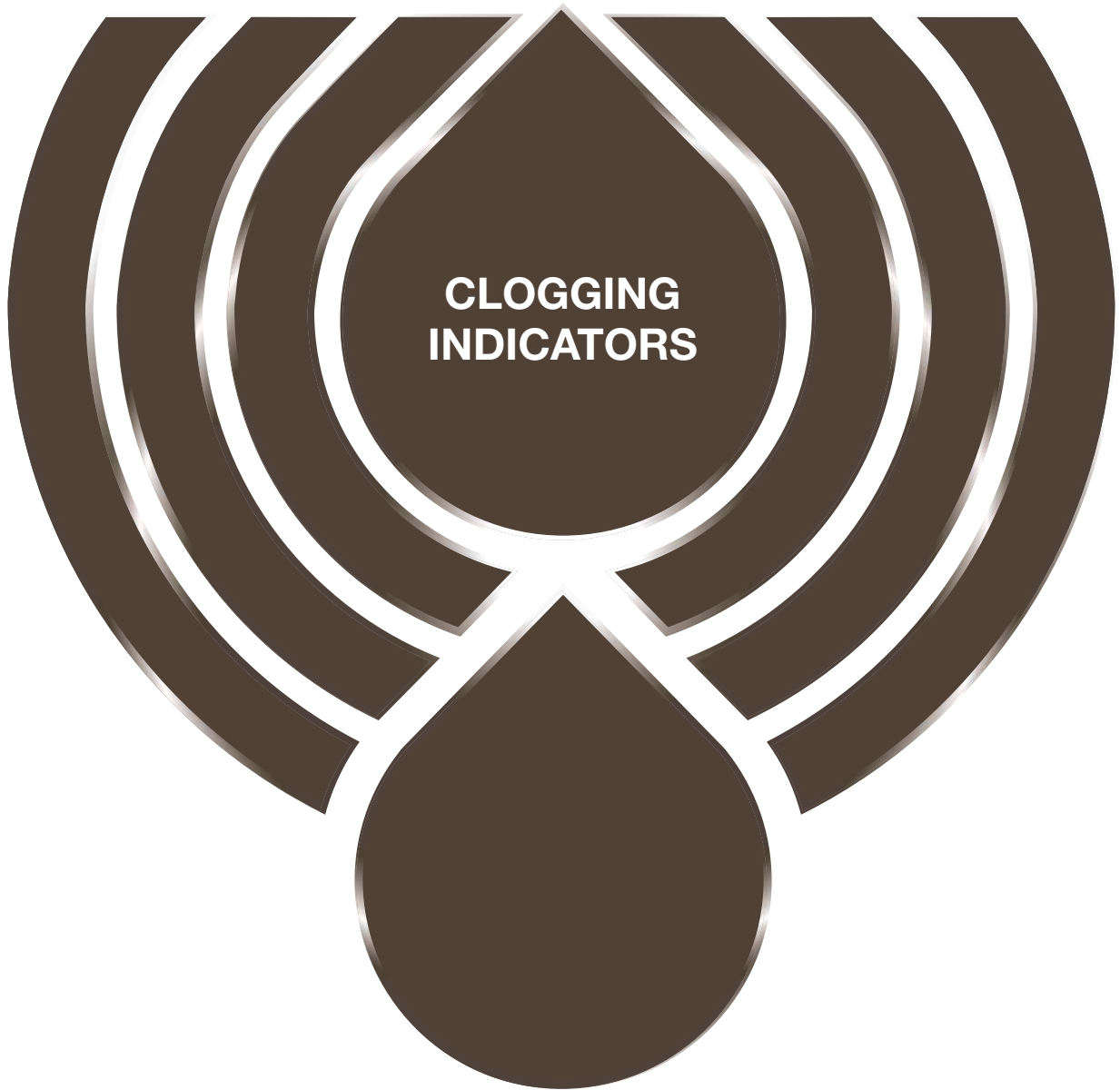


Materials
 - Body: Polyamide
 - Seal: NBR

Technical data
 Tightening torque: 15 N·m

O-Ring 3106
 M30x1.5
 13 12
 A/F 34

For any further information, please, contact our commercial dept.



**CLOGGING
INDICATORS**

Clogging indicators are devices that check the life time of the filter elements. They measure the pressure drop through the filter element directly connected to the filter housing.

These devices trip when the clogging of the filter element causes a pressure drop increasing across the filter element.

Filter elements are efficient only if their Dirt Holding Capacity is fully exploited. This is achieved by using filter housings equipped with clogging indicators.

The indicator is set to alarm before the element becomes fully clogged.

MP Filtri can supply indicators of the following designs:

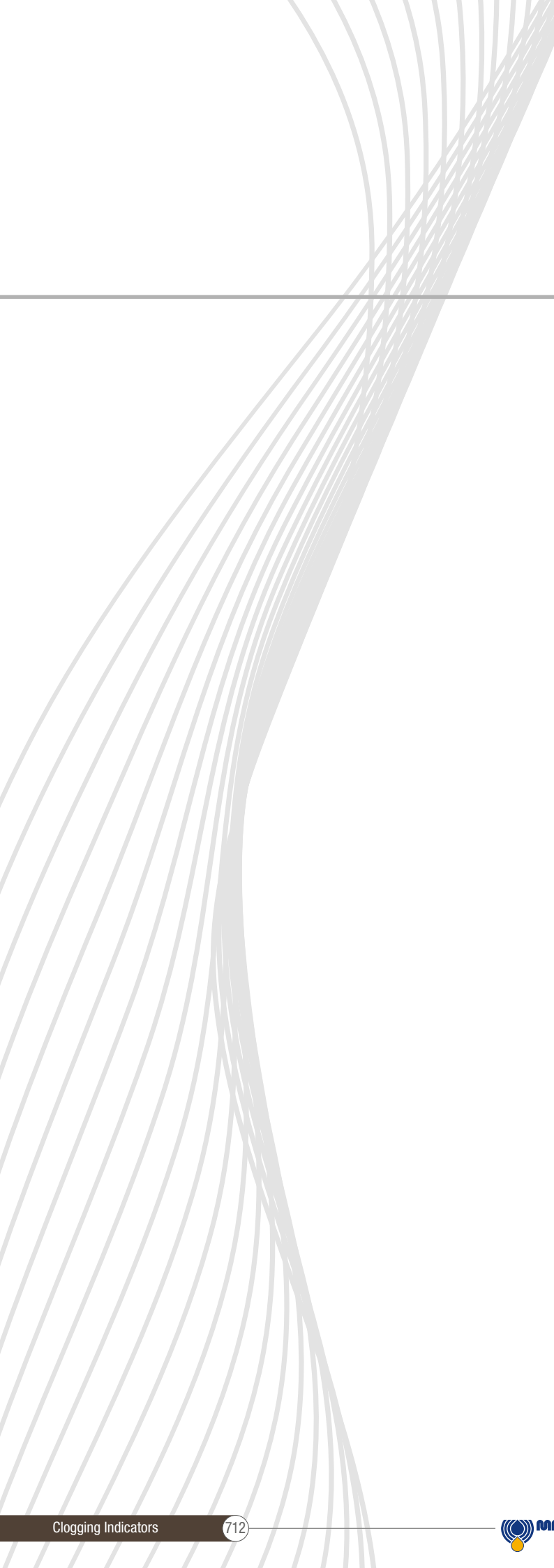
- Vacuum switches and gauges
- Pressure switches and gauges
- Differential pressure indicators

These type of devices can be provided with a visual, electrical or both signals. The electronic differential pressure clogging indicator is also available. It provides both analogical 4-20 mA output and digital warning (75% of clogging) and alarm (clogging) outputs.

In the following pages you can find a reference guide about the types of clogging indicators available in the different families of MP Filtri's Hydraulic Filtration range of products.

Clogging Indicators





DESIGNATION, ORDERING CODES & TECHNICAL DATA

INDEX

	Page
QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE	714
CLOGGING INDICATORS ORDERING CODES	
SUCTION FILTERS INDICATORS	719
RETURN FILTERS INDICATORS	720
RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS INDICATORS	722
SPIN-ON FILTERS INDICATORS	724
LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS	726
HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS	727
STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS INDICATORS	728
FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE INDICATORS	729
TECHNICAL DATA	
VACUUM INDICATORS	730
BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS	732
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS	736
PLUGS	737

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Ordering codes

Filter family	Filter series	Visual indicators	Electrical indicators	Electronic / Electrical-Visual indicators	
SUCTION FILTERS	ELIXIR® SFEX060-110	VVB20P01	VEB21AA50P01	VLB21AA51P01	
		VVS20P01		VLB21AA52P01	
	Suction Line	SFMC250	VVA20P01	VEA21xA50P01 VEA21xA50P01UL	VLA21xA51P01
			WR20P01		VLA21xA52P01
	Without bypass	SFSC 500 - 503 - 504 - 505 SFSC 510 - 535 - 540	VVA20P01	VEA21xA50P01 VEA21xA50P01UL	VLA21xA51P01
			WR20P01		VLA21xA52P01
RETURN FILTERS	ELIXIR® RFEX060-080-110-160	BVA14P01	BEA15HA50P01 BEA15HA50P01UL	BLA15HA51P01	
		BVR14P01		BLA15HA52P01	
	With bypass 1.75 bar	RFEX060-080-110-160	BVP15HP01	BEM15HA41P01	BLA15HA53P01
			BVQ15HP01		BLA15HA71P01
	Without bypass	RFEX060-080-110-160	BVA25P01	BEA20HA50P01 BEA20HA50P01UL	BLA20HA51P01
			BVR25P01		BLA20HA52P01
	With bypass 1.75 bar	MDH 250	BVP20HP01	BEM20HA41P01	BLA20HA53P01
			BVQ20HP01		BLA20HA71P01
	With bypass 3 bar	MDH 250	BVA14P01	BEA15HA50P01 BEA15HA50P01UL	BLA15HA51P01
			BVR14P01		BLA15HA52P01
	With bypass 1.75 bar	MPFX MPTX MPF MPT MPH	BVP15HP01	BEM15HA41P01	BLA15HA53P01
			BVQ15HP01		BLA15HA71P01
With bypass 3 bar	MPFX MPTX MPF MPT	BVA25P01	BEA20HA50P01 BEA20HA50P01UL	BLA20HA51P01	
		BVR25P01		BLA20HA52P01	
With bypass 2.5 bar	MPH	BVP20HP01	BEM20HA41P01	BLA20HA53P01	
		BVQ20HP01		BLA20HA71P01	
With bypass 4.5 bar	MPLX	DVA20xP01	DEA20xA50P01 DEA20xA50P01UL	DLA20xA51P01	
		DVM20xP01		DLA20xA52P01	
With bypass 2.4 bar	FRI		DEM20xx10P01	DLA20xA71P01	
			DEM20xx20P01	DLE20xA50P01	
			DEM20xx30P01	DLE20xF50P01	
			DEM20xx35P01	DTA20xF70P01	
			DEU20VA50P01UL		

Filter family	Filter series	Visual indicators	Electrical indicators	Electronic / Electrical-Visual indicators	
RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS	MRSX 116 - 165 - 166 Suction line	VVB20P01	VEB21AA50P01	VLB21AA51P01	
		VVS20P01		VLB21AA52P01	
	With bypass valve 2.5 bar	MRSX 116 - 165 - 166 Return line	BVA25P01	BEA20HA50P01	VLB21AA53P01
			BVR25P01	BEA20HA50P01UL	VLB21AA71P01
	With bypass valve 2.5 bar	LMP 124 MULTIPORT	BVP20HP01	BEM20HA41P01	BLA20HA51P01
			BVQ20HP01	BET25HF10P01	BLA20HA52P01
			DVA20xP01	BET25HF30P01	BLA20HA53P01
			DVM20xP01	BET25HF50P01	BLA20HA71P01
				BEA20HA50P01	DLA20xA51P01
				BEA20HA50P01UL	DLA20xA52P01
			BEM20HA41P01	DLA20xA71P01	
	BET25HF10P01	DLE20xA50P01			
	BET25HF30P01	DLE20xF50P01			
	BET25HF50P01	DTA20xF70P01			
	DEA20xA50P01	DEU20VA50P01UL			
SPIN-ON FILTERS	Suction line	WB20P01	VEB21AA50P01	VLB21AA51P01	
		VVS20P01		VLB21AA52P01	
	Return line	MPS 050 - 070 - 100 - 150 MPS 200 - 250 - 300 - 350 MST 050 - 070 - 100 - 150	BVA14P01	BEA15HA50P01	VLB21AA53P01
			BVR14P01	BEA15HA50P01UL	VLB21AA71P01
			BVP15HP01	BEM15HA41P01	BLA15HA51P01
			BVQ15HP01		BLA15HA52P01
	In-line	MPS 051 - 071 - 101 - 151 MPS 301 - 351 MSH 050 - 070 - 100 - 150	DVA12xP01	DEA12xA50P01	BLA15HA53P01
			DVM12xP01	DEM12xAxxP01	BLA15HA71P01
			DVA20xP01	DEA20xA50P01	DLA12xA51P01
			DVM20xP01	DEM20xAxxP01	DLA12xA52P01
			DEU20VA50P01UL	DLA12xA71P01	
				DLA20xA51P01	
		DLA20xA52P01			
		DLA20xA71P01			
		DLE12xA50P01			
		DLE12xF50P01			
		DLE20xF50P01			
		DLE20xF50P01			
		DTA12xF70P01			
		DTA20xF70P01			

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Ordering codes

Filter family	Filter series	Visual indicators	Electrical indicators	Electronic / Electrical-Visual indicators		
LOW & MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS	ELIXIR® LFEX 060-080-110-160	DVS25HP01	DES25HA10P01 DES25HA30P01 DES25HA80P01			
	With bypass valve 3.5 bar	LMP 110 LMP 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT LMP 210 - 211 - LDP LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 LMP 900 - 901 LMP 902 - 903	DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01	DEA20xA50P01 DEM20xx10P01 DEM20xx20P01 DEM20xx30P01 DEM20xx35P01 DEU20VA50P01UL	DLA20xA51P01 DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01 DTA20xF70P01	
	Without bypass valve	LMP 950 - 951 LMP 952 - 953 - 954 LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD		DEA20xA50P01 DEM20xx10P01 DEM20xx20P01 DEM20xx30P01 DEM20xx35P01 DEU20VA50P01UL	DLA20xA51P01 DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01 DTA20xF70P01	
	With bypass valve 2.5 bar	LPH 630	DVA20xP01 DVM20xP01	DEA20xA50P01 DEM20xx10P01 DEM20xx20P01 DEM20xx30P01 DEM20xx35P01 DEU20VA50P01UL	DLA20xA51P01 DLA20xA52P01 DLA20xA71P01 DLE20xA50P01 DLE20xF50P01 DTA20xF70P01	
	With bypass valve 1.75 bar	LPH 630	DVA12xP01 DVM12xP01	DEA12xA50P01 DEM12xx10P01 DEM12xx20P01 DEM12xx30P01 DEM12xx35P01	DLA12xA51P01 DLA12xA52P01 DLA12xA71P01 DLE12xA50P01 DLE12xF50P01 DTA12xF70P01	
	HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	ELIXIR® LFEX 060-080-110-160	DVS40HP01	DES40HA10P01 DES40HA30P01 DES40HA80P01		
		Without bypass valve	LMP 110 LMP 112 - 116 - 118 - 119 MULTIPORT LMP 120 - 122 - 123 MULTIPORT LMP 210 - 211 - LDP LMP 400 - 401 & 430 - 431 LMP 900 - 901 LMP 902 - 903 LMP 950 - 951 LMP 952 - 953 - 954 LMD 211 - 400 - 401 - 431 - 951 - LDD LPH 630	DVA50xP01 DVM50xP01	DEA50xA50P01 DEM50xx10P01 DEM50xx20P01 DEM50xx30P01 DEM50xx35P01 DEU50VA50P01UL	DLA50xA51P01 DLA50xA52P01 DLA50xA71P01 DLE50xA50P01 DLE50xF50P01 DTA50xF70P01
		With bypass valve 6 bar	FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320 FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 351 - 500 FMMX 050 - 150 FMM 050 - 150 FHA 051 FHM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500 FHB 050 - 135 - 320 FHF 325 FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333	DVA50xP01 DVM50xP01	DEA50xA50P01 DEM50xx10P01 DEM50xx20P01 DEM50xx30P01 DEM50xx35P01 DEU50VA50P01UL	DLA50xA51P01 DLA50xA52P01 DLA50xA71P01 DLE50xA50P01 DLE50xF50P01
		Without bypass valve	FMP 039 - 065 - 135 - 320 FHP 010 - 011 - 065 - 135 - 350 - 351 - 500 FMMX 050 - 150 FMM 050 - 150 FHA 051 FHM 006 - 007 - 010 - 050 - 065 - 135 - 320 - 500 FHB 050 - 135 - 320 FHF 325 FHD 021 - 051 - 326 - 333	DVA70xP01 DVA95xP01 DVM70xP01 DVM95xP01	DEA70xA50P01 DEA95xA50P01 DEM70xx10P01 DEM70xx20P01 DEM70xx30P01 DEM70xx35P01 DEU70VA50P01UL	DLA70xA51P01 DLA70xA52P01 DLA70xA71P01 DLA95xA51P01 DLA95xA52P01 DLA95xA71P01 DLE70xA50P01 DLE70xF50P01 DLE95xA50P01 DLE95xF50P01 DTA70xF70P01 DTA95xF70P01

Filter family	Filter series	Visual indicators	Electrical indicators	Electronic / Electrical-Visual indicators
STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS	With bypass valve 6 bar	FZH 012 - 040	DVZ50xP01	DEZ50xA50P01 DLZ50xA51P01 DLZ50xA52P01
	Without bypass valve	FZH 012 - 040	DVZ70xP01 DVZ95xP01	DEZ70xA50P01 DEZ95xA50P01 DLZ70xA51P01 DLZ70xA52P01 DLZ95xA51P01 DLZ95xA52P01
	With bypass valve 6 bar	FZP 039 - 136 FZB 039 FZM 039 FZD 051	DVX50xP01 DZY50xP01	DEX50xA50P01 DLX50xA51P01 DLX50xA52P01
	Without bypass valve	FZP 039 - 136 FZB 039 FZM 039 FZD 010 - 021 - 051	DVX70xP01 DVX95xP01 DZY70xP01 DZY95xP01	DEX70xA50P01 DEX95xA50P01 DLX70xA51P01 DLX70xA52P01 DLX95xA51P01 DLX95xA52P01
FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE	With bypass valve 6 bar	FMMX 050 - 150	DVA50xP01 DVM50xP01	DEH50xA48P01 DEH50xA49P01 DEH50xA70P01
	Without bypass valve	FMMX 050 - 150	DVA70xP01 DVA95xP01 DVM70xP01 DVM95xP01	DEH70xA48P01 DEH70xA49P01 DEH70xA70P01
	With bypass valve 6 bar	FZP 039 - 136	DVX50xP01 DZY50xP01	DEH50xA48P01 DEH50xA49P01 DEH50xA70P01
	Without bypass valve	FZP 039 - 136	DVX70xP01 DVX95xP01 DZY70xP01 DZY95xP01	DEH70xA48P01 DEH70xA49P01 DEH70xA70P01
	With bypass valve 6 bar	FZH 012 - 040	DVZ50xP01	
	Without bypass valve	FZH 012 - 040	DVZ70xP01 DVZ95xP01	

Suitable indicator types

V ACUUM INDICATORS

Vacuum indicators are used on the Suction line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

They measure the pressure downstream of the filter element.

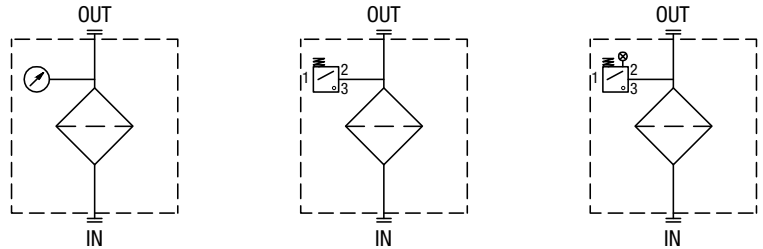
Standard items are produced with R 1/4" EN 10226 connection.

Available products with R 1/8" EN 10226 to be fitted on MPS series.

Vacuum indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "V".

Example:

V VVB20P01



B BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Pressure indicators are used on the Return line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

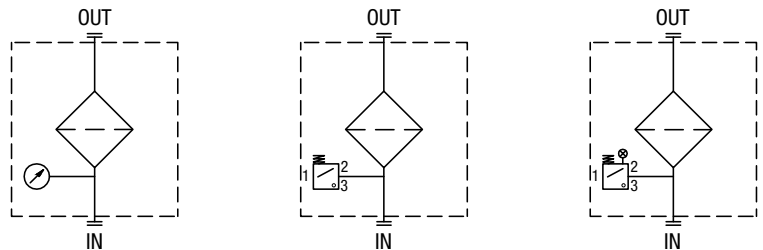
They measure the pressure upstream of the filter element.

Standard items are produced with R 1/8" EN 10226 connection.

Barometric (pressure) indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "B".

Example:

B BVA14P01



D DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Differential pressure indicators are used on the Pressure line to check the efficiency of the filter element.

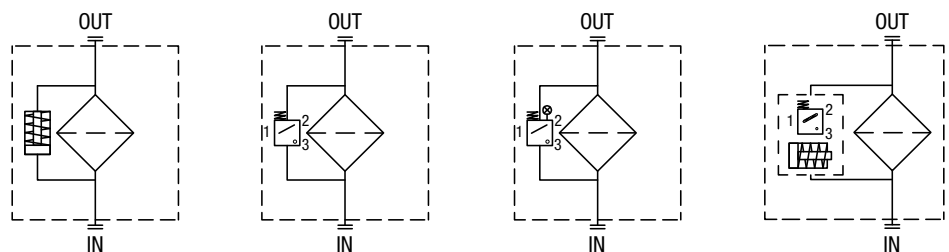
They measure the pressure upstream and downstream of the filter element (differential pressure).

Standard items are produced with special connection G 1/2" size.

Also available in Stainless Steel models. Differential pressure indicators are identified in the Hydraulic Filtration catalogue and in the Quick Reference Guide table by the letter "D".

Example:

D DVA20xP01



Designation & Ordering code

VACUUM INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:	VE	A	21	V	A	50	P01	EX
VE Electrical vacuum indicator	Configuration example 2:	VL	B	21	A	A	71	P01	
VL Electrical/Visual vacuum indicator	Configuration example 3:	VV	R	20				P01	
VV Vacuum gauge									

Type VE - VL	Type VV	SFxC	SFEX
A Connection EN 10226 - R1/4"	A Axial connection EN 10226 - R1/4"	•	-
B Connection EN 10226 - R1/8"	B Axial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"	-	•
	R Radial connection EN 10226 - R1/4"	•	-
	S Radial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"	-	•

Vacuum setting	VE	VL	VV
20 -0.16 bar	-	-	•
21 -0.21 bar	•	•	-

Seals	VEA - VLA	VEB - VLB
A NBR	•	•
V FPM	•	-

Thermostat	VE	VL
A Without	•	•

Electrical connections	VE	VL
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•

Option	P01	Pxx
P01 MP Filtri standard		
Pxx Customized		

Certifications	VEA21A	VEA21V	VEB	VL	VV
Without	•	•	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	•	•	-	-
UL UL certification	•	-	-	-	-

Designation & Ordering code

BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:									
BE Electrical pressure indicator	BE	A	15	H	A	41	P01	EX		
BL Electrical/Visual pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:									
BV Visual pressure indicator	BL	A	20	H	A	71	P01			
	Configuration example 3:									
	BV	R	14				P01			
	Configuration example 4:									
	BV	P	20	H			P01			

Type	BE	BL	BV	
A Standard type	•	•	A Axial connection pressure gauge	
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	R Radial connection pressure gauge	
T With thermal switch	•	-	P Visual indicator with automatic reset	
			Q Visual indicator with manual reset	

Pressure setting	BEA-BEM	BET	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ
14 1.4 bar	-	-	-	•	-
15 1.5 bar	•	-	•	-	•
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	-	•
25 2.5 bar	-	•	-	•	-

Seals	BE	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ
H HNBR	•	•	-	•

Thermostat	BEA-BEM	BET	BLA
A Without thermostat	•	-	•
F With thermostat	-	•	-

Electrical connections	BEA	BEM	BET	BL
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1,5	-	-	•	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	-	•	-
41 Connection via four-core cable	-	•	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	-	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	BEA	BEM-BET	BL	BV
Without	•	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	-	-	-
UL UL certification	•	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator
DL Electrical/Visual differential pressure indicator
DT Electrical differential pressure indicator
DV Visual differential pressure indicator

Configuration example 1:	DE	M	20	H	F	50	P01	
Configuration example 2:	DE	U	50	V	A	50	P01	UL
Configuration example 3:	DL	E	20	V	A	71	P01	
Configuration example 4:	DT	A	20	H	F	70	P01	
Configuration example 5:	DV	M	20	V			P01	

Type	DE	DL	DT
A Standard type	•	•	•
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	-
U Standard type 210 bar, UL certified	•	-	-
E For high power supply	-	•	-
S Compact version	•	-	-

DV
A With automatic reset
M With manual reset
S With automatic reset

Pressure setting	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DL	DT	DVA	DVM	DVS
12 1.2 bar	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-
25 2.5 bar	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•

Seals	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DL	DT	DVA	DVM	DVS
H HNBR	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-

Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DLA	DLE	DT
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
F With thermostat	-	•	-	-	-	•	•

Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DLA	DLE	DT
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
80 Connection Stud #10-32 UNF	-	-	-	•	-	-	-

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	DEU	OTHERS
Without	-	•
UL UL certification	•	-

PLUGS

Series
T2 Plug
T4 Plug

Configuration example	T2	H
-----------------------	----	---

Seals	T2	T4
A NBR	-	•
H HNBR	•	-
V FPM	•	-

Designation & Ordering code

VACUUM INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:							
VE Electrical vacuum indicator	VE	A	21	V	A	50	P01	EX
VL Electrical/Visual vacuum indicator	Configuration example 2:							
	VL	B	21	A	A	71	P01	
VV Vacuum gauge	Configuration example 3:							
	VV	R	20				P01	

Type VE - VL	Type VV
A Connection EN 10226 - R1/4"	A Axial connection EN 10226 - R1/4"
B Connection EN 10226 - R1/8"	B Axial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"
	R Radial connection EN 10226 - R1/4"
	S Radial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"

Vacuum setting	VE	VL	VV
20 -0.16 bar	-	-	•
21 -0.21 bar	•	•	-

Seals	VEA - VLA	VEB - VLB
A NBR	•	•
V FPM	•	-

Thermostat	VE	VL
A Without thermostat	•	•

Electrical connections	VE	VL
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	VEA21A	VEA21V	VEB	VL	VV
Without	•	•	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	•	•	-	-
UL UL certification	•	-	-	-	-

BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:							
BE Electrical pressure indicator	BE	M	15	H	A	41	P01	EX
BL Electrical/Visual pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:							
	BL	A	20	H	A	71	P01	
BV Visual pressure indicator	Configuration example 3:							
	BV	R	14				P01	
	Configuration example 4:							
	BV	P	20	H			P01	

Type	BE	BL	BV
A Standard type	•	•	A Axial connection pressure gauge
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	R Radial connection pressure gauge
T With thermal switch	•	-	P Visual indicator with automatic reset
			Q Visual indicator with manual reset

Pressure setting	BEA-BEM	BET	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ
14 1.4 bar	-	-	-	•	-
15 1.5 bar	•	-	•	-	-
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	-	•
25 2.5 bar	-	•	-	•	-

Seals	BE	BLA	BVP-BVQ
H HNBR	•	•	•

Thermostat	BEA-BEM	BET	BLA
A Without thermostat	•	-	•
F With thermostat	-	•	-

Electrical connections	BEA	BEM	BET	BL
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	-	•	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	-	•	-
41 Connection via four-core cable	-	•	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	BEA	BEM-BET	BL	BV
Without	•	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	-	-	-
UL UL certification	•	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:								Configuration example 2:		Configuration example 3:		Configuration example 4:		Configuration example 5:																							
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	DE	M	12	H	F	50	P01	DE	U	50	V	A	50	P01	UL	DE	E	20	V	A	71	P01	DT	A	50	H	F	70	P01	DV	M	70	V			P01		
DL Electrical/Visual differential pressure indicator																																						
DT Electronic differential pressure indicator																																						
DV Visual differential pressure indicator																																						

Type	DE	DL	DT	DV				
A Standard type	•	•	•	A With automatic reset				
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	-	M With manual reset				
U Standard type 210 bar, UL certified	•	-	-					
E For high power supply	-	•	-					

Pressure setting	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Seals	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
H HNBR	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	-
F With thermostat	-	•	-	-	•	•

Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	•	-	-	-	-
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior	-	•	-	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	-	-	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-

Option	DEU	OTHERS
P01 MP Filtri standard	-	•
Pxx Customized	-	-

Certifications	DEU	OTHERS
Without	-	•
UL UL certification	•	-

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	
T2 Plug	T2	H

Seals
H HNBR
V FPM

Designation & Ordering code

VACUUM INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:	VE	B	21	A	A	50	P01	EX
VE Electrical vacuum indicator	Configuration example 2:	VL	B	21	A	A	71	P01	
VL Electrical/Visual vacuum indicator	Configuration example 3:	VV	S	20				P01	
VV Vacuum gauge									

Type VE - VL	Type VV
B Connection EN 10226 - R1/8"	B Axial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"
	S Radial connection EN 10226 - R1/8"

Vacuum setting	VE	VL	VV
20 -0.16 bar	-	-	•
21 -0.21 bar	•	•	-

Seals	VE	VL
A NBR	•	•

Thermostat	VE	VL
A Without thermostat	•	•

Electrical connections	VE	VL
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	VEB	VL	VV
Without	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	-	-
UL UL certification	-	-	-

BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:	BE	M	15	H	A	41	P01
BE Electrical pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:	BL	A	20	H	A	71	P01
BL Electrical/Visual pressure indicator	Configuration example 3:	BV	R	14				P01
BV Visual pressure indicator	Configuration example 4:	BV	P	20	H			P01

Type	BE	BL	BV
A Standard type	•	•	A Axial connection pressure gauge
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	R Radial connection pressure gauge
			P Visual indicator with automatic reset
			Q Visual indicator with manual reset

Pressure setting	BEA-BEM	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ
14 1.4 bar	-	-	•	-
15 1.5 bar	•	•	-	-
20 2 bar	•	•	-	•
25 2.5 bar	-	-	•	-

Seals	BE	BLA	BVA-BVR	BVP-BVQ
H HNBR	•	•	-	•

Thermostat	BEA-BEM	BLA	BV
A Without thermostat	•	•	-

Electrical connections	BEA	BEM	BL
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	-	-
41 Connection via four-core cable	-	•	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	•
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	•
53 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	BEA	BEM-BET	BL	BV
Without	•	•	•	•
EX ATEX certification	•	-	-	-
UL UL certification	•	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:								Configuration example 2:		Configuration example 3:		Configuration example 4:		Configuration example 5:																							
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	DE	M	12	H	F	50	P01	DE	U	50	V	A	50	P01	UL	DL	E	20	V	A	71	P01	DT	A	50	H	F	70	P01	DV	M	70	V			P01		
DL Electrical/Visual differential pressure indicator																																						
DT Electronic differential pressure indicator																																						
DV Visual differential pressure indicator																																						

Type	DE	DL	DT	DV			
A Standard type	•	•	•	A With automatic reset			
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	-	M With manual reset			
U Standard type 210 bar, UL certified	•	-	-				
E For high power supply	-	•	-				

Pressure setting	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
12 1.2 bar	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Seals	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
H HNBR	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	-
F With thermostat	-	•	-	-	•	•

Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	•	-	-	-	-
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior	-	•	-	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	-	-	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-

Option	DEU	OTHERS
P01 MP Filtri standard	-	•
Pxx Customized	-	-

Certifications	DEU	OTHERS
Without	-	•
UL UL certification	•	-

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	
T2 Plug	T2	H

Seals
H HNBR
V FPM

CLOGGING INDICATORS LOW & MEDIUM PRESS. FILTERS

Designation & Ordering code

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:	DE	M	20	H	F	50	P01	
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:	DE	U	50	V	A	50	P01	UL
DL Electrical/Visual differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 3:	DL	E	50	V	A	71	P01	
DT Electronic differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 4:	DT	A	20	H	F	70	P01	
DV Visual differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 5:	DV	M	50	V			P01	

Type	DE	DL	DT	DV
A Standard type	•	•	•	A With automatic reset
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	-	M With manual reset
U Standard type 210 bar, UL certified	•	-	-	S With automatic reset
E For high power supply	-	•	-	
S Compact version	•	-	-	

Pressure setting	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM	DVS
12 1.2 bar	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20 2.0 bar	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-
25 2.5 bar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
40 4.0 bar	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
50 5.0 bar	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-

Seals	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DL	DT	DVA	DVM	DVS
H HNBR	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-

Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DLA	DLE	DT
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
F With thermostat	-	•	-	-	-	•	•

Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DEU	DES	DLA	DLE	DT
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
80 Connection Stud #10-32 UNF	-	-	-	•	-	-	-

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	DEU	OTHERS
Without	-	•
UL UL certification	•	-

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	T2	H
T2 Plug			
T4 Plug			

Seals	T2	T4
A NBR	-	•
H HNBR	•	-
V FPM	•	-

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:							Configuration example 2:		Configuration example 3:		Configuration example 4:		Configuration example 5:	
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	DE	M	12	H	F	50	P01	DE	U	50	V	A	50	P01	UL
DL Electrical/Visual differential pressure indicator	DL	E	20	V	A	71	P01	DL	E	20	V	A	71	P01	
DT Electronic differential pressure indicator	DT	A	50	H	F	70	P01	DT	A	50	H	F	70	P01	
DV Visual differential pressure indicator	DV	M	70	V			P01	DV	M	70	V			P01	

Type	DE	DL	DT	DV
A Standard type	•	•	•	A With automatic reset
M With wired electrical connection	•	-	-	M With manual reset
U Standard type 210 bar, UL certified	•	-	-	
E For high power supply	-	•	-	

Pressure setting	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
50 5.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
70 7.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
95 9.5 bar	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•

Seals	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DTA	DVA	DVM
H HNBR	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Thermostat	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	-
F With thermostat	-	•	-	-	•	•

Electrical connections	DEA	DEM	DEU	DLA	DLE	DT
10 Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	-	•	-	-	-	-
20 Connection AMP Timer Junior	-	•	-	-	-	-
30 Connection Deutsch DT-04-2-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
35 Connection Deutsch DT-04-3-P	-	•	-	-	-	-
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	-	•	-	•	-
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	-	-	-	-	-	•
71 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	-	•	-	-

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

Certifications	DEU	OTHERS
Without	-	•
UL UL certification	•	-

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	
T2 Plug	T2	H

Seals
H HNBR
V FPM

CLOGGING INDICATORS

STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Designation & Ordering code

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:						
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	DE	Z	50	H	A	50	P01
DL Electrical / Visual differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:						
DV Visual differential pressure indicator	DL	X	70	V	A	52	P01
Type	DE	DL	DV				
X Stainless steel standard type 420 bar	•	•	•				
Y Stainless steel optional type 420 bar	-	-	•				
Z Stainless steel 700 bar (only for FZH)	•	•	•				
Pressure setting	DEX	DEZ	DL	DV			
50 5.0 bar	•	•	•	•			
70 7.0 bar	•	•	•	•			
95 9.5 bar	•	•	•	•			
Seals	DEX	DEZ	DL	DV			
H HNBR	•	•	•	•			
V FPM	-	-	•	•			
F MFQ	•	•	-	-			
Thermostat	DEX	DEZ	DL	DV			
A Without thermostat	•	•	•	-			
Electrical connections	DEX	DEZ	DL				
50 Connection EN 175301-803	•	•	-				
51 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc	-	-	•				
52 Connection EN 175301-803, transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	-	-	•				

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	
X2 Stainless Steel plug 420 bar	X2	H
X3 Stainless Steel plug 700 bar (only for FZH)		
Seals		
H HNBR		
V FPM		
F MFQ		

FILTERS FOR POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE

Designation & Ordering code

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Series	Configuration example 1:						
DE Electrical differential pressure indicator	DE	H	50	F	A	48	P01
DV Visual differential pressure indicator	Configuration example 2:						
	DV	X	70	V			P01

Type	DE	DV
A With automatic reset	-	•
M With manual reset	-	•
H Stainless steel hazardous area 420 bar	•	-
X Stainless steel standard type 420 bar	-	•
Y Stainless steel optional type 420 bar	-	•

Pressure setting	DEH	DVA	DVM	DVX	DVY
50 5.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•
70 7.0 bar	•	•	•	•	•
95 9.5 bar	-	•	•	•	•

Seals	DEH	DVA	DVM	DVX	DVY
H HNBR	-	•	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•	•	•
F MFQ	•	-	-	-	-

Thermostat	DEH
A Without thermostat	•
T With thermostat	-

Electrical connections	DEH
48 Connection via three-core cable - fitting M20x1.5	•
49 Connection via four-core cable - fitting 1/2" NPT	•
70 Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	•

Option
P01 MP Filtri standard
Pxx Customized

PLUGS

Series	Configuration example	
T2 Plug	X2	H
X2 Stainless Steel plug 420 bar		
X3 Stainless Steel plug 700 bar (only for FZH)		

Seals	T2	X2	X3
H HNBR	•	•	•
V FPM	•	•	•
F MFQ	-	•	•

VACUUM INDICATORS

Technical data

VE*50 (EX)	
Electrical Vacuum Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
R	Ordering code
EN 10226 - R1/4"	VE A 21 x A 50 P01 VE A 21 x A 50 P01 EX
EN 10226 - R1/8"	VE B 21 A A 50 P01 VE B 21 A A 50 P01 EX

Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

- Certification: ATEX, IECEx
 - Certification included in EX version

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: VEA: NBR/FPM
VEB: NBR

Technical data

- Vacuum setting: 0.21 bar ±10%
- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc
4 A / 30 Vdc
5 A / 125 Vac
4 A / 250 Vac
- CE certification
- Available Atex product: II 1GD Ex ia IIC Tx Ex ia IIIC Tx °C X

VEA50 UL	
Electrical Vacuum Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
R	Ordering code
EN 10226 - R1/4"	VE A 21 A A 50 P01 UL

Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

- Certification: UL
 - Certification included in EX version

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: VEA: NBR/FPM
VEB: NBR

Technical data

- Vacuum setting: 0.21 bar ±10%
- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc
4 A / 30 Vdc
5 A / 125 Vac
4 A / 250 Vac
- CE certification
- Available Atex product: II 1GD Ex ia IIC Tx Ex ia IIIC Tx °C X

VL*51 - VL*52 - VL*53	
Electrical/Visual Vacuum Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
51: Transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc 52: Transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc 53: Transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	
R	Ordering code
EN 10226 - R1/4"	VL A 21 x A xx P01
EN 10226 - R1/8"	VL B 21 A A xx P01

Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

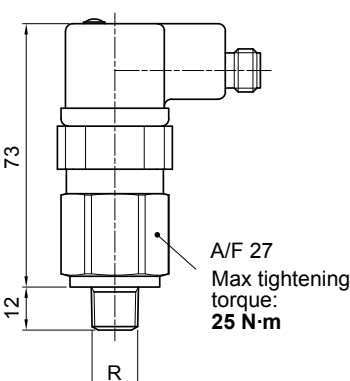
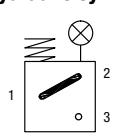
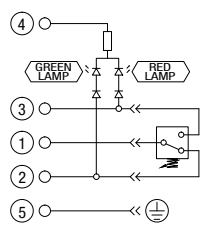
- Body: Brass
- Base: Transparent polyamide
- Contacts: Brass - Polyamide
- Seal: VLA: NBR/FPM
VLB: NBR

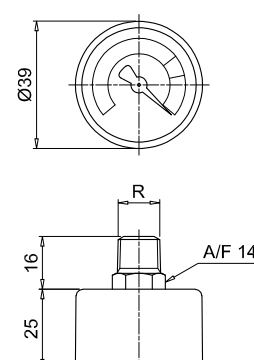

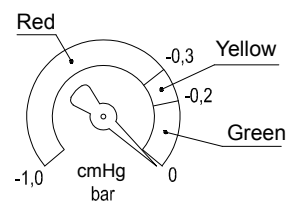
Technical data

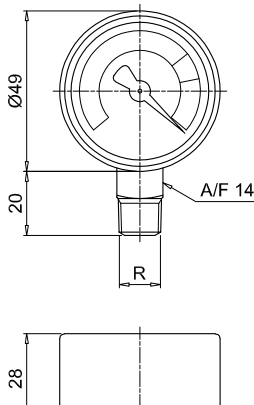

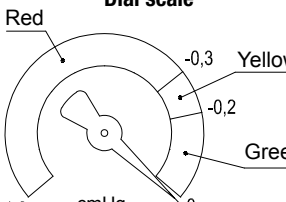
- Vacuum setting: 0.21 bar ±10%
- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Type: 51 52 53
- Lamps: 24 Vdc 110 Vdc 230 Vac
- Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc 1 A / 230 Vac

VL*71	
Electrical/Visual Vacuum Indicator Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	
Connections	Indicator code
EN 10226 - R1/4"	VL A 21 x A 71 P01
EN 10226 - R1/8"	VL B 21 A A 71 P01
	
<p>Hydraulic symbol</p> 	
<p>Electrical symbol</p> 	
<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: Brass - Base: Black polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: VLA: NBR/FPM VLB: NBR 	
<p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vacuum setting: 0.21 bar ±10% - Max working pressure: 10 bar - Proof pressure: 15 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529 	
<p>Electrical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12) - Lamps: 24 Vdc (black base) - Resistive load: 0.4 A / 24 Vdc 	

VVA - VVB									
Axial Vacuum Gauge									
R	Ordering code								
EN 10226 - R1/4"	VVA 20 P01								
EN 10226 - R1/8"	VVB 20 P01								
									
<p>Hydraulic symbol</p> 									
<p>Dial scale</p> 									
<p>Conversion to SI units</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <th>[cmHg]</th> <th>[bar]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-12</td> <td>-0.16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-18</td> <td>-0.24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-76</td> <td>-1.01</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		[cmHg]	[bar]	-12	-0.16	-18	-0.24	-76	-1.01
[cmHg]	[bar]								
-12	-0.16								
-18	-0.24								
-76	-1.01								
<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Case: Black plastic - Window: Clear plastic - Dial: White plastic - Pointer: Black plastic - Pressure connection: Cu-alloy - Pressure element: Bourdon tube Cu-alloy soft soldered, C type - Movement: Cu-alloy 									
<p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: Steady: -0.7 bar Fluctuating: -0.6 bar Short time: -1.0 bar - Working temperature: Ambienti from -40 °C to +60 °C Fluid max + 60 °C Storage from -40 °C to +60 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190 - Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529 									

VVR - VVS										
Radial Vacuum Gauge										
R	A/F	Ordering code								
EN 10226 - R1/4"	14	VVR 20 P01								
EN 10226 - R1/8"	11	VVS 20 P01								
										
<p>Hydraulic symbol</p> 										
<p>Dial scale</p> 										
<p>Conversion to SI units</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #cccccc;"> <th>[cmHg]</th> <th>[bar]</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-12</td> <td>-0.16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-18</td> <td>-0.24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-76</td> <td>-1.01</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			[cmHg]	[bar]	-12	-0.16	-18	-0.24	-76	-1.01
[cmHg]	[bar]									
-12	-0.16									
-18	-0.24									
-76	-1.01									
<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Case: Black plastic - Window: Clear plastic - Dial: White plastic - Pointer: Black plastic - Pressure connection: Cu-alloy - Pressure element: Bourdon tube Cu-alloy soft soldered, C type - Movement: Cu-alloy 										
<p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: Steady: -0.7 bar Fluctuating: -0.6 bar Short time: -1.0 bar - Working temperature: Ambienti from -40 °C to +60 °C Fluid max + 60 °C Storage from -40 °C to +60 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190 - Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529 										

BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

Dimensions

BEA*50 (EX)	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Connection EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.5 bar ±10%	BE A 15 HA 50 P01 BE A 15 HA 50 P01 EX
2.0 bar ±10%	BE A 20 HA 50 P01 BE A 20 HA 50 P01 EX

A/F 27
Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

EN 10226 - R1/8"

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 40 bar
- Proof pressure: 60 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc
4 A / 30 Vdc
5 A / 125 Vac
4 A / 250 Vac

- CE certification
- Available Atex product: I M1 Ex ia I Ma
II 1GD Ex ia IIC Tx Ex ia IIIC Tx °C X

Certification: ATEX, IECEx
- Certification included in EX version

BEA*50 UL	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Connection EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.5 bar ±10%	BE A 15 HA 50 P01 UL
2.0 bar ±10%	BE A 20 HA 50 P01 UL

A/F 27
Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

EN 10226 - R1/8"

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 40 bar
- Proof pressure: 60 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc
4 A / 30 Vdc
5 A / 125 Vac
4 A / 250 Vac

- CE certification
- Available Atex product: I M1 Ex ia I Ma
II 1GD Ex ia IIC Tx Ex ia IIIC Tx °C X

Certification: UL
- Certification included in EX version

BEM*41	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Connection via four-core cable	
Settings	Ordering code
1.5 bar ±10%	BE M 15 HA 41 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	BE M 20 HA 41 P01

A/F 27
Max tightening torque: **25 N·m**

EN 10226 - R1/8"

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 40 bar
- Proof pressure: 60 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP67 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Four-core cable
- Resistive load: 5 A / 14 Vdc
4 A / 30 Vdc
5 A / 125 Vac
4 A / 250 Vac

- CE certification
- On request this indicator can be provided with main connectors in use for wirings.

BET*F10	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Connection AMP Superseal series 1.5	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 20 H F 10 P01
2.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 25 H F 10 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +100 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5
- Resistive load: 0.5 A / 48 Vdc
- Thermostat condition: Open up to 30 °C
- CE certification

BET*F30	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-2-P	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 20 H F 30 P01
2.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 25 H F 30 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +100 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-2-P
- Resistive load: 0.5 A / 48 Vdc
- Thermostat condition: Open up to 30 °C
- CE certification

BET*F50	
Electrical Pressure Indicator Connection EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 20 H F 50 P01
2.5 bar $\pm 10\%$	BET 25 H F 50 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 10 bar
- Proof pressure: 15 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +100 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 0.5 A / 48 Vdc
- Thermostat condition: Open up to 30 °C
- CE certification

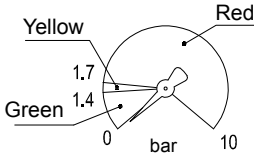
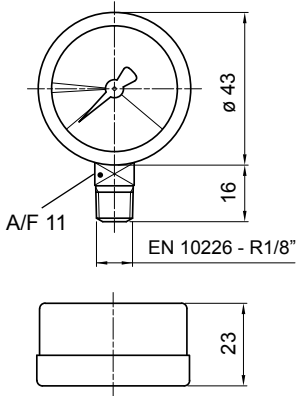
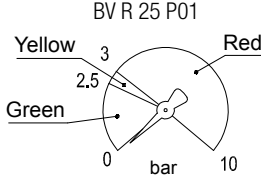
BAROMETRIC (PRESSURE) INDICATORS

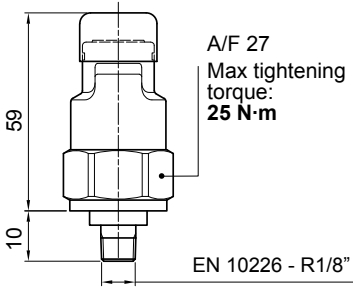
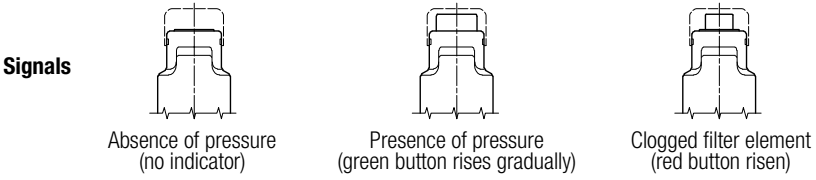
Dimensions

BL*51 - BL*52 - BL*53	
Electrical/Visual Pressure Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
51: Transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc 52: Transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc 53: Transparent base with lamps 230 Vac	
Settings	Ordering code
1.5 bar \pm 10%	BL A 15 H A xx P01
2.0 bar \pm 10%	BL A 20 H A xx P01
Hydraulic symbol 	
Electrical symbol 	
Materials - Body: Brass - Base: Transparent polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: HNBR	
Technical data - Max working pressure: 40 bar - Proof pressure: 60 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529	
Electrical data - Electrical connection: EN 175301-803 - Type: 51 52 53 - Lamps: 24 Vdc 110 Vdc 230 Vac - Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc 1 A / 230 Vac	

BL*71	
Electrical/Visual Pressure Indicator Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	
Settings	Ordering code
1.5 bar \pm 10%	BL A 15 H A 71 P01
2.0 bar \pm 10%	BL A 20 H A 71 P01
Hydraulic symbol 	
Electrical symbol 	
Materials - Body: Brass - Base: Black polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: HNBR	
Technical data - Max working pressure: 40 bar - Proof pressure: 60 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree of protection: IP65 according to EN 60529	
Electrical data - Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12) - Lamps: 24 Vdc (black base) - Resistive load: 0.4 A / 24 Vdc	

BVA	
Axial Pressure Gauge	
Settings	Ordering code
1.4 bar \pm 10%	BV A 14 P01
2.5 bar \pm 10%	BV A 25 P01
Hydraulic symbol 	
Dial scale BV A 14 P01 	
Dial scale BV A 25 P01 	
Materials - Case: Painted Steel - Window: Clear plastic - Dial: Painted Steel - Pointer: Black plastic - Pressure connection: Brass - Pressure element: Bourdon tube Cu-alloy soft soldered, C type	
Technical data - Max working pressure: Static: 7 bar Fluctuating: 6 bar Short time: 10 bar - Working temperature: Ambient from -40 °C to +60 °C Fluid max +60 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190 - Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529	

BVR		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Radial Pressure Gauge			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.4 bar ±10%	BV R 14 P01	Dial scale BV R 14 P01 	
2.5 bar ±10%	BV R 25 P01		
			Technical data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: Static: 7 bar Fluctuating: 6 bar Short time: 10 bar - Working temperature: Ambient from -40 °C to +60 °C Fluid max +60 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Accuracy: Class 2.5 according to EN 13190 - Degree of protection: IP31 according to EN 60529

BVP - BVQ		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Visual Pressure Indicator			
Setting	Ordering code		
1.5 bar ±10%	BV P 15 H P01	Technical data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reset: BVP - Automatic reset BVQ - Manual reset - Max working pressure: 10 bar - Proof pressure: 15 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +80 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree of protection: IP45 according to EN 60529 	
	BV Q 15 H P01		
2.0 bar ±10%	BV P 20 H P01		
	BV Q 20 H P01		
			

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

DEA*50	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE A 12 x A 50 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE A 20 x A 50 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE A 50 x A 50 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE A 70 x A 50 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE A 95 x A 50 P01

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
IP69K according to ISO 20653

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc

DEH*48	
Hazardous Area Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection via three-core cable - fitting M20x1.5	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar ±10%	DE H 20 x A 48 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE H 50 x A 48 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE H 70 x A 48 P01

A/F 25
Max tightening torque: **100 N·m**

M20 x 1.5
flexible cable ≈ 5000 to A

min. 110
88

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Contacts: Rhodium
- Seal: FPM - MFQ

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -60 °C to +125 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Temperature class: T4 (135 °C) and T6 (85 °C)
- Degree of protection: IP 66/67/68 according to EN 60529
- Connection type: Three-core cable, fitting M20x1.5
- Contact type: SPCO/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)

Electrical data

- Connection via three-core cable - fitting M20x1.5
- Resistive Load: 830 mA / 24 Vdc - 180 mA / 110 Vac
- Electrical Ratings: $U_i = 30 \text{ Vdc} / I_i = 250 \text{ mA} / P_i = 1.3 \text{ W}$
- Available ATEX product: II 1 GD Ex ia IIC T6 Ga -60°C ≤ Ta ≤ 80°C
Ex ia IIC T4 Ga -60°C ≤ Ta ≤ 125°C
II 2 GD Ex db IIC T6* Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C* Db
(Tamb : = -60°C to +70°C)* IP66/67
* alternative T/Class and ambients T4, T135°C
(Tamb = -60°C to +120°C)

Certification / Approvals:
ATEX, IECEx, EAC TR CU, INMETRO
- Certification included as standard

DEH*49	
Hazardous Area Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection via four-core cable - fitting 1/2" NPT	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar ±10%	DE H 20 x A 49 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE H 50 x A 49 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE H 70 x A 49 P01

A/F 25
Max tightening torque: **100 N·m**

1/2" NPT
flexible cable ≈ 5000 to A

min. 110
88

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Contacts: Rhodium
- Seal: FPM - MFQ

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -60 °C to +120 °C : ATEX, IECEx, EAC TR CU, INMETRO
From -60 °C to +105 °C : UL/CSA
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Temperature class: T4 (135 °C) and T6 (85 °C)
- Degree of protection: IP 66/67/68 according to EN 60529
- Connection type: Four-core cable, fitting 1/2" NPT
- Contact type: SPCO/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)

Electrical data

- Connection via four-core cable - fitting 1/2" NPT
- Resistive Load: 830 mA / 24 Vdc - 180 mA / 110 Vac
- Max voltage: 150 Vac/dc
- Power: 20 W
- Available ATEX product: II 1 GD Ex ia IIC T6 Ga -60°C ≤ Ta ≤ 80°C
Ex ia IIC T4 Ga -60°C ≤ Ta ≤ 125°C
II 2 GD Ex db IIC T6* Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C* Db
(Tamb : = -60°C to +70°C)* IP66/67
* alternative T/Class and ambients T4, T135°C
(Tamb = -60°C to +120°C)

Certification / Approvals:
ATEX, IECEx, EAC TR CU, INMETRO, UL/CSA Class I Division 1 Groups A-D, UL/CSA Class II Division 1 Groups E-G
- Certification included as standard

DEH*70		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Hazardous Area Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)			
Settings	Ordering code		
2.0 bar ±10%	DE H 20 x A 70 P01	Electrical symbol 	Technical data - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -60 °C to +80 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Temperature class: T6 (85 °C) - Degree of protection: IP 66/67 according to EN 60529 - Connection type: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12) - Contact type: SPCO/SPDT (Hermetically sealed - Volt-free contacts)
5.0 bar ±10%	DE H 50 x A 70 P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DE H 70 x A 70 P01		
		<p>- Certification / Approvals: ATEX, IECEx, EAC TR CU, INMETRO - Certification included as standard</p>	

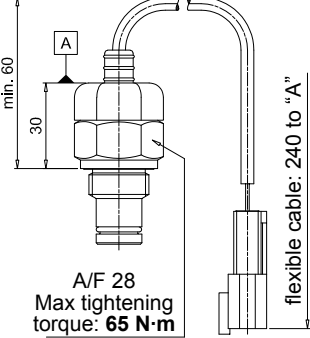
DEM*F10		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x F 10 P01	Electrical symbol 	Technical data - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x F 10 P01		
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x F 10 P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x F 10 P01		
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x F 10 P01		
		Electrical data - Electrical connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5 - Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc - Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request) - Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")	

DEM*F20		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator AMP Time junior			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x F 20 P01	Electrical symbol 	Technical data - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x F 20 P01		
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x F 20 P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x F 20 P01		
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x F 20 P01		
		Electrical data - Electrical connection: AMP Time junior - Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc - Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request) - Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")	

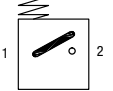
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

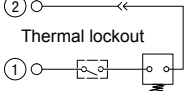
DEM*F30	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-2-P	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x F 30 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x F 30 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x F 30 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x F 30 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x F 30 P01



Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

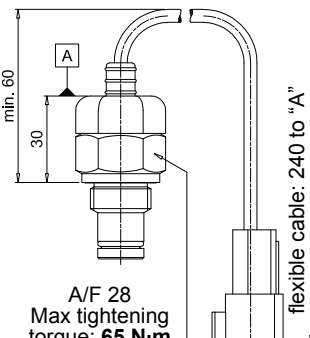
Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

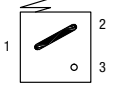
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-2-P
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)
- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")

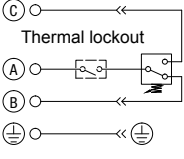
DEM*F35	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-3-P	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x F 35 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x F 35 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x F 35 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x F 35 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x F 35 P01



Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

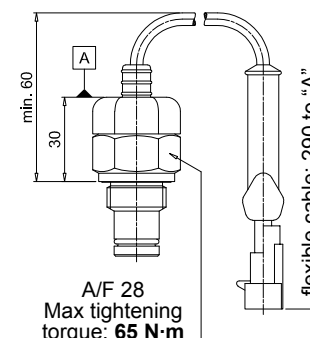
Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

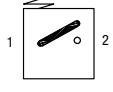
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-3-P
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: SPDT contact
- Thermal lockout: Normally open up to 30 °C (option "F")

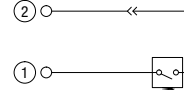
DEM*A10	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x A 10 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x A 10 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x A 10 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x A 10 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x A 10 P01



Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

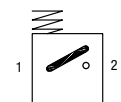
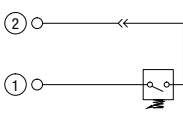
Technical data

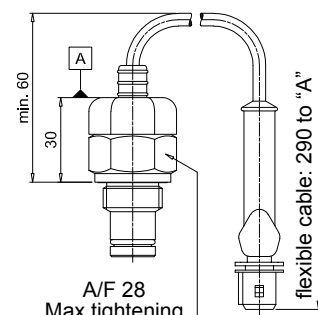
- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

DEM*A20	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator AMP Time junior	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x A 20 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x A 20 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x A 20 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x A 20 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x A 20 P01



A/F 28
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

flexible cable: 290 to "A"

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

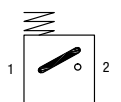
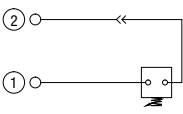
Technical data

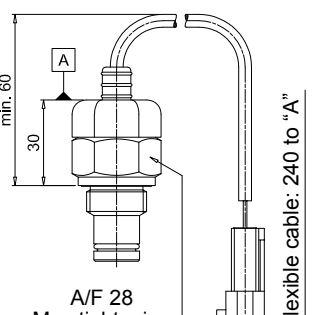
- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: AMP Time junior
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

DEM*A30	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-2-P	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x A 30 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x A 30 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x A 30 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x A 30 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x A 30 P01



A/F 28
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

flexible cable: 240 to "A"

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

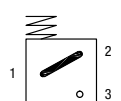
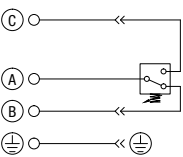
Technical data

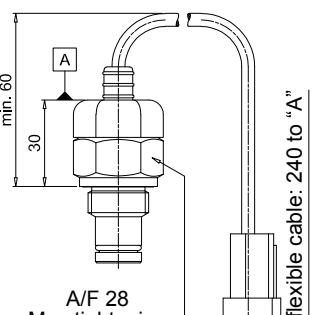
- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-2-P
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

DEM*A35	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-3-P	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE M 12 x A 35 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE M 20 x A 35 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE M 50 x A 35 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE M 70 x A 35 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE M 95 x A 35 P01



A/F 28
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

flexible cable: 240 to "A"

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-3-P
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc
- Switching type: SPDT contact

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

DES*10	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator AMP Superseal series 1.5	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE S 12 H A 10 P01
2.5 bar ±10%	DE S 25 H A 10 P01
4.0 bar ±10%	DE S 40 H A 10 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 16 bar
- Proof pressure: 24 bar
- Burst pressure: 48 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids

- Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: AMP Superseal series 1.5
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 24 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

DES*30	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Deutsch DT-04-2-P	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE S 12 H A 30 P01
2.5 bar ±10%	DE S 25 H A 30 P01
4.0 bar ±10%	DE S 40 H A 30 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 16 bar
- Proof pressure: 24 bar
- Burst pressure: 48 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids

- Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Deutsch DT-04-2-P
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 24 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

DES*80	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Stud #10-32 UNF	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE S 12 H A 80 P01
2.5 bar ±10%	DE S 25 H A 80 P01
4.0 bar ±10%	DE S 40 H A 80 P01

Hydraulic symbol

Electrical symbol

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR

Technical data

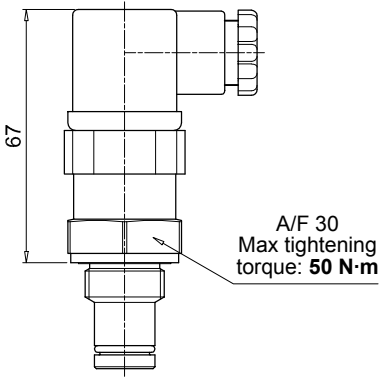
- Max working pressure: 16 bar
- Proof pressure: 24 bar
- Burst pressure: 48 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids

- Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529

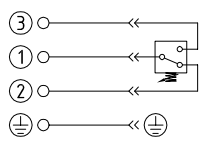
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: Stud #10-32 UNF
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 24 Vdc
- Switching type: Normally open contacts (NC on request)

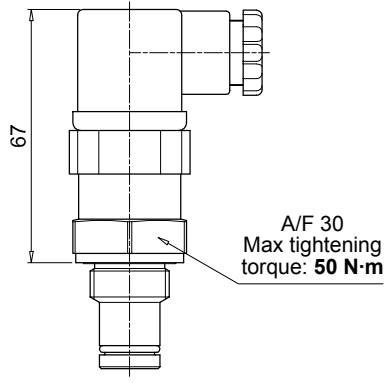
DEU*50 UL	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
2.0 bar ±10%	DE U 20 V A 50 P01 UL
5.0 bar ±10%	DE U 50 V A 50 P01 UL
7.0 bar ±10%	DE U 70 V A 50 P01 UL




Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



 - Certification: UL
- Certification included as standard

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black Polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: FPM

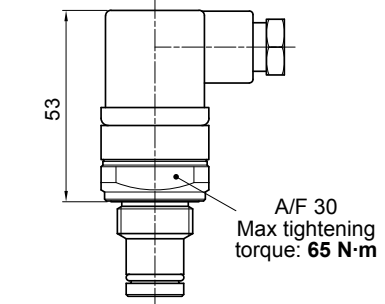
Technical data

- Max working pressure: 210 bar
- Proof pressure: 220 bar
- Burst pressure: 880 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +85 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

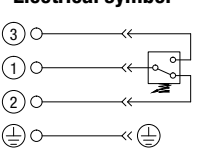
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 3 A / 30 Vdc
3 A / 125 Vac
3 (3) A / 250 Vac

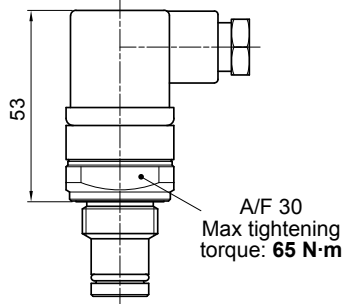
DEX*50	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE X 12 x A 50 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DE X 20 x A 50 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE X 50 x A 50 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE X 70 x A 50 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE X 95 x A 50 P01




Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



 - Certification: UL
- Certification included as standard

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - MFQ

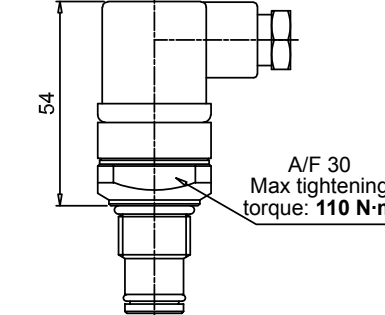
Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
IP69K according to ISO 20653

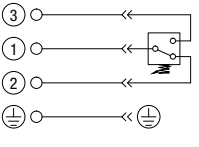
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc

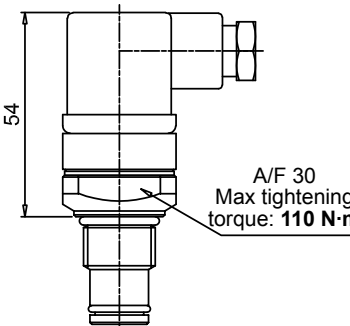
DEZ*50	
Electrical Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DE Z 12 x A 50 P01
2.5 bar ±10%	DE Z 25 x A 50 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DE Z 50 x A 50 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DE Z 70 x A 50 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DE Z 95 x A 50 P01




Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



 - Certification: UL
- Certification included as standard

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - MFQ

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 700 bar
- Proof pressure: 1050 bar
- Burst pressure: 2100 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFA, HFB, HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
IP69K according to ISO 20653

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 0.2 A / 115 Vdc

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

DLA*51 - DLA*52	
Electrical/Visual Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: EN 175301-803 51: Transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc 52: Transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL A 12 x A xx P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DL A 20 x A xx P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL A 50 x A xx P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL A 70 x A xx P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL A 95 x A xx P01
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Hydraulic symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Electrical symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: Brass - Base: Transparent polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: HNBR - FPM </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids, HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529, IP69K according to ISO 20653 <p>Electrical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electrical connection: EN 175301-803 - Type: 51 52 - Lamps: 24 Vdc 110 Vdc - Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc </div>	

DLA*71	
Electrical/Visual Differential pressure indicator Connection IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12), black base with lamps 24 Vdc	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL A 12 x A 71 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DL A 20 x A 71 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL A 50 x A 71 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL A 70 x A 71 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL A 95 x A 71 P01
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Hydraulic symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Electrical symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: Brass - Base: Black polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: HNBR - FPM </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids, HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529, IP69K according to ISO 20653 <p>Electrical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12) - Lamps: 24 Vdc (black base) - Resistive load: 0.4 A / 24 Vdc </div>	

DLE*A50	
Electrical/Visual Differential Pressure Indicator Without term. Connections: EN 175301-803	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL E 12 x A 50 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DL E 20 x A 50 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL E 50 x A 50 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL E 70 x A 50 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL E 95 x A 50 P01
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Hydraulic symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Electrical symbol</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: Brass - Base: Black polyamide - Contacts: Silver - Seal: HNBR - FPM </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids, HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529 <p>Electrical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electrical connections: EN 175301-803 - Resistive load: 5 A / 250 Vdc - Available the connector with lamps </div>	

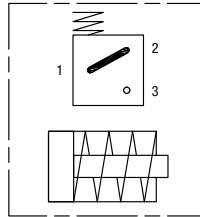
DLE*F50

Electrical/Visual Differential Pressure Indicator
With term. Connections: EN 175301-803

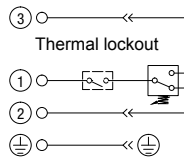
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL E 12 x F 50 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DL E 20 x F 50 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL E 50 x F 50 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL E 70 x F 50 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL E 95 x F 50 P01

A/F 32
Max tightening torque: **95 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: Brass
- Base: Black polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connections: EN 175301-803
- Resistive load: 5 A / 250 Vdc
- Thermal lockout setting: +30 °C

DLX*51 - DLX*52

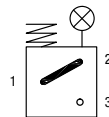
Electrical/Visual Differential Pressure Indicator
Connection: EN 175301-803

51: Transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc
52: Transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc

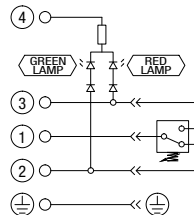
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL X 12 x A 5x P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DL X 20 x A 5x P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL X 50 x A 5x P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL X 70 x A 5x P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL X 95 x A 5x P01

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Base: Transparent polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - MFQ

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
IP69K according to ISO 20653

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Type: 51 52
- Lamps: 24 Vdc 110 Vdc
- Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc

DLZ*51 - DLZ*52

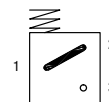
Electrical/Visual Differential Pressure Indicator
Connection: EN 175301-803

51: Transparent base with lamps 24 Vdc
52: Transparent base with lamps 110 Vdc

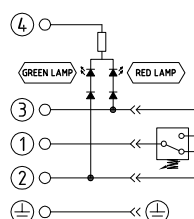
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DL Z 12 x A 5x P01
2.5 bar ±10%	DL Z 25 x A 5x P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DL Z 50 x A 5x P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DL Z 70 x A 5x P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DL Z 95 x A 5x P01

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: **110 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol



Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Base: Transparent polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - MFQ

Technical data

- Max working pressure: 700 bar
- Proof pressure: 1050 bar
- Burst pressure: 2100 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP66 according to EN 60529
IP69K according to ISO 20653

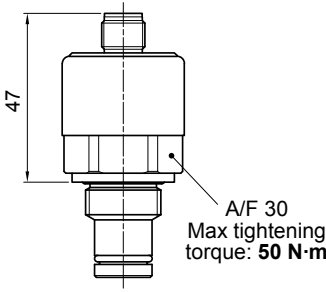
Electrical data

- Electrical connection: EN 175301-803
- Type: 51 52
- Lamps: 24 Vdc 110 Vdc
- Resistive load: 1 A / 24 Vdc 1 A / 110 Vdc

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

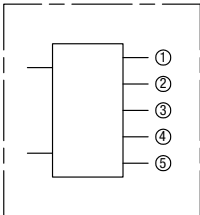
Dimensions

DTA*F70	
Electronic Differential Pressure Indicator Connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DT A 12 x F 70 P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DT A 20 x F 70 P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DT A 50 x F 70 P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DT A 70 x F 70 P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DT A 95 x F 70 P01



A/F 30
Max tightening torque: **50 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



Electrical symbol

①	○	○	+24 Vdc
②	○	○	4 ÷ 20 mA
③	○	○	75% - N.O. Digital output
④	○	○	100% - N.O. Digital output
⑤	○	○	0 Vdc

Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Contacts: Silver
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

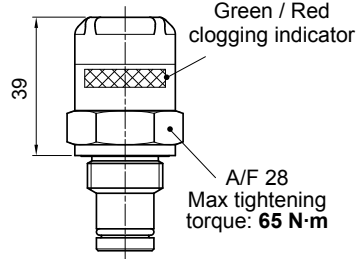
Technical data

- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529

Electrical data

- Electrical connection: IEC 61076-2-101 D (M12)
- Power supply: 24 Vdc
- Analogue output: From 4 to 20 mA
- Thermal lockout: 30 °C (all output signals stalled up to 30 °C)

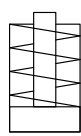
DVA	
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DV A 12 x P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DV A 20 x P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DV A 50 x P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DV A 70 x P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DV A 95 x P01



Green / Red
clogging indicator

A/F 28
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



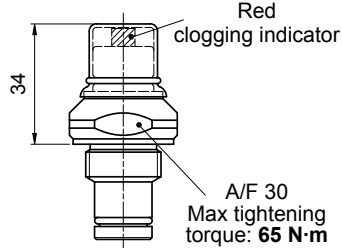
Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

Technical data

- Reset: Automatic reset
- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

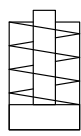
DVM	
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator	
Settings	Ordering code
1.2 bar ±10%	DV M 12 x P01
2.0 bar ±10%	DV M 20 x P01
5.0 bar ±10%	DV M 50 x P01
7.0 bar ±10%	DV M 70 x P01
9.5 bar ±10%	DV M 95 x P01



Red
clogging indicator

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: **65 N·m**

Hydraulic symbol



Materials

- Body: Brass
- Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide
- Seal: HNBR - FPM

Technical data

- Reset: Manual reset
- Max working pressure: 420 bar
- Proof pressure: 630 bar
- Burst pressure: 1260 bar
- Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C
- Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids
HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943
- Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529

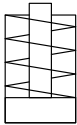
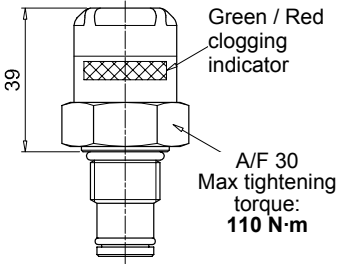
DVS		Hydraulic symbol	
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.2 bar ±10%	DV S 12 H P01		
2.5 bar ±10%	DV S 25 H P01		
4.0 bar ±10%	DV S 40 H P01		
<p style="text-align: center;">Clear / Red clogging indicator</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A/F 17 Max tightening torque: 20 N·m</p> <p style="text-align: left;">23</p>		<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: Brass - Internal parts: Brass - Polyamide - Seal: HNBR <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reset: Automatic reset - Max working pressure: 16 bar - Proof pressure: 24 bar - Burst pressure: 48 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP67 according to EN 60529 	

DVX		Hydraulic symbol	
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.2 bar ±10%	DV X 12 x P01		
2.0 bar ±10%	DV X 20 x P01		
5.0 bar ±10%	DV X 50 x P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DV X 70 x P01		
9.5 bar ±10%	DV X 95 x P01	<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: AISI 316L - Internal parts: AISI 316L - Polyamide - Seal: HNBR - MFQ <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reset: Automatic reset - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529 	
<p style="text-align: center;">Green / Red clogging indicator</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A/F 28 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p> <p style="text-align: left;">39</p>			

DVY		Hydraulic symbol	
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator			
Settings	Ordering code		
1.2 bar ±10%	DV Y 12 x P01		
2.0 bar ±10%	DV Y 20 x P01		
5.0 bar ±10%	DV Y 50 x P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DV Y 70 x P01		
9.5 bar ±10%	DV Y 95 x P01	<p>Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Body: AISI 316L - Internal parts: AISI 316L - Polyamide - Seal: HNBR - MFQ <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reset: Manual reset - Max working pressure: 420 bar - Proof pressure: 630 bar - Burst pressure: 1260 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529 	
<p style="text-align: center;">Red clogging indicator</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A/F 30 Max tightening torque: 65 N·m</p> <p style="text-align: left;">34</p>			

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATORS

Dimensions

DVZ		Hydraulic symbol	Materials
Visual Differential Pressure Indicator			
Settings	Ordering code		Materials - Body: AISI 316L - Internal parts: AISI 316L - Polyamide - Seal: HNBR - MFQ
1.2 bar ±10%	DV Z 12 x P01		
2.5 bar ±10%	DV Z 25 x P01		
5.0 bar ±10%	DV Z 50 x P01		
7.0 bar ±10%	DV Z 70 x P01		
9.5 bar ±10%	DV Z 95 x P01	Technical data - Reset: Automatic reset - Max working pressure: 700 bar - Proof pressure: 1050 bar - Burst pressure: 2100 bar - Working temperature: From -25 °C to +110 °C - Compatibility with fluids: Mineral oils, Synthetic fluids HFB and HFC according to ISO 2943 - Degree protection: IP65 according to EN 60529	
			

T2	
Plug	
Seal	Ordering code
HNBR	T2 H
FPM	T2 V

Materials

- Body: Phosphatized steel
- Seal: HNBR / FPM

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: 50 N·m

T4	
Plug	
Seal	Ordering code
NBR	T4 A

Materials

- Body: Anodized aluminium
- Seal: NBR

A/F 19
Max tightening torque: 20 N·m

X2	
Stainless Steel plug 420 bar	
Seal	Ordering code
HNBR	X2 H
FPM	X2 V
MFQ	X2 F

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Seal: HNBR / FPM / MFQ

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: 50 N·m

X3	
Stainless Steel plug 700 bar (only for FZH)	
Seal	Ordering code
HNBR	X3 H
FPM	X3 V
MFQ	X3 F

Materials

- Body: AISI 316L
- Seal: HNBR / FPM / MFQ

A/F 30
Max tightening torque: 110 N·m

All data, details and words contained in this publication are provided for use by technically qualified personnel at their discretion, without warranty of any kind.

MP Filtri reserves the right to make modifications to the models and versions of the described products at any time for both technical and/or commercial reasons.

For updated information please visit our website: www.mpfiltri.com

The colors and the pictures of the products are purely indicative.

Any reproduction, partial or total, of this document is strictly forbidden.

All rights are strictly reserved



WORLDWIDE NETWORK

CANADA ♦ CHINA ♦ FRANCE ♦ GERMANY ♦ INDIA ♦ SINGAPORE
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES ♦ UNITED KINGDOM ♦ USA



PASSION  PERFORM

in @ y f



mpfiltri.com
Scan or click me!

MP Filtri reserves the right to make modifications to the models and versions of the described products at any time for both technical and/or commercial reasons. For updated information please visit our website: www.mpfiltri.com. The colors and the pictures of the products are purely indicative. Any reproduction, partial or total, of this document is strictly forbidden. All rights are strictly reserved.

MF001000017
EN - 2025.04